

# ALTURA



MODERN ARCHETYPES IN THE MAKING | 2026 CATALOG - V 1.5  
CELEBRATING 43 YEARS OF CONTEMPORARY FURNITURE DESIGN AND FABRICATION - SINCE 1983



## Altura Furniture – Modern Archetypes In The Making

For more than four decades, Altura Furniture has been designing and manufacturing innovative, exquisitely crafted contemporary wood furniture. Founded in Manhattan in 1983, the company has since moved to its current location in Portland, Oregon where it operates out of its own state of the art workshop.



Altura's designs blend modern interpretations of furniture forms with impeccable craftsmanship and refined finishes. The company's furniture is available in a wide variety of sizes, configurations and finishes. Altura's niche philosophy is to design comprehensively with the added flexibility of customization to ensure a successful match with a designer's specific criteria.

As designers and builders, Altura independently designs, prototypes, manufactures and finishes every piece to ensure it meets their stringent standards. From material selection to final sanding, each piece is bench made by their own furniture specialists.

Altura's product line now features more than 100 original designs. This award-winning collection of tables, seating, casegoods and beds are represented through select design showrooms nationwide.



Founding Partners Roland Zehetbauer and Jeff Behnke

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### DINING TABLES

SOLSTICE ROUND TABLE	5
PRYSM TABLE	7
PRYSM EXTENSION TABLE	9
PUENTE TABLE	11
BRUNEAU TABLE	13
BRUNEAU SQUARE TABLE	15
BRUNEAU EXTENSION TABLE	17
CAMEO ROUND EXTENSION TABLE	19
CAMEO SQUARE EXTENSION TABLE	21
CAMEO RACETRACK TABLE	23
CAMEO EXTENSION TABLE	25
KEMIZO TABLE	27
KEMIZO ROUND TABLE	29
KEMIZO EXTENSION TABLE	31
KEMIZO RACETRACK TABLE	33
VERONA EXTENSION TABLE	35
VERONA ROUND TABLE	37
VERONA CAFE TABLE	39
ROULETTE ROUND TABLE	41
ROULETTE ROUND EXTENSION TABLE - SPLIT BASE	43
ROULETTE EXTENSION TABLE	45
DUETTE TABLE V-BASE	47
DUETTE BUTTERFLY TABLE	49
DUETTE BUTTERFLY EXTENSION TABLE	51
DUETTE EXTENSION TABLE - LIVE EDGE	53
DUETTE ROUND TABLE	55
DUETTE TABLE X-BASE	57
DUETTE SQUARE TABLE - LIVE EDGE	59
DUETTE TABLE - STANDARD/EXTENSION	61
DUETTE SQUARE TABLE	63
DUETTE ROUND EXTENSION TABLE - SPLIT BASE	65
DUETTE TABLE	67
POINTE EXTENSION TABLE - SPLIT BASE	69
POINTE ROUND EXTENSION TABLE	71
NEXUS TABLE - GLASS TOP	73
NEXUS CENTER EXTENSION TABLE	75
NEXUS SQUARE EXTENSION TABLE - SPLIT BASE	77
NEXUS ROUND TABLE WITH LAZY SUSAN	79
NEXUS ROUND TABLE WITH INSET LAZY SUSAN	81
NEXUS TABLE	83
NEXUS ROUND TABLE	85
NEXUS EXTENSION TABLE	87

### OCCASIONAL AND BEDSIDE TABLES

NAPA 28 - 3 DRAWER	89
BRUNEAU 28 - 3 DRAWER	91
SERENA 36	93
TRILLIUM SIDE TABLES	95
CAMEO SIDE TABLES	97
CAMEO SIDE TABLES - SATIN BRASS INLAY	99
CONTOUR SIDE TABLE	101
FRETWORK LC28	103
FRETWORK LA28	105
FRETWORK LP28	107
FRETWORK SIDE TABLES	109
GEM BAR TABLES	111
GEM DRINK TABLES	113
KEMIZO SIDE TABLE	115
KEMIZO ROUND SIDE TABLE	117
OFFSET SIDE TABLE	119
STRATUS L28	121
ARRIS NIGHT CABINET	123
ARRIS SIDE TABLE	125
ARRIS SLIM SIDE TABLE	127

### COCKTAIL TABLES

PRYSM COCKTAIL TABLE	129
TRILLIUM COCKTAIL TABLE	131
ARRIS COCKTAIL TABLE - STONE TOP	133
ARRIS COCKTAIL TABLE - LEATHER TOP	135
DUETTE ROUND COCKTAIL TABLE	137
DUETTE SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE	139
DUETTE COCKTAIL X-BASE	141
KEMIZO COCKTAIL TABLE	143
KEMIZO SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE	145
DUETTE COCKTAIL TABLE	147
OFFSET COCKTAIL TABLE	149
NEXUS COCKTAIL TABLE	151
NEXUS ROUND COCKTAIL TABLE - GLASS TOP	153
NEXUS ROUND COCKTAIL TABLE - INSET GLASS TOP	155
CONTOUR COCKTAIL TABLE	157
ZIG ZAG TABLE	159

### CONSOLES

BRUNEAU CONSOLE	161
KEMIZO FLIP-TOP CONSOLE	163
KEMIZO CONSOLE	165
KEMIZO CONSOLE WITH DRAWER	167
CONTOUR CONSOLE	169
OFFSET 84 CONSOLE	171
TIMBRE CONSOLE	173
ARRIS CONSOLE	175
NEXUS CONSOLE	177

**TABLE OF CONTENTS - CONTINUED****DESKS**

BRUNEAU DESK	179
BRUNEAU VANITY	181
CAMEO TABLE/DESK	183
OFFSET DESK WITH ARRIS OTTOMAN	185
OFFSET DESK	187
OFFSET DESK - MODESTY PANEL	189
ARRIS DESK AND PEDESTAL	191
ARRIS DESK WITH PEDESTAL RETURN	193
ARRIS DESK WITH RETURN	195
ARRIS DESK SP & DP	197
NEXUS DESK	199

**CHAIRS AND BENCHES**

TIMBRE BENCH	201
ARRIS BENCH	203
ARRIS OTTOMAN	205
CADET CHAIR	207
CHEVRON CHAIR	209
CORINNE CHAIR	211

**STOOLS**

COMRADE STOOL	213
CADET COUNTER STOOL	215
CADET BAR STOOL	217
CHEVRON STOOLS	219
TOP STOOL	221

**CASEGOODS**

ECCO 84	223
NAPA 72 - 6 DRAWER	225
SERENA 54	227
SERENA 72	229
BRUNEAU 84 - DOORS & DRAWERS	231
BRUNEAU 48	233
BRUNEAU 60 - 8 DRAWER	235
BRUNEAU BOOKCASE	237
ASTRATTO 84	239
FRETWORK 72 - DRESSER	241
FRETWORK 72	243
FRETWORK 84 - METAL BASE	245
FRETWORK 72 - 4 DOORS	247
FRETWORK 42	249
CONTOUR BUFFET SATIN LACQUER	251
OCTAVE 84	253
OCTAVE 72	255
OFFSET CREDENZA LD78	257
STRATUS 72	259
STRATUS 72 - SATIN LAQUER FRONTS	261
STRATUS 72 WITH DRAWERS	263
STRATUS 48 - SATIN LACQUER FRONTS	265
STRATUS L72	267
ARRIS CABINETS	269
ARRIS BOOKCASE WITH DOORS AND DRAWERS	271
ARRIS SIDEBOARD AND MEDIA CONSOLE	273
ARRIS SLED BUFFET	275
ARRIS SLED HIGH DRESSER	277

**BEDS**

LAVONNE BED	279
MIRA BED	281
NAPA BED	283
NAPA BED E1 & E2	285
LUNA BED	287
ARRIS BED	289
PLATEAU BED	291

**FINISHES**

WALNUT	293
ASH	295
OAK	296

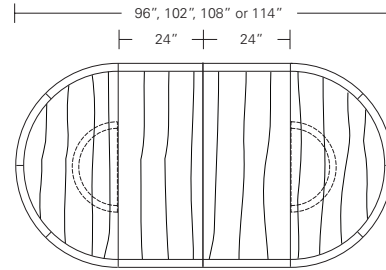
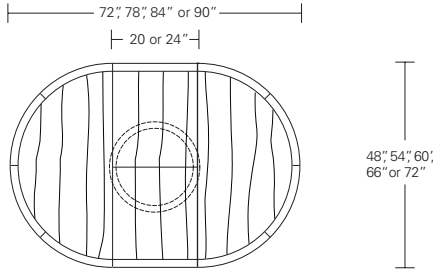
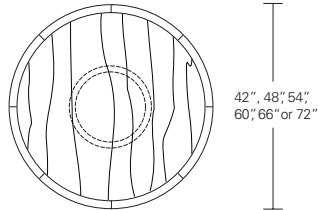
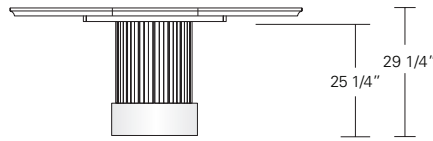
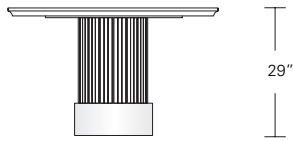


**SOLSTICE TABLE**

**60W x 60D x 29H**

Shown in Bronze Walnut and  
Satin Brass metal

Solstice is a modern pedestal table with a timeless, intentional design. A tamboured column of vertical wood slats and metal inlay radiates outward, set on a smooth plinth base. A covered solid wood table top edge adds refined definition.



**Solstice Round Table**

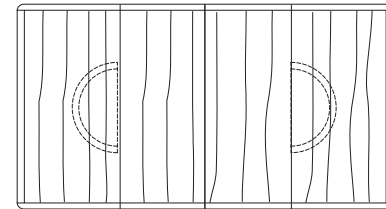
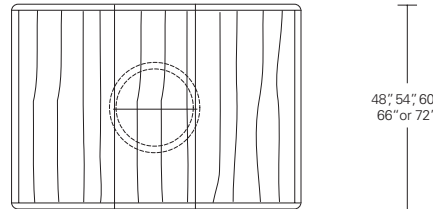
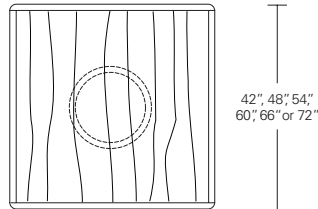
42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H

**Round Extension Table (w/self-storing leaf)**

48"W (68"w/one 20"leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74"w/one 20"leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84"w/one 24"leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90"w/one 24"leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96"w/one 24"leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

**Split Base Round Extension Table**

48"W (96"w/two 24"leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102"w/two 24"leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108"w/two 24"leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114"w/two 24"leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120"w/two 24"leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



**Solstice Square Table**

42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H

**Square Extension Table (w/self-storing leaf)**

48"W (68"w/one 20"leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74"w/one 20"leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84"w/one 24"leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90"w/one 24"leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96"w/one 24"leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

**Split Base Square Extension Table**

48"W (96"w/two 24"leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102"w/two 24"leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108"w/two 24"leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114"w/two 24"leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120"w/two 24"leaves) x 72"D x 29"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Solstice Table:</b>                      Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood tamboured column with metal inlay. Veneer plinth base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Standard Options:</b>                      Solid wood top, turntable, inset turntable, sunburst veneer pattern, two tone finish. Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum metal base detail.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

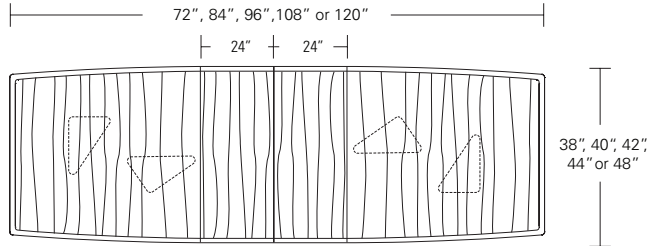
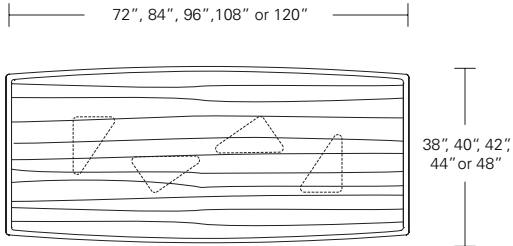
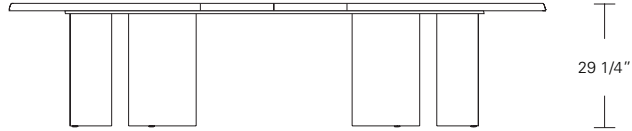
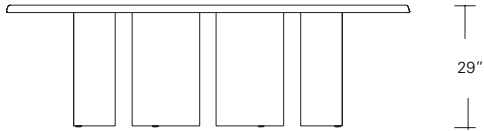


**PRYSM TABLE**

**84W x 40D x 29H**

Shown in Moka Oak with optional Medium Bronze inlay.

Prysm is a sculptural table with bold triangular monolithic bases. The boat-shaped top features a refined, profiled wood edge and is available in a variety of sizes and finishes. An optional metal inlay adds a distinctive architectural touch.



**Standard Table**

- 72"W x 38"D x 29"H
- 84"W x 40"D x 29"H
- 96"W x 42"D x 29"H
- 108"W x 44"D x 29"H
- 120"W x 48"D x 29"H

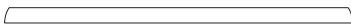
**Split Base Extension Table**


- 72"W (96" w/one leaf, 120" w/two 24" leaves) x 38"D x 29 1/4"H
- 84"W (108" w/one leaf, 132" w/two 24" leaves) x 40"D x 29 1/4"H
- 96"W (120" w/one leaf, 144" w/two 24" leaves) x 42"D x 29 1/4"H
- 108"W (132" w/one leaf, 156" w/two 24" leaves) x 44"D x 29 1/4"H
- 120"W (144" w/one leaf, 168" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H

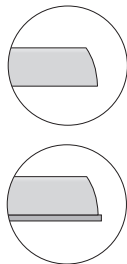
**Metal Inlay Top only**

Top inlay option increases width and depth dimensions by 1/4"

**Edge Detail Options:**

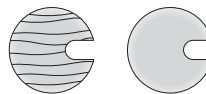
  
Veneer top with solid wood profiled edges on top and bottom.

  
Veneer top with solid wood profiled edge on top and optional metal inlay on bottom.



**Desk or Conference Table Options:**

Matching wood or metal grommets and wire management.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Prysm Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood and veneer base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Metal inlay, grommets, solid wood top, two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Metal Options:</b> Metal inlay in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

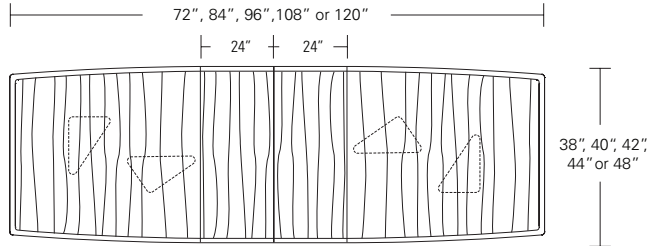
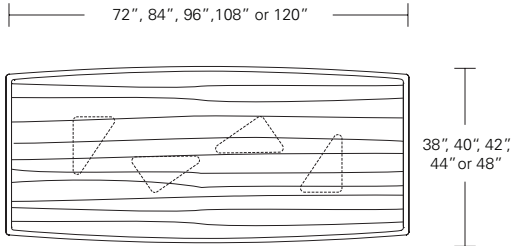
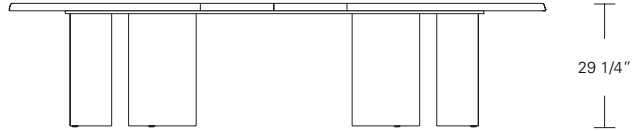
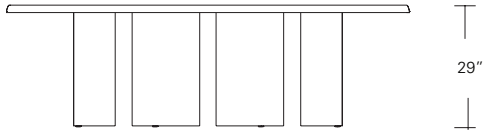


**PRYSM EXTENSION TABLE**

**96W x 42D x 29H  
(120" w/1 24" LEAF)**

Shown in Silver Walnut with optional Satin Aluminum inlay.

The Prysm Extension Table is sculptural, with bold triangular monolithic bases that spread apart for extension leaves. The boat-shaped top features a refined, profiled wood edge. Five standard sizes offer one or two 24" leaves. An optional metal inlay adds a distinctive architectural touch.



**Standard Table**

- 72"W x 38"D x 29"H
- 84"W x 40"D x 29"H
- 96"W x 42"D x 29"H
- 108"W x 44"D x 29"H
- 120"W x 48"D x 29"H

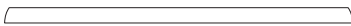
**Split Base Extension Table**

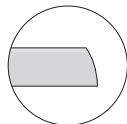
- 72"W (96" w/one leaf, 120" w/two 24" leaves) x 38"D x 29 1/4"H
- 84"W (108" w/one leaf, 132" w/two 24" leaves) x 40"D x 29 1/4"H
- 96"W (120" w/one leaf, 144" w/two 24" leaves) x 42"D x 29 1/4"H
- 108"W (132" w/one leaf, 156" w/two 24" leaves) x 44"D x 29 1/4"H
- 120"W (144" w/one leaf, 168" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H


**Metal Inlay Top only**

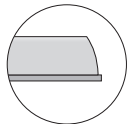
Top inlay option increases width and depth dimensions by 1/4"

**Edge Detail Options:**

  
Veneer top with solid wood profiled edges on top and bottom.

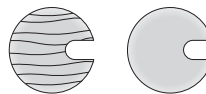


  
Veneer top with solid wood profiled edge on top and optional metal inlay on bottom.



**Desk or Conference Table Options:**

Matching wood or metal grommets and wire management.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Prysm Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood and veneer base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Metal inlay, grommets, solid wood top, two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Metal Options:</b> Metal inlay in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

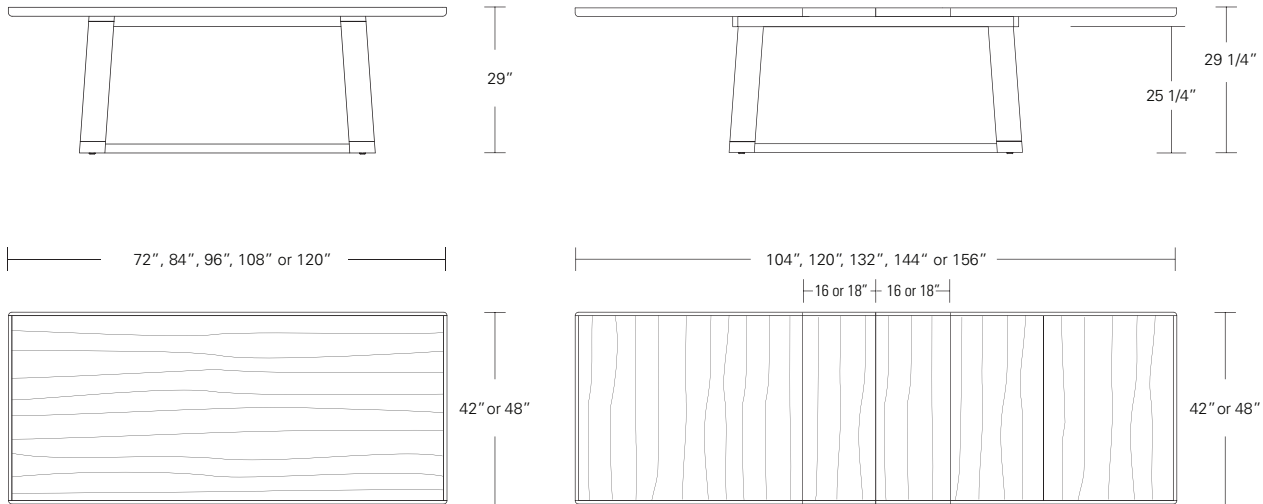


**PUENTE TABLE**

**84W x 42D x 29H**

Shown in Medium Walnut w/optional solid wood top and stone inset.

With its bridge-like structure, the Puente Table combines strength and resilience in a functional design. Angled frame legs and a connecting stretcher with radius details add refinement, while an optional stone inset allows safe placement of hot kitchenware.

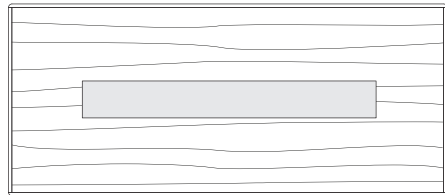


**Puente Table**

- 72"W x 42"D x 29"H
- 84"W x 42"D x 29"H
- 96"W x 42"D x 29"H
- 108"W x 42"D x 29"H
- 120"W x 48"D x 29"H

**Puente Extension Table**

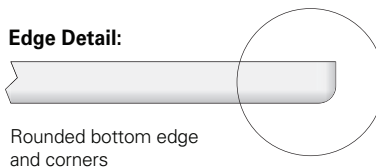
- 72"W (104"w/two 16"leaves) x 42"D x 29 1/4"H
- 84"W (120"w/two 18"leaves) x 42"D x 29 1/4"H
- 96"W (132"w/two 18"leaves) x 42"D x 29 1/4"H
- 108"W (144"w/two 18"leaves) x 42"D x 29 1/4"H
- 120"W (156"w/two 18"leaves) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H



**Optional Stone Inset**

- 38"W x 8"D (72" Table)
- 50"W x 8"D (84" Table)
- 62"W x 8"D (96" Table)
- 70"W x 8"D (108" Table)
- 82"W x 8"D (120" Table)

**Edge Detail:**



Rounded bottom edge and corners

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Puente Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers. Puente extension table with two standard leaves or two self-storing pivoting leaves.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Solid wood top (non extension table only) Stone insert.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



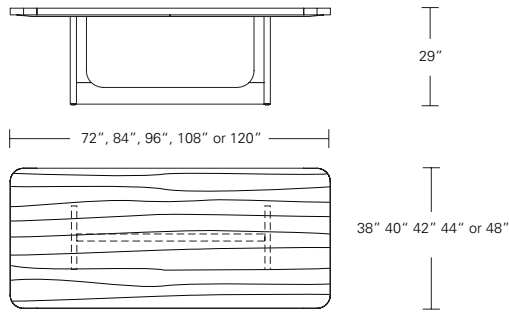
**BRUNEAU TABLE**

**108W x 44D x 29H**

Shown in Walnut with Medium Bronze metal.

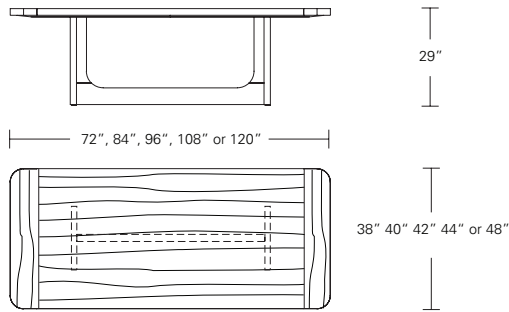
The Bruneau Table combines U shaped base components with a radiused corner table top. The metal end caps create a linear closure to the open ends of the modern trestle base. Available in fixed or extension versions in a wide range of sizes and finishes.

# BRUNEAU TABLE



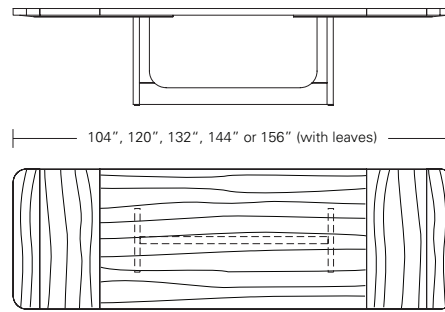
### Bruneau Table

72"W x 38"D x 29"H      108"W x 44"D x 29"H  
 84"W x 40"D x 29"H      120"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 96"W x 42"D x 29"H

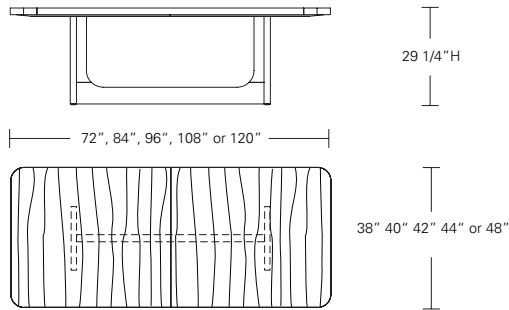


### Bruneau Extension Table E (w/ end caps)

72"W (104"w/two 16"leaves) x 38"D x 29"H  
 84"W (120"w/two 18"leaves) x 40"D x 29"H  
 96"W (132"w/two 18"leaves) x 42"D x 29"H  
 108"W (144"w/two 18"leaves) x 44"D x 29"H  
 120"W (156"w/two 18"leaves) x 48"D x 29"H

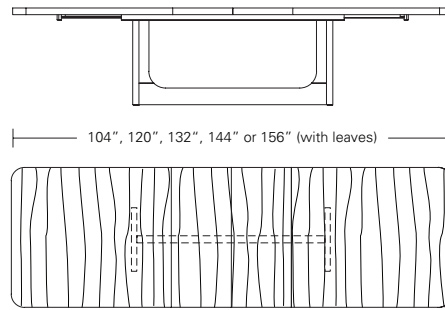


### Bruneau Extension Table E (with leaves on ends)



### Bruneau Extension Table C (w/ leaves in center)

72"W (104"w/two 16"leaves) x 38"D x 29 1/4"H  
 84"W (120"w/two 18"leaves) x 40"D x 29 1/4"H  
 96"W (132"w/two 18"leaves) x 42"D x 29 1/4"H  
 108"W (144"w/two 18"leaves) x 44"D x 29 1/4"H  
 120"W (156"w/two 18"leaves) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H



### Bruneau Extension Table C (two leaves in center)

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<b>Bruneau Table:</b> Veneer top with radiused corners and thick veneer edge. Solid wood base with levelers. Metal base end caps.  <b>Options:</b> Two tone finish.  <b>Metal Options:</b> Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, or satin aluminum end caps.  <b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.	<b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b>  Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.	<b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b>  Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.

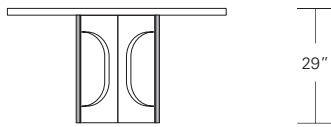


**BRUNEAU SQUARE TABLE**

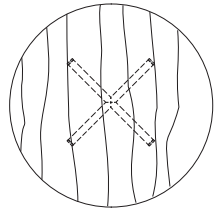
**42W x 42D x 29H**

Shown in Bleached Oak and Satin Brass metal.

The Bruneau Square Table is defined by four interlocking base elements forming a sculptural central pedestal, refined with linear metal end caps. Available with softly radiused square or circular tops, in fixed or extension formats, across a broad range of sizes and finishes.



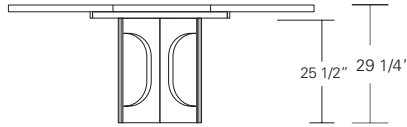
29"



42", 48", 54",  
60", 66" or 72"

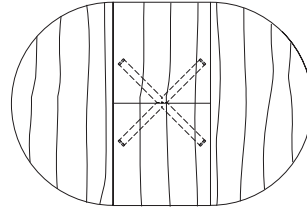
**Bruneau Round Table**

42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W x 72"D x 29"H



25 1/2" 29 1/4"

68", 74", 84", 90" or 96"

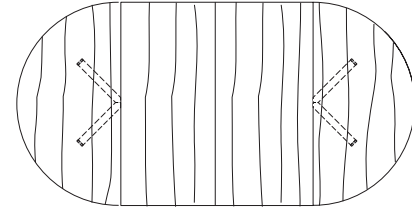


**Round Extension Table (with self-storing leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20"leaf) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H  
54"W (74" w/one 20"leaf) x 54"D x 29 1/4"H  
60"W (84" w/one 24"leaf) x 60"D x 29 1/4"H  
66"W (90" w/one 24"leaf) x 66"D x 29 1/4"H  
72"W (96" w/one 24"leaf) x 72"D x 29 1/4"H

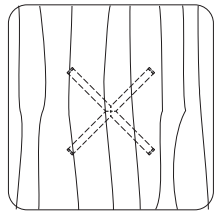


96", 102", 108", 114" or 120"



**Round Extension Table (split base with two leaves)**

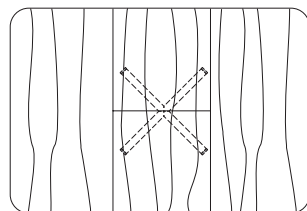
48"W (96" w/two 24"leaves) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H  
54"W (102" w/two 24"leaves) x 54"D x 29 1/4"H  
60"W (108" w/two 24"leaves) x 60"D x 29 1/4"H  
66"W (114" w/two 24"leaves) x 66"D x 29 1/4"H  
72"W (120" w/two 24"leaves) x 72"D x 29 1/4"H



42", 48", 54",  
60", 66" or 72"

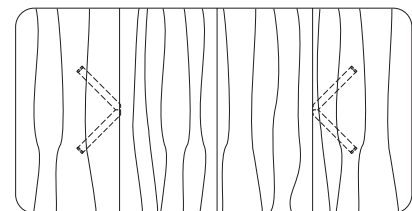
**Bruneau Square Table**

42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W x 72"D x 29"H



**Square Extension Table (with self storing leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20"leaf) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H  
54"W (74" w/one 20"leaf) x 54"D x 29 1/4"H  
60"W (84" w/one 24"leaf) x 60"D x 29 1/4"H  
66"W (90" w/one 24"leaf) x 66"D x 29 1/4"H  
72"W (96" w/one 24"leaf) x 72"D x 29 1/4"H



**Square Extension Table (split base with two leaves)**

48"W (96" w/two 24"leaves) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H  
54"W (102" w/two 24"leaves) x 54"D x 29 1/4"H  
60"W (108" w/two 24"leaves) x 60"D x 29 1/4"H  
66"W (114" w/two 24"leaves) x 66"D x 29 1/4"H  
72"W (120" w/two 24"leaves) x 72"D x 29 1/4"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Bruneau Table:</b> Veneer top with radiused corners and thick veneer edge. Solid wood base with levelers. Metal base end caps.</p> <p><b>Standard Options:</b> Solid wood top, turntable, inset turntable, sunburst veneer pattern, two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Metal Options:</b> Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, or satin aluminum end caps.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



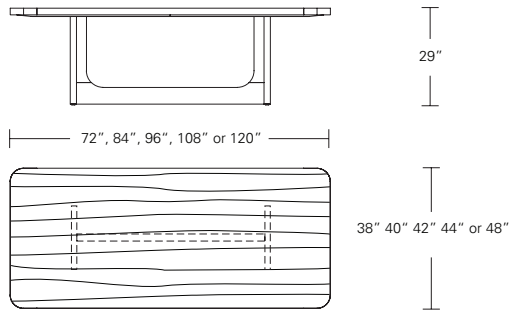
**BRUNEAU EXTENSION TABLE**

**96W x 42D x 29.25H  
(132" w/2 18" LEAVES)**

Shown in Walnut with Medium Bronze metal.

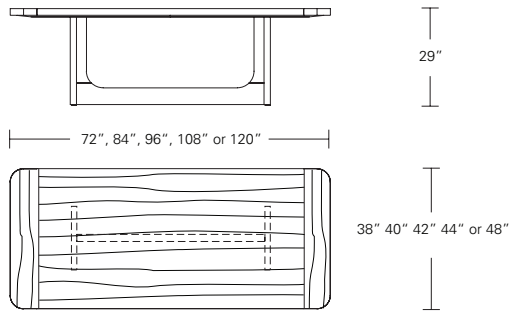
The Bruneau Extension "E" features pull-out end caps with radiused corners to add the table leaves. The metal end caps create a linear closure to the open ends of the modern trestle base. Available in extension or in fixed versions in a wide range of sizes and finishes.

# BRUNEAU TABLE



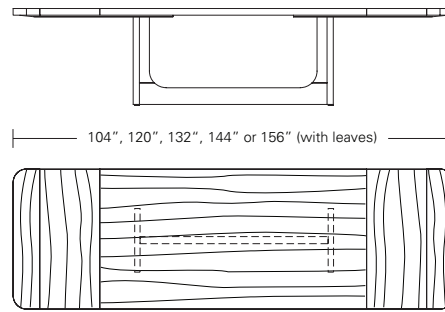
### Bruneau Table

72"W x 38"D x 29"H      108"W x 44"D x 29"H  
 84"W x 40"D x 29"H      120"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 96"W x 42"D x 29"H

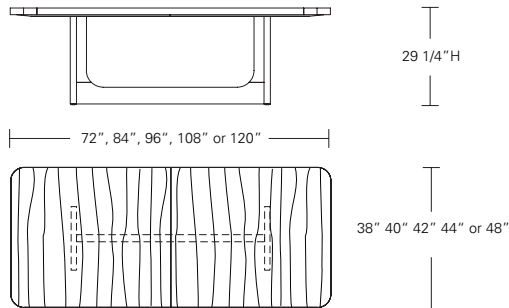


### Bruneau Extension Table E (w/ end caps)

72"W (104"w/two 16"leaves) x 38"D x 29"H  
 84"W (120"w/two 18"leaves) x 40"D x 29"H  
 96"W (132"w/two 18"leaves) x 42"D x 29"H  
 108"W (144"w/two 18"leaves) x 44"D x 29"H  
 120"W (156"w/two 18"leaves) x 48"D x 29"H

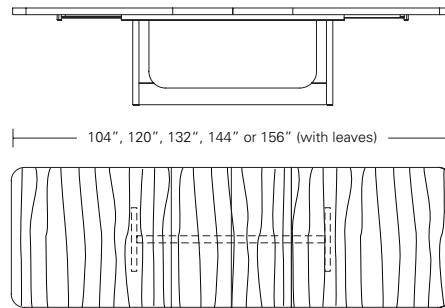


### Bruneau Extension Table E (with leaves on ends)



### Bruneau Extension Table C (w/ leaves in center)

72"W (104"w/two 16"leaves) x 38"D x 29 1/4"H  
 84"W (120"w/two 18"leaves) x 40"D x 29 1/4"H  
 96"W (132"w/two 18"leaves) x 42"D x 29 1/4"H  
 108"W (144"w/two 18"leaves) x 44"D x 29 1/4"H  
 120"W (156"w/two 18"leaves) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H



### Bruneau Extension Table C (two leaves in center)

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Bruneau Table:</b>                      Veneer top with radiused corners and thick veneer edge. Solid wood base with levelers. Metal base end caps.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Metal Options:</b>                      Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, or satin aluminum end caps.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



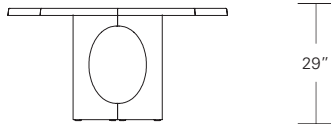
**CAMEO ROUND EXTENSION TABLE**

**60W x 60D x 29H  
(84" w/1 LEAF, 108" w/2 LEAVES)**

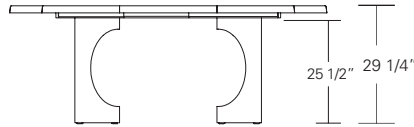
Shown in Fumed Oak with Dark Bronze metal inlay.

The Cameo Round Extension Table features a graphic geometric base design that forms two intersecting circles. The base splits to accommodate one or two 24" leaves. Cameos are available in several shapes, sizes, and in fixed or extension versions. A wide range of wood finishes and metal inlay options offer endless variations.

# CAMEO ROUND & SQUARE TABLE



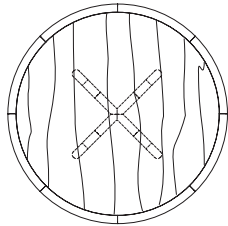
29"



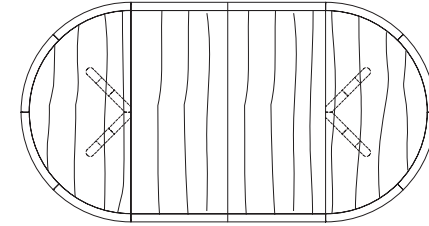
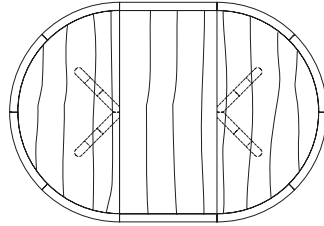
25 1/2" 29 1/4"

72", 78", 84", 90" or 96"

96", 102", 108", 114" or 120"



42", 48", 54",  
60", 66" or 72"



## Cameo Round Table

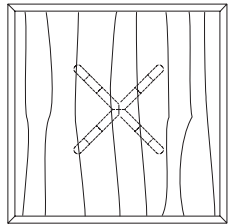
42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W x 72"D x 29"H

## Round Extension Table (split base with one leaf)

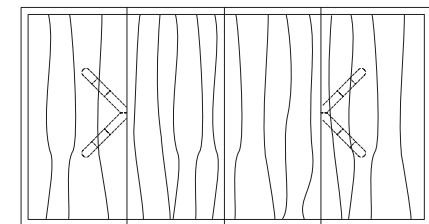
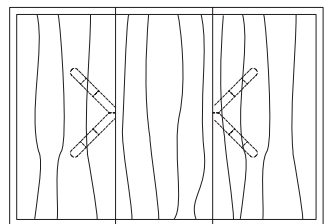
48"W (72" w/one 24" leaf) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H  
54"W (78" w/one 24" leaf) x 54"D x 29 1/4"H  
60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29 1/4"H  
66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29 1/4"H  
72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29 1/4"H

## Round Extension Table (split base with two leaves)

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H  
54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29 1/4"H  
60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29 1/4"H  
66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29 1/4"H  
72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29 1/4"H



48", 54", 60", 66" or 72"



## Cameo Square Table

42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W x 72"D x 29"H

## Square Extension Table (split base with one leaf)

48"W (72" w/one 24" leaf) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H  
54"W (78" w/one 24" leaf) x 54"D x 29 1/4"H  
60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29 1/4"H  
66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29 1/4"H  
72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29 1/4"H

## Square Extension Table (split base with two leaves)

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H  
54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29 1/4"H  
60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29 1/4"H  
66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29 1/4"H  
72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29 1/4"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Cameo Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Metal inlay, lazy susan, inset lazy susan, solid wood top, sunburst veneer pattern, two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b> Metal inlay in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



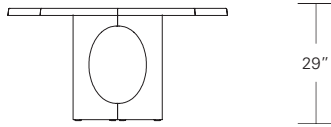
**CAMEO SQUARE EXTENSION TABLE**

Shown in Ebonized Ash with Medium Bronze metal inlay.

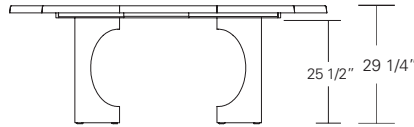
The Cameo Square Extension Table features a graphic geometric base design that forms two intersecting circles. The base splits to accommodate one or two 24" leaves. Cameos are available in several shapes, sizes, and in fixed or extension versions. A wide range of wood finishes and metal inlay options offer endless variations.

**54W x 54D x 29H**  
**(78" w/1 LEAF, 102" w/2 LEAVES)**

# CAMEO ROUND & SQUARE TABLE



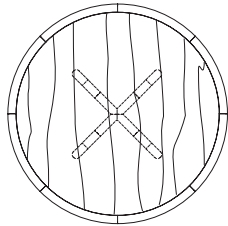
29"



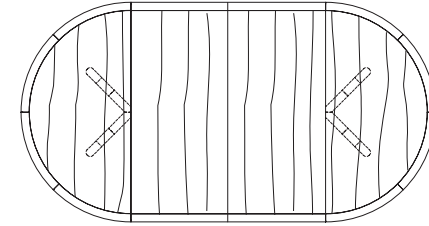
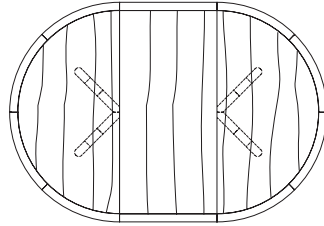
25 1/2" 29 1/4"

72", 78", 84", 90" or 96"

96", 102", 108", 114" or 120"



42", 48", 54",  
60", 66" or 72"



## Cameo Round Table

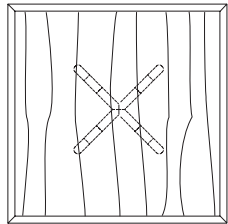
42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W x 72"D x 29"H

## Round Extension Table (split base with one leaf)

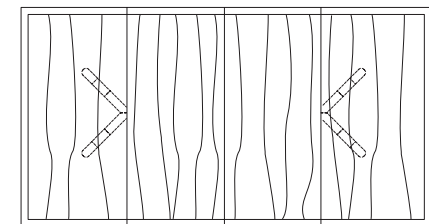
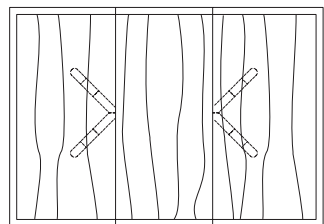
48"W (72" w/one 24" leaf) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H  
54"W (78" w/one 24" leaf) x 54"D x 29 1/4"H  
60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29 1/4"H  
66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29 1/4"H  
72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29 1/4"H

## Round Extension Table (split base with two leaves)

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H  
54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29 1/4"H  
60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29 1/4"H  
66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29 1/4"H  
72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29 1/4"H



48", 54", 60", 66" or 72"



## Cameo Square Table

42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W x 72"D x 29"H

## Square Extension Table (split base with one leaf)

48"W (72" w/one 24" leaf) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H  
54"W (78" w/one 24" leaf) x 54"D x 29 1/4"H  
60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29 1/4"H  
66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29 1/4"H  
72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29 1/4"H

## Square Extension Table (split base with two leaves)

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H  
54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29 1/4"H  
60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29 1/4"H  
66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29 1/4"H  
72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29 1/4"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Cameo Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Metal inlay, lazy susan, inset lazy susan, solid wood top, sunburst veneer pattern, two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b> Metal inlay in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

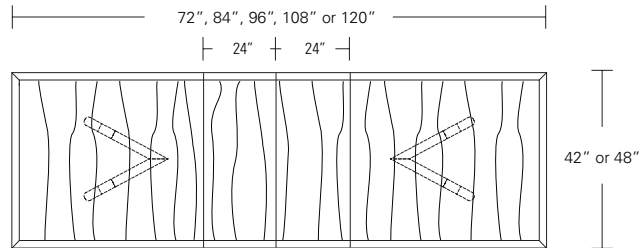
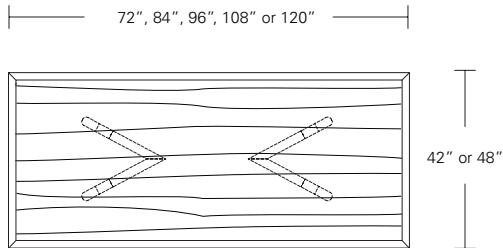
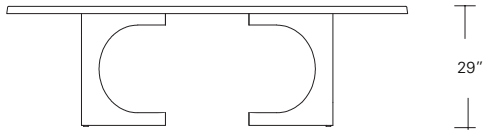


**CAMEO RACETRACK TABLE**

96W x 42D x 29H

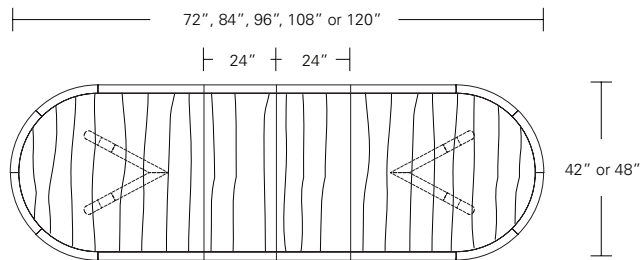
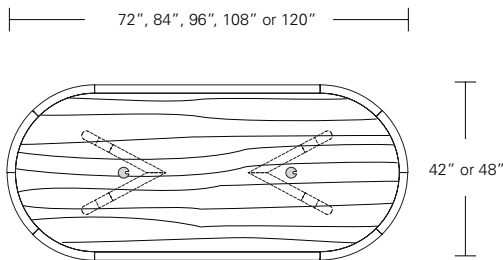
Shown in Walnut with  
Dark Bronze inlay.

The Cameo Table features sweeping circular cut-outs in its solid wood table base. The negative space created forms a compelling visual design matrix. The Cameo is available in several sizes, shapes and in fixed or extension versions. An optional metal inlay outlines the table top and the edges of the table base.



**Rectangular Table**

**Extension Table**



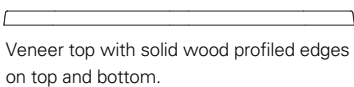
**Racetrack Table**

**Racetrack Extension Table**

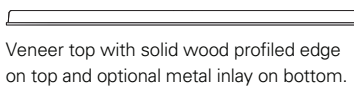
72"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 84"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 96"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 108"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 120"W x 48"D x 29"H

72"W (96" w/one leaf, 120" w/two 24" leaves) x 42"D x 29 1/4"H  
 84"W (108" w/one leaf, 132" w/two 24" leaves) x 42"D x 29 1/4"H  
 96"W (120" w/one leaf, 144" w/two 24" leaves) x 42"D x 29 1/4"H  
 108"W (132" w/one leaf, 156" w/two 24" leaves) x 42"D x 29 1/4"H  
 120"W (144" w/one leaf, 168" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H

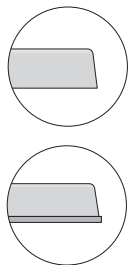
**Edge Detail Options:**



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edges on top and bottom.

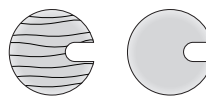


Veneer top with solid wood profiled edge on top and optional metal inlay on bottom.



**Desk or Conference Table Options:**

Matching wood or metal grommets and wire management.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Cameo Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Desk with 2 grommets &amp; wire management. Extension table with one or two leaves. Solid wood top, two tone finish..</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b> Top &amp; base, top only, base only in dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass, satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

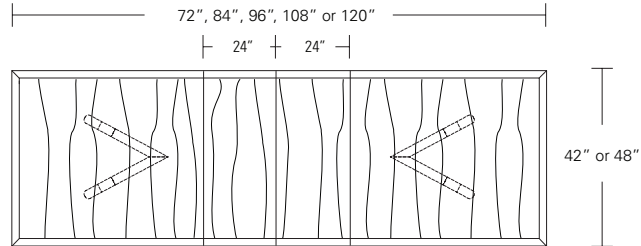
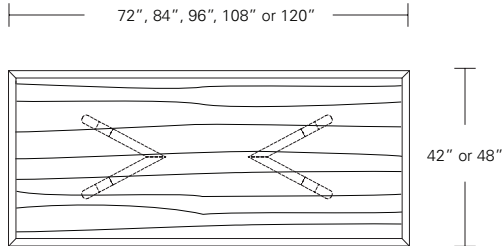
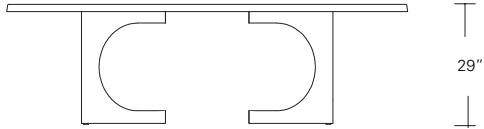


**CAMEO EXTENSION TABLE**

**84W x 42D x 29H**  
**(108" w/1 LEAF, 132" w/2 LEAVES)**

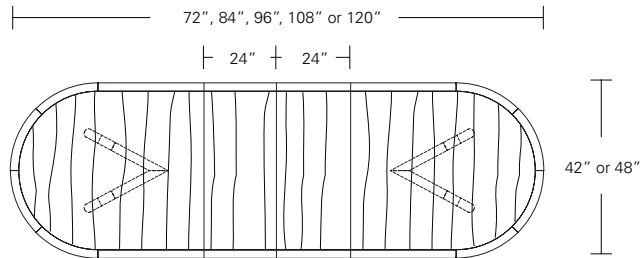
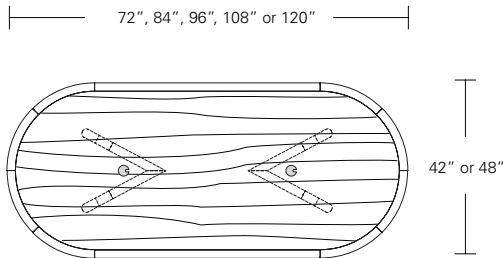
Extension version shown with one leaf in Cerused Grey Ash and optional Medium Bronze Inlay.

The Cameo Table features a graphic geometric base design. Cameo Extension Tables come standard with one or two 24" leaves. Cameos are available in several shapes, sizes, and in fixed or extension versions. A wide range of wood stains and metal inlay options offer endless combinations of finishes and detailing.



**Rectangular Table**

**Extension Table**



**Racetrack Table**

**Racetrack Extension Table**

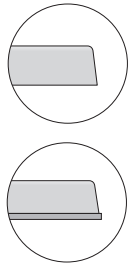
- 72" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 84" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 96" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 108" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 120" W x 48" D x 29" H

- 72" W (96" w/one leaf, 120" w/two 24" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 84" W (108" w/one leaf, 132" w/two 24" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 96" W (120" w/one leaf, 144" w/two 24" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 108" W (132" w/one leaf, 156" w/two 24" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 120" W (144" w/one leaf, 168" w/two 24" leaves) x 48" D x 29 1/4" H

**Edge Detail Options:**

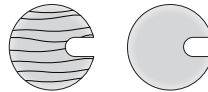
Veneer top with solid wood profiled edges on top and bottom.

Veneer top with solid wood profiled edge on top and optional metal inlay on bottom.



**Desk or Conference Table Options:**

Matching wood or metal grommets and wire management.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Cameo Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Desk with 2 grommets &amp; wire management. Extension table with one or two leaves. Solid wood top, two tone finish..</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b> Top &amp; base, top only, base only in dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass, satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

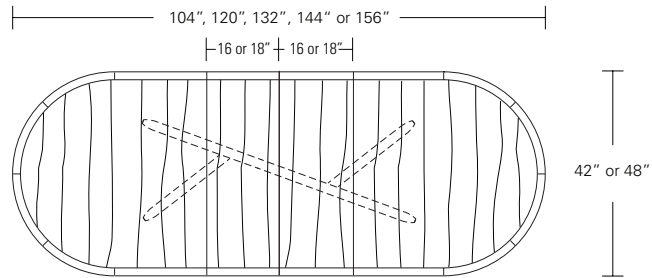
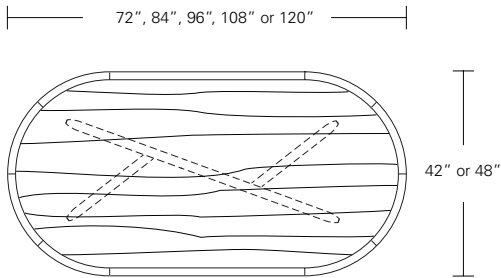
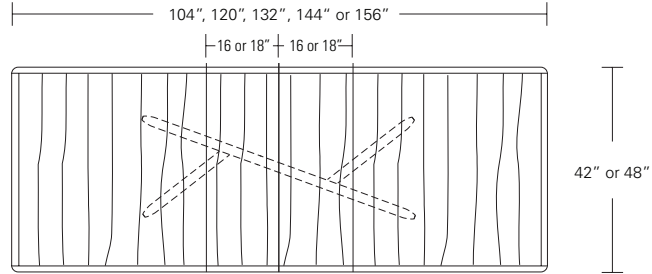
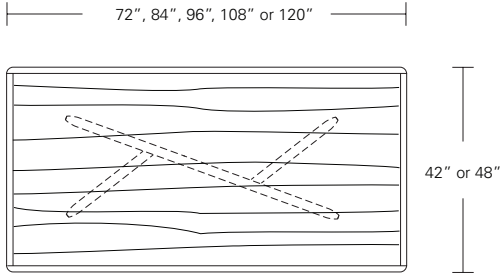
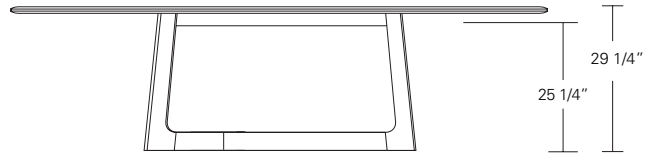
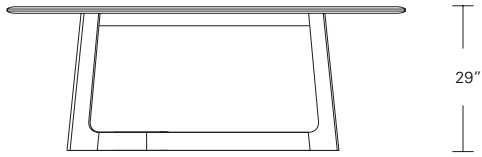


**KEMIZO TABLE**

**96W x 42D x 29H**

Shown in Terra Walnut.

The Kemizo Table base features a main diagonal stretcher with angled offset legs. The profiled edges and radii soften the angular form of the table base. This streamlined all wood version has a compelling double profiled table top edge. Available with an optional metal inlay and in fixed or extension versions.



**Kemizo Table**

- 72" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 84" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 96" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 108" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 120" W x 48" D x 29" H

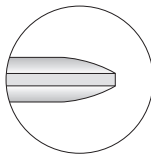
**Kemizo Extension Table**

- 72" W (104" w/two 16" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 84" W (120" w/two 18" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 96" W (132" w/two 18" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 108" W (144" w/two 18" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 120" W (156" w/two 18" leaves) x 48" D x 29 1/4" H

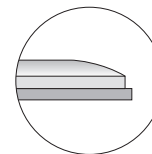
**Edge Detail Options:**



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edges on top and bottom.



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edge on top and optional metal inlay on bottom.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Kemizo Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers. Kemizo extension table with two standard leaves or two self-storing pivoting leaves.</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

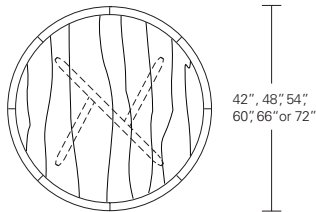
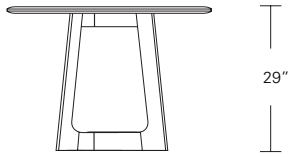


**KEMIZO ROUND TABLE**

**60W x 60D x 29H**

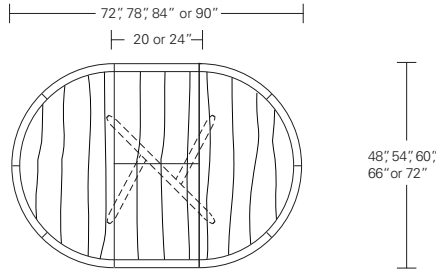
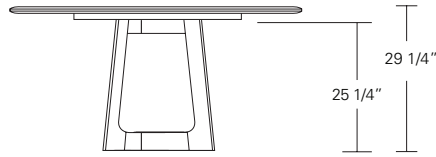
Shown in Terra Walnut and optional Medium Bronze inlay.

The Kemizo Round Table features a pedestal style base with angled offset legs. The profiled edges and inside radii of the leg joints soften the angular form of the table base. The optional hand-hewn metal inlay embellish the base and table edges. Available in fixed or extension versions.



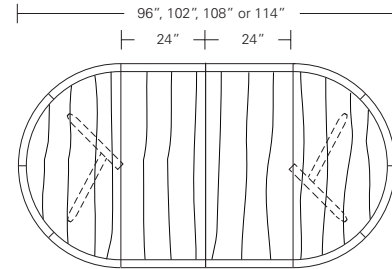
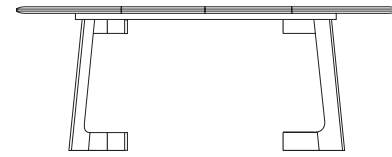
**Kemizo Round Table**

42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H



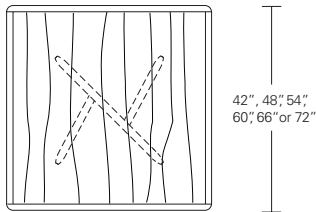
**Round Extension Table (w/self-storing leaf)**

48"W (68"w/one 20"leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74"w/one 20"leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84"w/one 24"leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90"w/one 24"leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96"w/one 24"leaf) x 72"D x 29"H



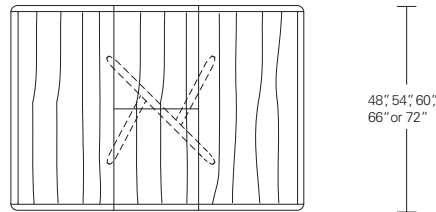
**Split Base Round Extension Table**

48"W (96"w/two 24"leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102"w/two 24"leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108"w/two 24"leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114"w/two 24"leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120"w/two 24"leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



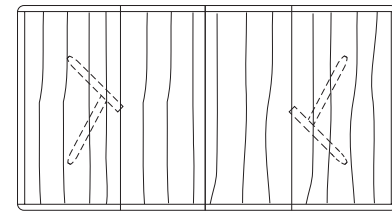
**Kemizo Square Table**

42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H



**Square Extension Table (w/self-storing leaf)**

48"W (68"w/one 20"leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74"w/one 20"leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84"w/one 24"leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90"w/one 24"leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96"w/one 24"leaf) x 72"D x 29"H



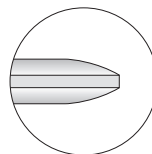
**Split Base Square Extension Table**

48"W (96"w/two 24"leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102"w/two 24"leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108"w/two 24"leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114"w/two 24"leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120"w/two 24"leaves) x 72"D x 29"H

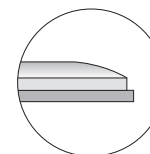
**Edge Detail Options:**



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edges on top and bottom.



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edge on top and optional metal inlay on bottom.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Kemizo Table:</b>                      Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b>                      Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonyed Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonyed Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

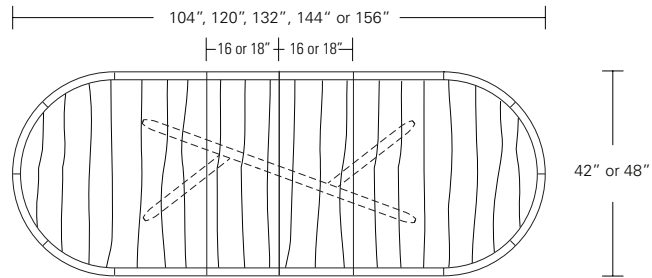
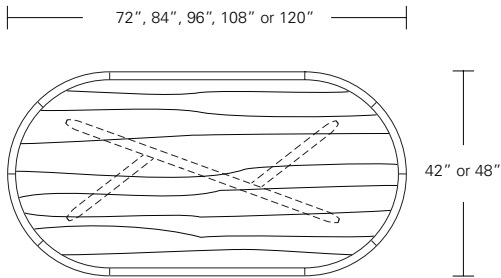
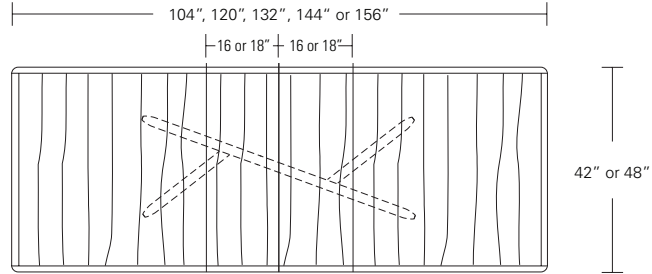
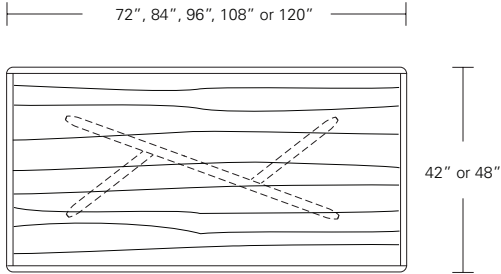
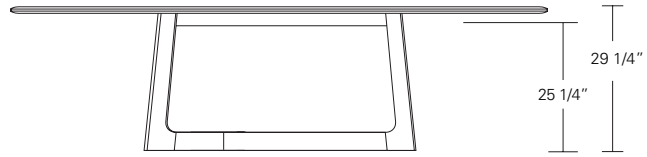
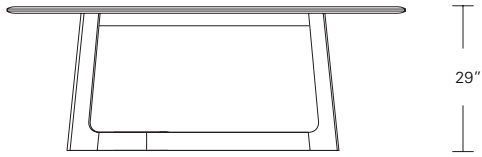


**KEMIZO EXTENSION TABLE**

**84 W x 42 D x 29 1/4 H**  
**(102W w/1 LEAF, 120W w/2 LEAVES)**

Extension version shown with self-storing pivoting leaves in Terra Walnut and optional Medium Bronze inlay.

The Kemizo Table features a diagonal linear gesture with rounded corners, softened profiles and an optional metal inlay. The Kemizo Extension Table includes two standard leaves or as shown with self-storing pivoting leaves that fold neatly in the base of the table.



**Kemizo Table**

- 72" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 84" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 96" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 108" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 120" W x 48" D x 29" H

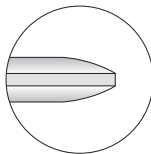
**Kemizo Extension Table**

- 72" W (104" w/two 16" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 84" W (120" w/two 18" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 96" W (132" w/two 18" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 108" W (144" w/two 18" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 120" W (156" w/two 18" leaves) x 48" D x 29 1/4" H

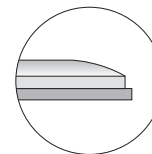
**Edge Detail Options:**



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edges on top and bottom.



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edge on top and optional metal inlay on bottom.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Kemizo Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers. Kemizo extension table with two standard leaves or two self-storing pivoting leaves.</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

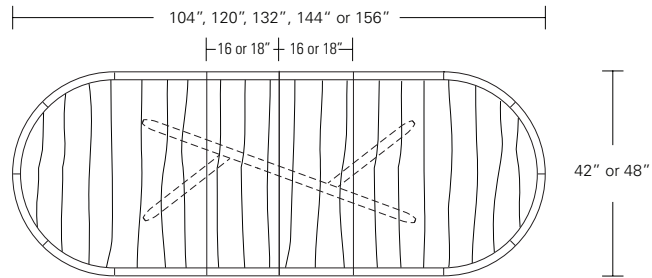
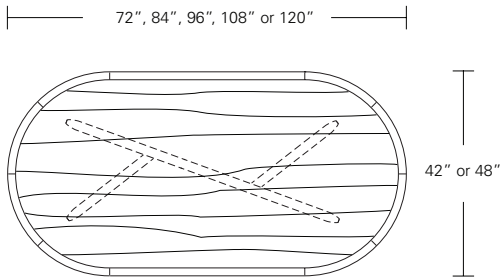
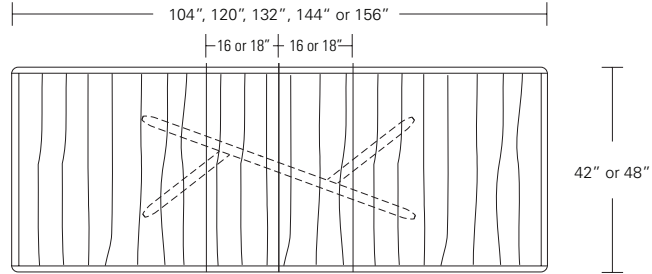
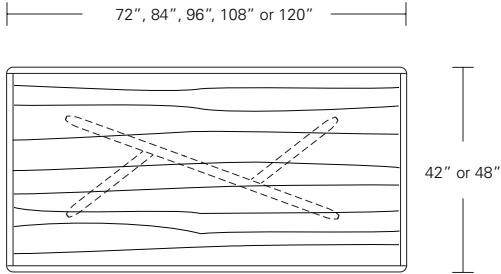
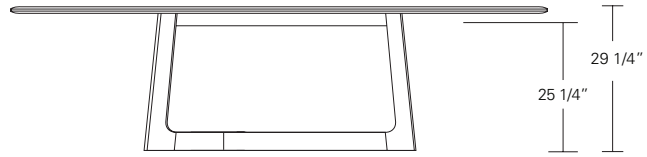
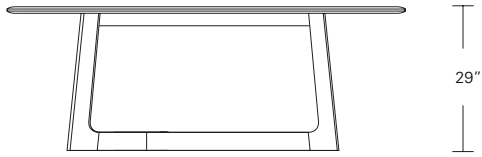


**KEMIZO RACETRACK TABLE**

96 W x 42 D x 29 1/4 H  
(114W w/1 LEAF, 132W w/2 LEAVES)

Extension version shown with self-storing pivoting leaves in in Bluff Oak and optional Satin Brass inlay.

The Kemizo Table features a diagonal linear gesture with rounded corners, softened profiles and an optional metal inlay. The Kemizo Extension Table includes two standard leaves or as shown with self-storing pivoting leaves that fold neatly in the base of the table.



**Kemizo Table**

- 72" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 84" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 96" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 108" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 120" W x 48" D x 29" H

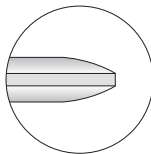
**Kemizo Extension Table**

- 72" W (104" w/two 16" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 84" W (120" w/two 18" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 96" W (132" w/two 18" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 108" W (144" w/two 18" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 120" W (156" w/two 18" leaves) x 48" D x 29 1/4" H

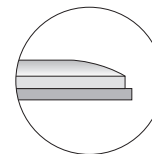
**Edge Detail Options:**



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edges on top and bottom.



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edge on top and optional metal inlay on bottom.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Kemizo Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers. Kemizo extension table with two standard leaves or two self-storing pivoting leaves.</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

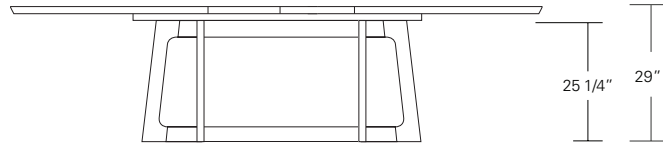
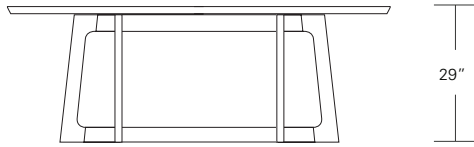


**VERONA EXTENSION TABLE**

**84W x 40D x 29H  
(120W with two 18" LEAVES)**

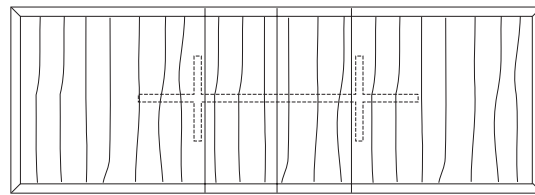
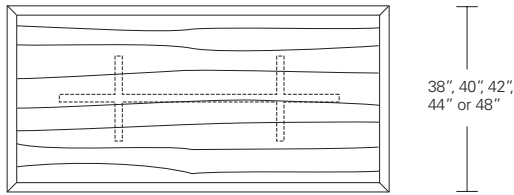
Shown in Silver Walnut.

The Verona Table features a tapered base formed with modern fluid lines connecting the legs and criss-crossing stretchers. The table top's beveled profile compliments the divergent angles of the table base. Verona tables are available in a variety of shapes and sizes, fixed or extension versions and in a wide selection of finishes.



72", 84", 96", 108" or 120"

104", 120", 132", 144" or 156"  
 | 16 or 18" | 16 or 18" |



**Verona Table**

72"W x 38"D x 29"H  
 84"W x 40"D x 29"H  
 96"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 108"W x 44"D x 29"H  
 120"W x 48"D x 29"H

**Verona Extension Table**

72"W (104"w/two 16"leaves) x 38"D x 29"H  
 84"W (120"w/two 18"leaves) x 40"D x 29"H  
 96"W (132"w/two 18"leaves) x 42"D x 29"H  
 108"W (144"w/two 18"leaves) x 44"D x 29"H  
 120"W (156"w/two 18"leaves) x 48"D x 29"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Verona Table:</b>                      Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Solid wood top (non-extension table only). Reverse diamond or diamond veneer pattern (veneer top only).</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods, veneer patterns and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



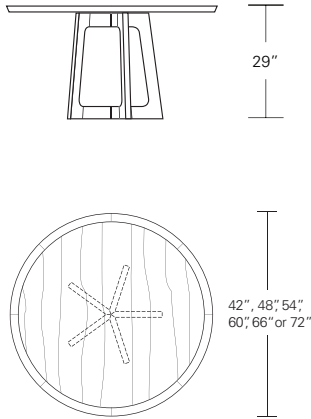
**VERONA ROUND TABLE**

**60W x 60D x 29H**

Shown in Grey Walnut with optional Medium Bronze Inlay.

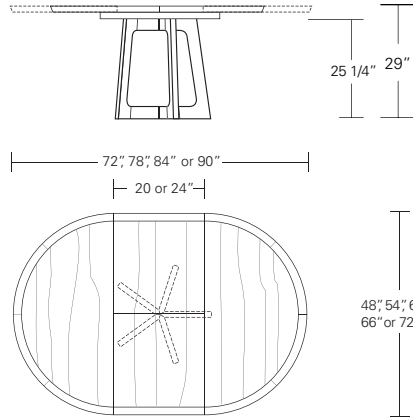
The Verona Round Table features a tapered, 5 legged star base which intersects at the table's center point. The table top's beveled profile compliments the divergent angles of the table base. Verona tables are available in a variety of shapes and sizes, fixed or extension versions and in a wide selection of finishes.

**VERONA ROUND TABLE**



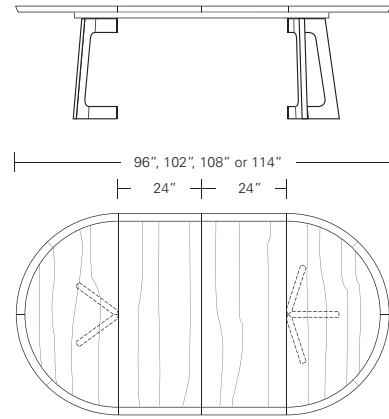
**Verona Round Table**

42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H



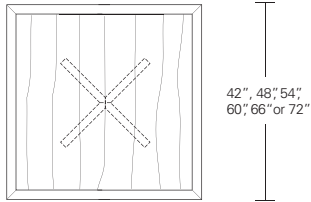
**Round Extension Table (w/self-storing leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H



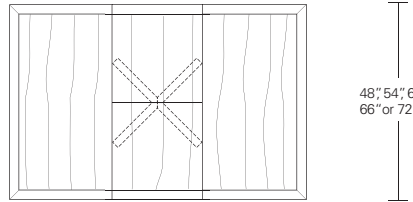
**Split Base Round Extension Table**

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



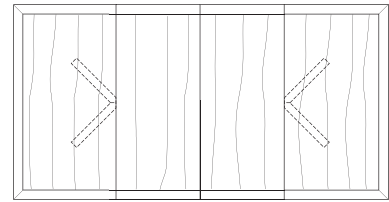
**Verona Square Table**

42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H



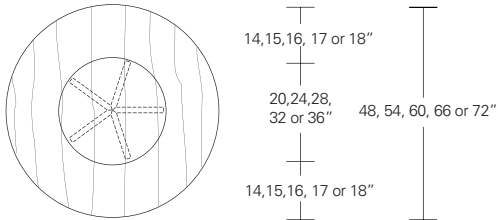
**Square Extension Table (w/self-storing leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

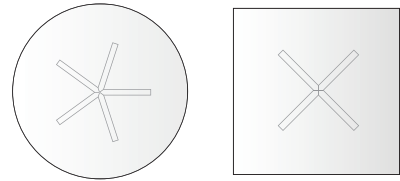


**Split Base Square Extension Table**

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



**Lazy Susan Option**



**Optional Round or Square Glass Top**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Verona Round Table:</b>                      Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Solid wood top. Lazy susan or inset lazy susan. Reverse diamond, diamond or sunburst veneer pattern (veneer top only). Glass top. Dark bronze, medium bronze or satin brass inlay.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods, veneer patterns and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonyed Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonyed Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

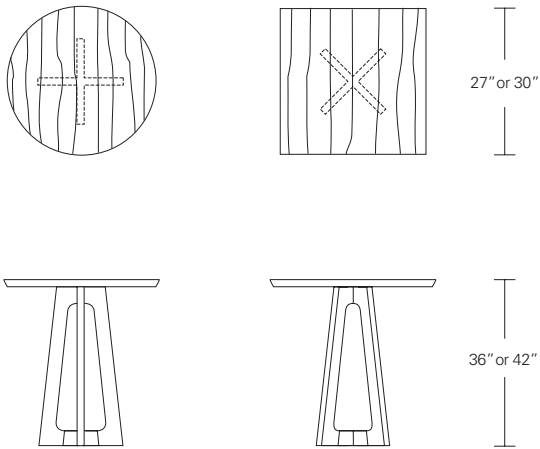


**VERONA CAFE TABLE**

**30W x 30D x 42H**

Shown in Dark Walnut with  
Cadet Bar Stools.

The Verona Cafe Table's tall tapered base is formed with modern fluid lines connecting the legs and criss-crossing stretchers. The solid wood table top with beveled profile compliments the divergent angles of the table base. Verona Cafe Tables are available in round or square versions in two heights and in a wide selection of finishes.



**Verona Cafe Table**

(round or square)

27" W x 27" D x 36" H

30" W x 30" D x 36" H

27" W x 27" D x 42" H

30" W x 30" D x 42" H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Verona Cafe Table:</b> Solid wood top. Solid wood base.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p>
<p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods, veneer patterns and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



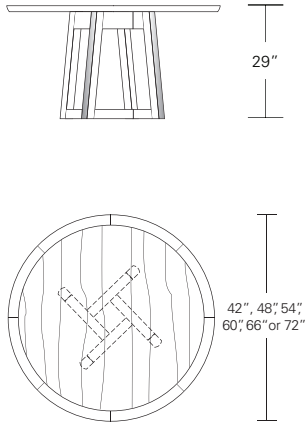
**ROULETTE ROUND TABLE**

**54W x 54D x 29H**

Shown in Cersed Silver Walnut with optional solid wood top.

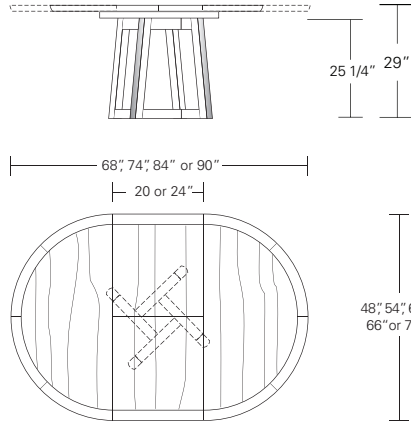
The Roulette Round Table features a pin wheel style base layout with slanted legs suggesting a rotating movement. Profiled legs and table edges add a softened tactile quality to the design. Available in a variety of shapes, sizes, fixed and extension versions.

# ROULETTE ROUND & SQUARE TABLES



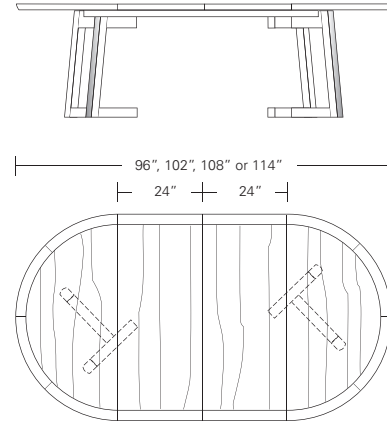
**Roulette Round Table**

42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H



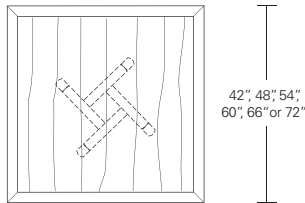
**Round Extension Table (w/self-storing leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H



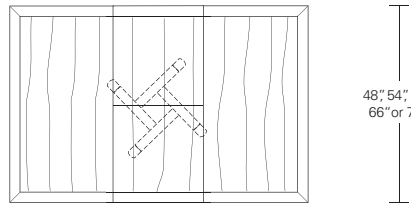
**Round Split Base Extension Table**

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



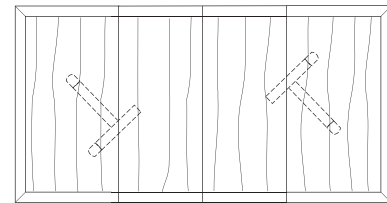
**Roulette Square Table**

42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H



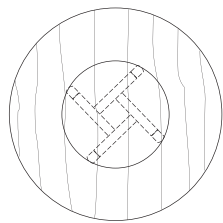
**Square Extension Table (w/self-storing leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

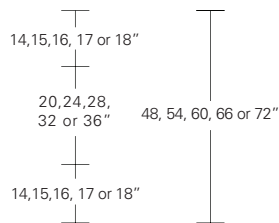


**Square Split Base Extension Table**

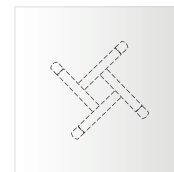
48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



**Lazy Susan Option**



Round



Square

**Base Only for Round or Square Top**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Roulette Table:</b>                      Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Solid wood top. Lazy susan or inset lazy susan. Sunburst veneer pattern (veneer top only). Two tone finish, base only option</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



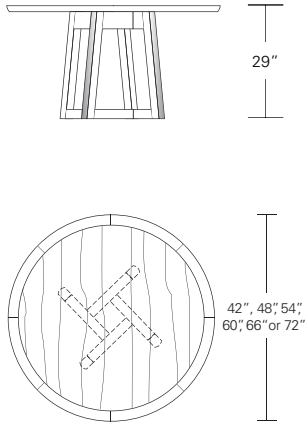
**ROULETTE ROUND EXTENSION TABLE - SPLIT BASE**

**66W x 66D x 29H**  
**(114W with two 24" LEAVES)**

Shown in Walnut with optional solid wood top.

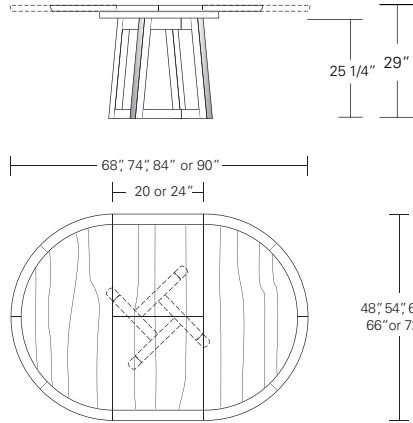
The Roulette Round Table features a pin wheel style base layout with slanted legs suggesting a rotating movement. On this table the base splits to support the increased top length. Roulettes are available in a variety of shapes, sizes, fixed and extension versions.

# ROULETTE ROUND & SQUARE TABLES



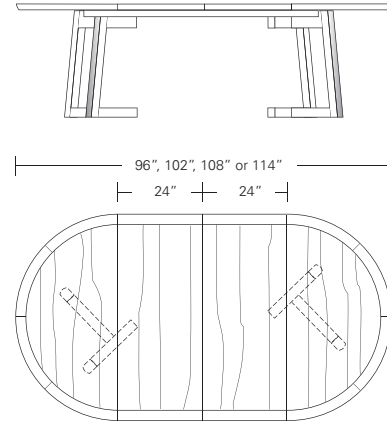
### Roulette Round Table

42" W x 42" D x 29" H  
 48" W x 48" D x 29" H  
 54" W x 54" D x 29" H  
 60" W x 60" D x 29" H  
 66" W x 66" D x 29" H  
 72" W x 72" D x 29" H



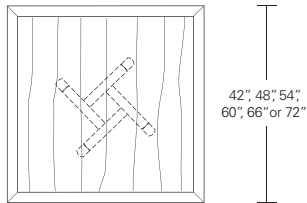
### Round Extension Table (w/self-storing leaf)

48" W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48" D x 29" H  
 54" W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54" D x 29" H  
 60" W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60" D x 29" H  
 66" W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66" D x 29" H  
 72" W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72" D x 29" H



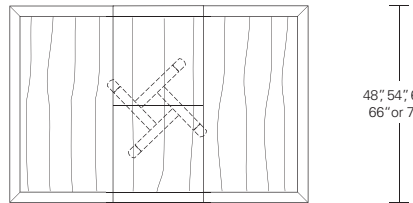
### Round Split Base Extension Table

48" W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48" D x 29" H  
 54" W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54" D x 29" H  
 60" W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60" D x 29" H  
 66" W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66" D x 29" H  
 72" W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72" D x 29" H



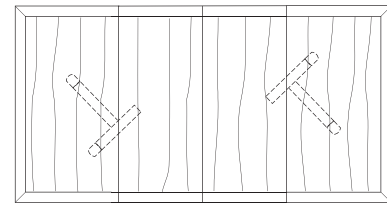
### Roulette Square Table

42" W x 42" D x 29" H  
 48" W x 48" D x 29" H  
 54" W x 54" D x 29" H  
 60" W x 60" D x 29" H  
 66" W x 66" D x 29" H  
 72" W x 72" D x 29" H



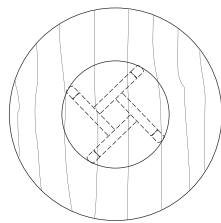
### Square Extension Table (w/self-storing leaf)

48" W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48" D x 29" H  
 54" W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54" D x 29" H  
 60" W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60" D x 29" H  
 66" W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66" D x 29" H  
 72" W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72" D x 29" H

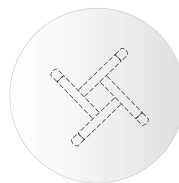
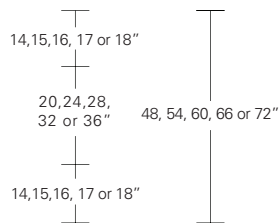


### Square Split Base Extension Table

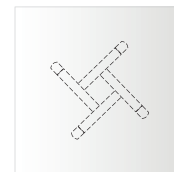
48" W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48" D x 29" H  
 54" W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54" D x 29" H  
 60" W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60" D x 29" H  
 66" W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66" D x 29" H  
 72" W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72" D x 29" H



### Lazy Susan Option



Round



Square

### Base Only for Round or Square Top

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Roulette Table:</b>                      Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Solid wood top. Lazy susan or inset lazy susan. Sunburst veneer pattern (veneer top only). Two tone finish, base only option</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



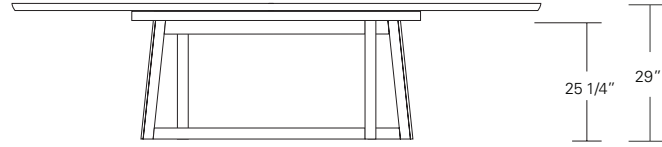
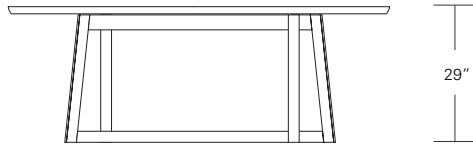
**ROULETTE EXTENSION TABLE**

**84W x 40D x 29H**  
**(120W with two 18" LEAVES)**

Shown in Bronze Ash.

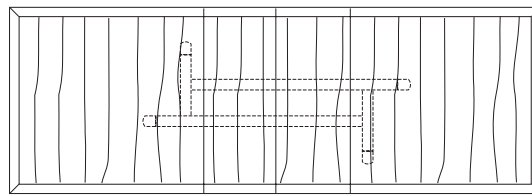
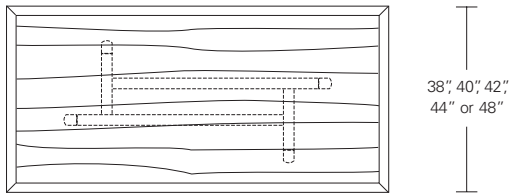
The Roulette Table base has an elongated pinwheel layout with slanted legs at the corners expressing both movement and balance. Profiled legs and table edges add a softened tactile quality to the design. Roulettes are available in fixed and extension versions, in a variety of shapes and sizes.

# ROULETTE TABLE



72", 84", 96", 108" or 120"

104", 120", 132", 144" or 156"  
 | 16 or 18" | 16 or 18" |



## Roulette Table

72"W x 38"D x 29"H  
 84"W x 40"D x 29"H  
 96"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 108"W x 44"D x 29"H  
 120"W x 48"D x 29"H

## Roulette Extension Table

72"W (104"w/two 16"leaves) x 38"D x 29"H  
 84"W (120"w/two 18"leaves) x 40"D x 29"H  
 96"W (132"w/two 18"leaves) x 42"D x 29"H  
 108"W (144"w/two 18"leaves) x 44"D x 29"H  
 120"W (156"w/two 18"leaves) x 48"D x 29"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Roulette Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Solid wood top (non-extension table only). Two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

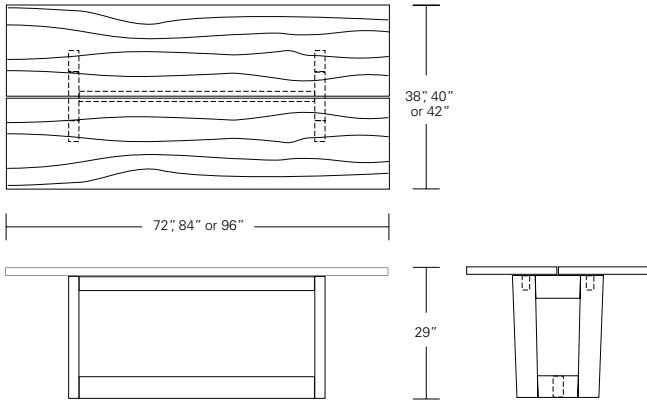


**DUETTE TABLE V-BASE**

**84W x 40D x 29H**

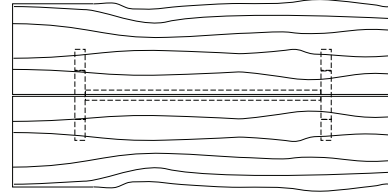
Shown in Grey Walnut

The Duette V base has a more complex configuration than the standard Duette Table bases. The crux of the design being the hand-fitted three way intersection of its base members. Duette V Base Table's have solid wood plank style or custom slab tops and are available in a range of standard sizes and finishes.

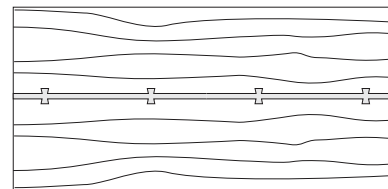


**Duette Table**

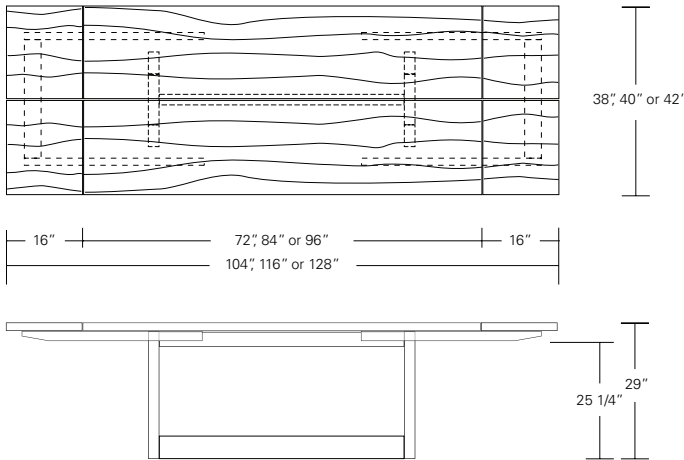
72\"/>



**Duette Live Edge Option**

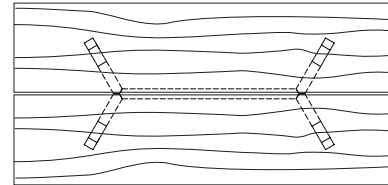


**Duette Butterfly Option**

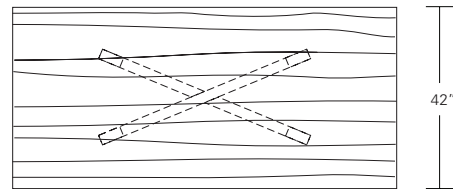


**Duette Extension Table**

72\"/>



**Duette Table V Base**



**Duette Table X Base**

72\"/>

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Duette Table:</b> Solid wood table top. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Extension version. Butterfly inlay in satin brass, dark bronze or satin stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b></p> <p>Claro Walnut table top with square edge- at additional cost. Claro Walnut* table top with live edge (square only).- at additional cost.</p>	

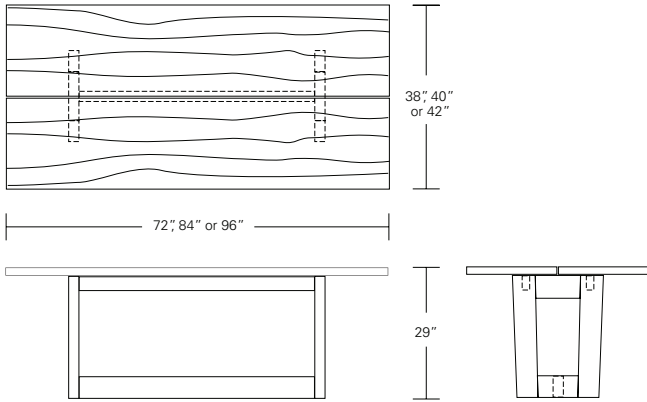


**DUETTE BUTTERFLY TABLE**

**96W x 42D x 29H**

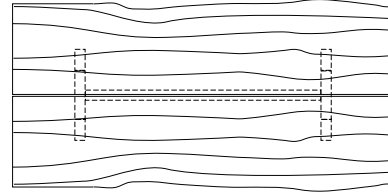
Shown with optional Claro Walnut top, Brass Inlay and Claro Toned Walnut base.

The Duette Butterfly displays a decorative metal inlay joining the two table top halves. This table features an optional book matched set of Claro walnut slabs with square edges (also available in live edge). Standard table tops have a hand selected make-up of boards to form each table top half.

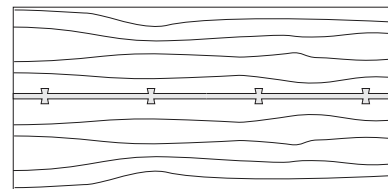


**Duette Table**

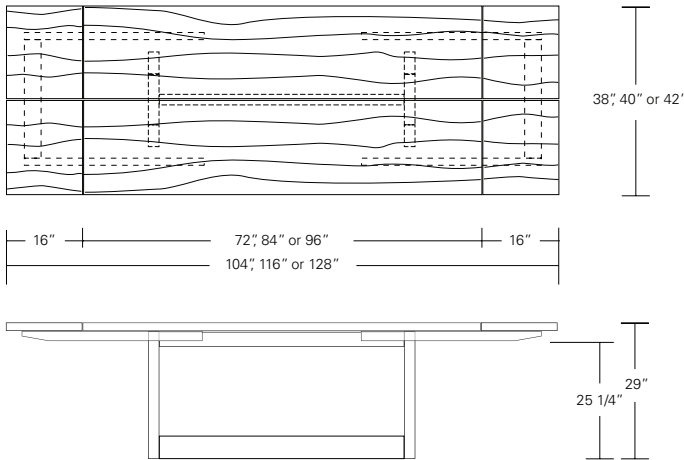
72\"/>



**Duette Live Edge Option**

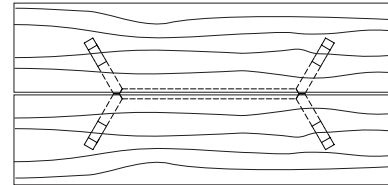


**Duette Butterfly Option**

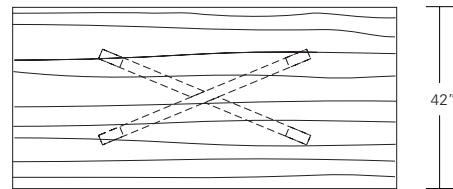


**Duette Extension Table**

72\"/>



**Duette Table V Base**



**Duette Table X Base**

72\"/>

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Duette Table:</b> Solid wood table top. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Extension version. Butterfly inlay in satin brass, dark bronze or satin stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b></p> <p>Claro Walnut table top with square edge- at additional cost. Claro Walnut* table top with live edge (square only).- at additional cost.</p>	

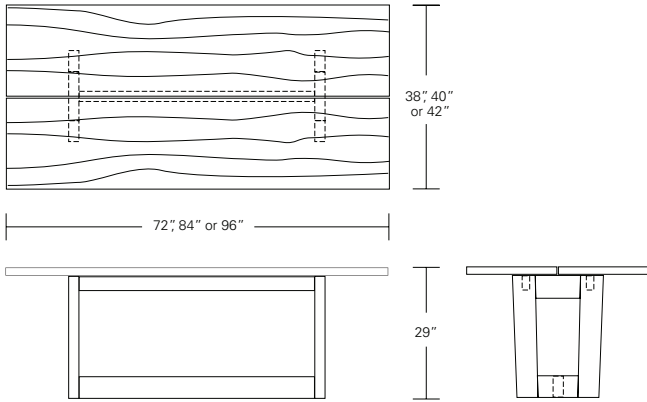


**DUETTE BUTTERFLY EXTENSION TABLE**

**96W x 42D x 29H  
(128W W/ 2 LEAVES)**

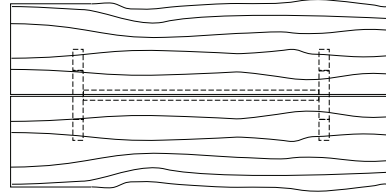
Shown with optional Claro Walnut top, Brass Inlay and Claro Toned Walnut base.

The Duette Butterfly Extension's decorative metal inlay pattern joins the two table top halves and continues across the table's leaves. This table features an optional book matched set of Claro Walnut slabs with square edges (also available in live edge). Standard extension versions have a hand selected plank style top.

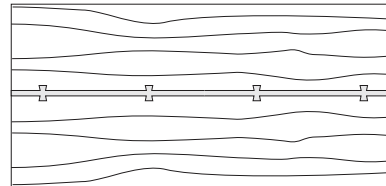


**Duette Table**

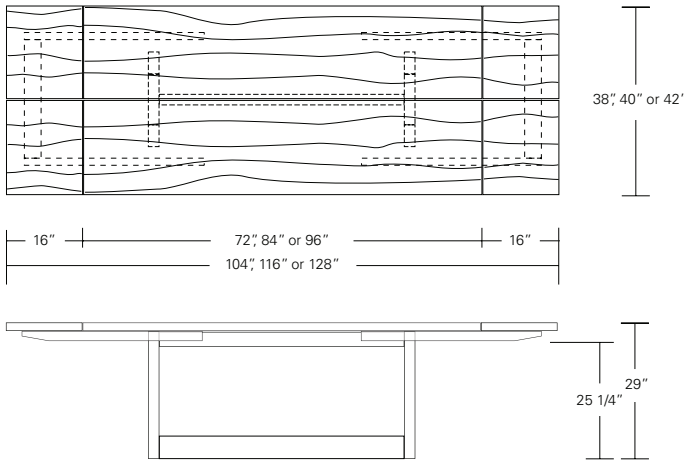
72"W x 38"D x 29"H  
 84"W x 40"D x 29"H  
 96"W x 42"D x 29"H



**Duette Live Edge Option**

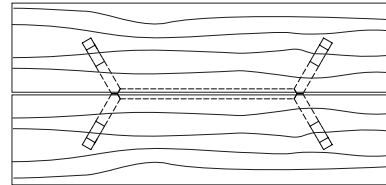


**Duette Butterfly Option**

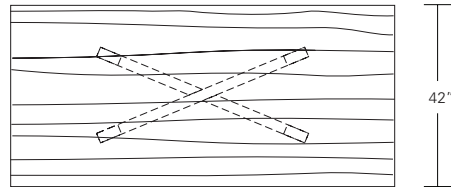


**Duette Extension Table**

72"W (104" w/two 16" leaves) x 38"D x 29"H  
 84"W (116" w/two 16" leaves) x 40"D x 29"H  
 96"W (128" w/two 16" leaves) x 42"D x 29"H  
 Continuous grain upon availability



**Duette Table V Base**



**Duette Table X Base**

72"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 84"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 96"W x 42"D x 29"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Duette Table:</b> Solid wood table top. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Extension version. Butterfly inlay in satin brass, dark bronze or satin stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b></p> <p>Claro Walnut table top with square edge- at additional cost.                      Claro Walnut* table top with live edge (square only).- at additional cost.</p>	

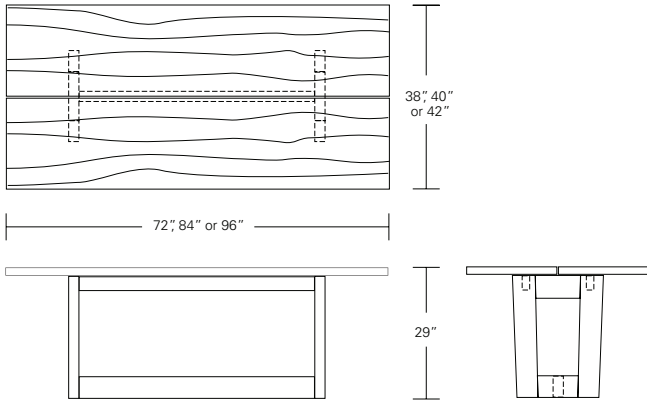


**DUETTE EXTENSION TABLE - LIVE EDGE**

**84W x 40D x 29H  
(116W W/ 2 LEAVES)**

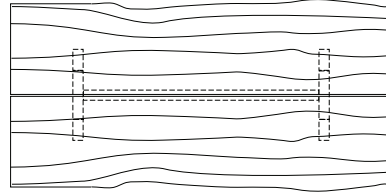
Shown in optional Claro Walnut top with live edge and Claro Toned Walnut base.

Exquisite matched sets of extra long live edge slabs allow a continuous natural edge along the main table and its accompanying leaves. A pull-out apron from under each table end provides support and alignment for the leaves. Duette Extension Tables are available in a variety of sizes and in straight edged versions.

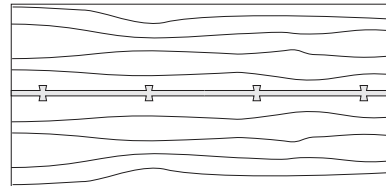


**Duette Table**

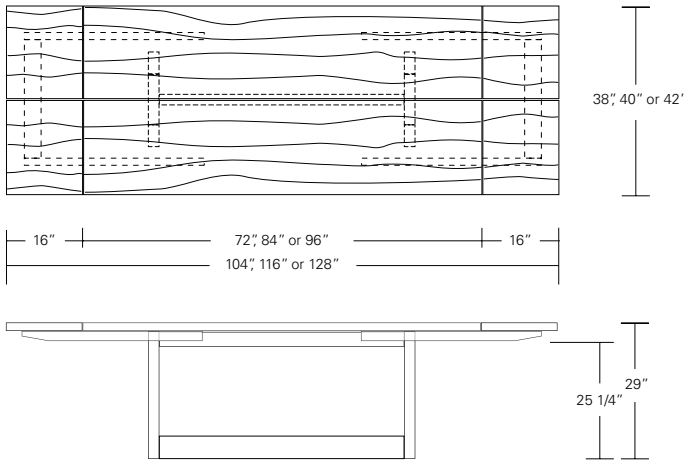
72"W x 38"D x 29"H  
 84"W x 40"D x 29"H  
 96"W x 42"D x 29"H



**Duette Live Edge Option**

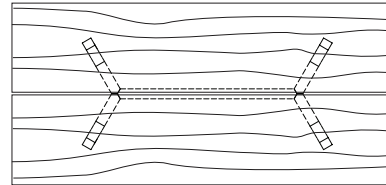


**Duette Butterfly Option**

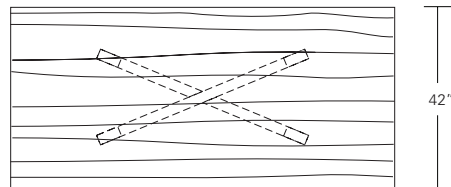


**Duette Extension Table**

72"W (104" w/two 16" leaves) x 38"D x 29"H  
 84"W (116" w/two 16" leaves) x 40"D x 29"H  
 96"W (128" w/two 16" leaves) x 42"D x 29"H  
 Continuous grain upon availability



**Duette Table V Base**



**Duette Table X Base**

72"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 84"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 96"W x 42"D x 29"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Duette Table:</b> Solid wood table top. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Extension version. Butterfly inlay in satin brass, dark bronze or satin stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b></p> <p>Claro Walnut table top with square edge- at additional cost.                      Claro Walnut* table top with live edge (square only).- at additional cost.</p>	



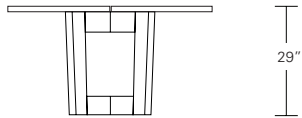
**DUETTE ROUND TABLE**

**72W x 72D x 29H**

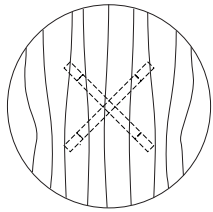
Shown in optional Claro Walnut top and Claro Toned Walnut base.

Duette Round Tables feature a single continuous surface of solid wood. Hand selected boards are color and grain matched to create visual unity. The modern open base contrasts with the mass of the circular plane of the tabletop. Duette rounds are available in a variety of sizes, numerous finishes, and standard or extension versions.

**DUETTE ROUND & SQUARE TABLES**



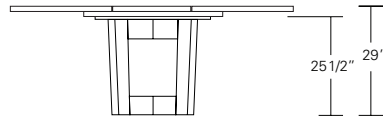
48", 54", 60", 66" or 72"



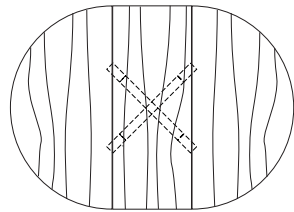
48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Round Table**

48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W x 72"D x 29"H



68", 74", 84", 90" or 96"

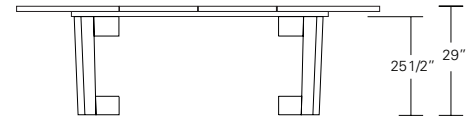


25 1/2" 29"

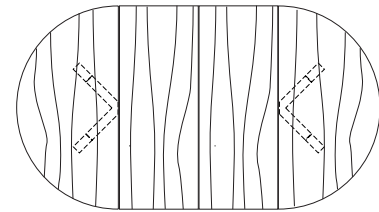
48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Round Extension Table (with one leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H



96", 102", 108", 114" or 120"



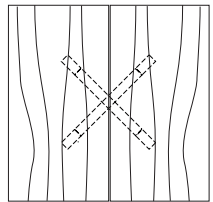
25 1/2" 29"

48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Round Extension Table (split base with two leaves)**

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H

48", 54", 60", 66" or 72"

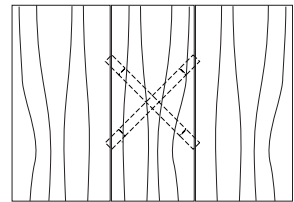


48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Square Table**

48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W x 72"D x 29"H

68", 74", 84", 90" or 96"

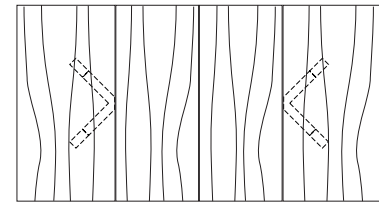


48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Square Extension Table (with one leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

96", 102", 108", 114" or 120"



48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Square Extension Table (split base with two leaves)**

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Duette Table:</b> Solid wood table top. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Extension version.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonyed Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonyed Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b></p> <p>Claro Walnut table top with square edge- at additional cost. Claro Walnut* table top with live edge (square only).- at additional cost.</p>	

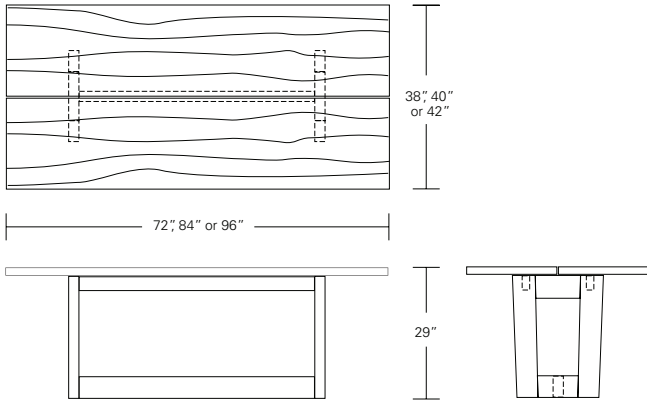


**DUETTE TABLE X-BASE**

**72W x 42D x 29H**

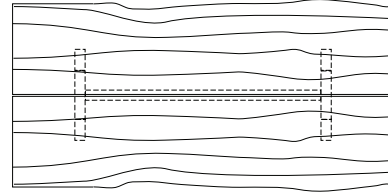
Shown in Mahogany

Duette X-Base tables feature a hand selected solid wood top set on an elongated intersecting base. This table can function as a dining or conference table, entry table or console. These simple yet refined designs are meticulously crafted in three standard sizes or by custom request.

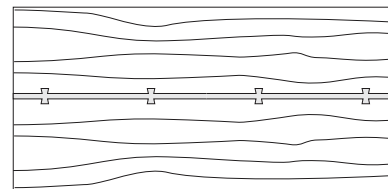


**Duette Table**

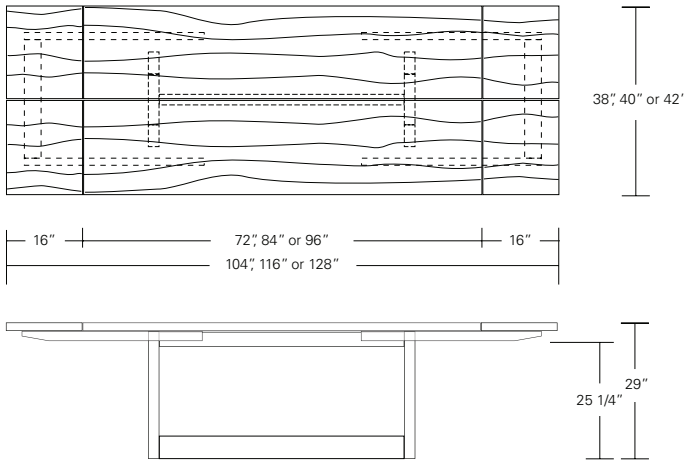
72\"/>



**Duette Live Edge Option**

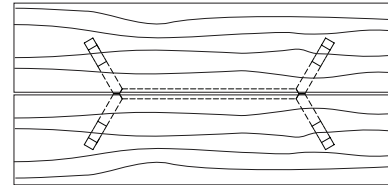


**Duette Butterfly Option**

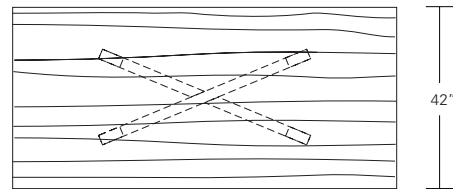


**Duette Extension Table**

72\"/>



**Duette Table V Base**



**Duette Table X Base**

72\"/>

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Duette Table:</b> Solid wood table top. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Extension version. Butterfly inlay in satin brass, dark bronze or satin stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b> Claro Walnut table top with square edge- at additional cost. Claro Walnut* table top with live edge (square only).- at additional cost.</p>	



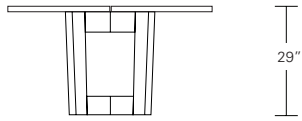
**DUETTE SQUARE TABLE - LIVE EDGE**

**48W x 48D x 29H**

Shown in optional Claro Walnut top with live edge and Claro Toned Walnut base.

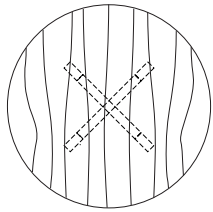
The Duette Square Table features a pair of solid wood slabs with a center reveal. In this version a dramatically grained book-matched set of live edge Claro Walnut boards form the table surface. The modern open base contrasts with the mass of the tabletop. Duette Squares come in a variety of sizes, heights and finishes.

**DUETTE ROUND & SQUARE TABLES**



29"

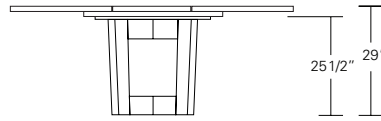
48", 54", 60", 66" or 72"



48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

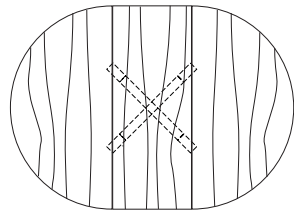
**Duette Round Table**

48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W x 72"D x 29"H



25 1/2" 29"

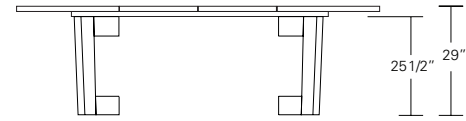
68", 74", 84", 90" or 96"



48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

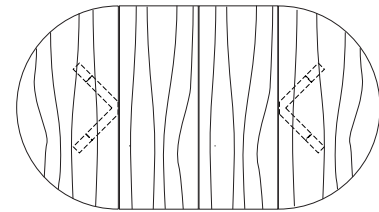
**Duette Round Extension Table (with one leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H



25 1/2" 29"

96", 102", 108", 114" or 120"

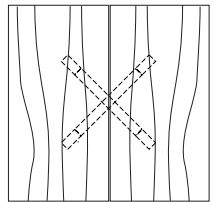


48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Round Extension Table (split base with two leaves)**

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H

48", 54", 60", 66" or 72"

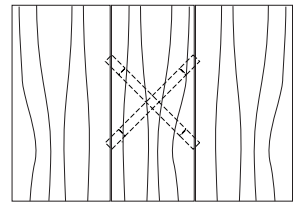


48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Square Table**

48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W x 72"D x 29"H

68", 74", 84", 90" or 96"

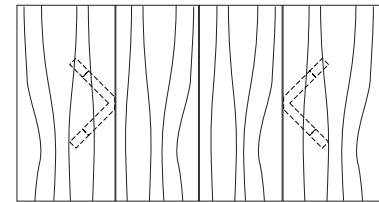


48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Square Extension Table (with one leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

96", 102", 108", 114" or 120"



48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Square Extension Table (split base with two leaves)**

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Duette Table:</b> Solid wood table top. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Extension version.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonyed Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonyed Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b></p> <p>Claro Walnut table top with square edge- at additional cost. Claro Walnut* table top with live edge (square only).- at additional cost.</p>	



Extension version  
with leaves added

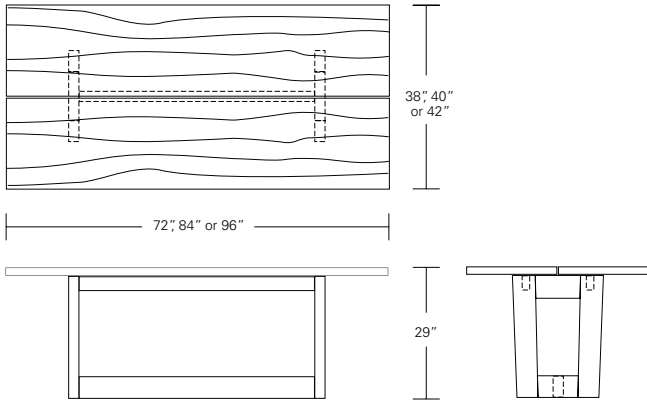


**DUETTE TABLE - STANDARD/EXTENSION**

**84W x 40D x 29H**

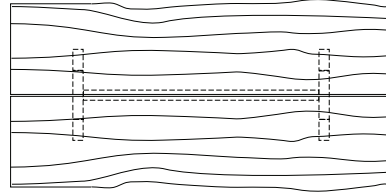
Shown in Walnut.

The Duette Table comes standard with a hand matched, solid wood multi-plank top. The natural variations of each board present an organic blend of wood grain across the table top. The extension version has a pull-out apron which supports the end matched leaves.

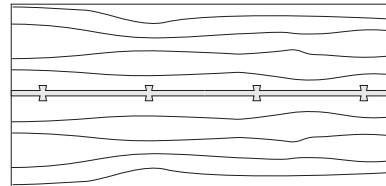


**Duette Table**

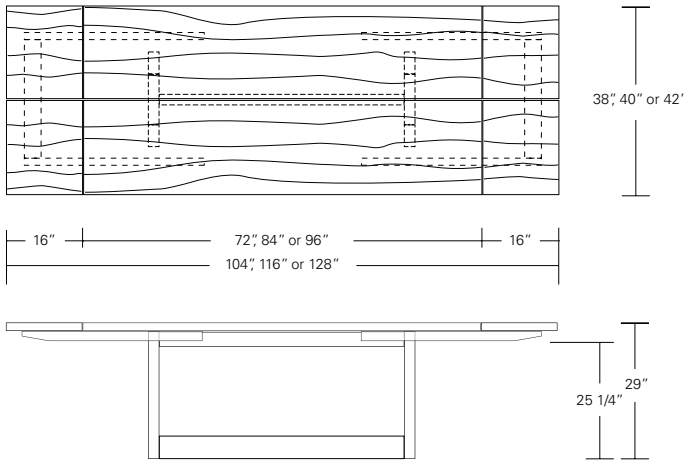
72"W x 38"D x 29"H  
 84"W x 40"D x 29"H  
 96"W x 42"D x 29"H



**Duette Live Edge Option**

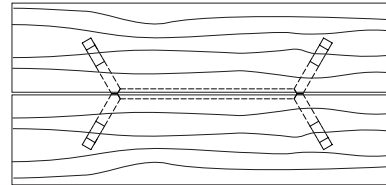


**Duette Butterfly Option**

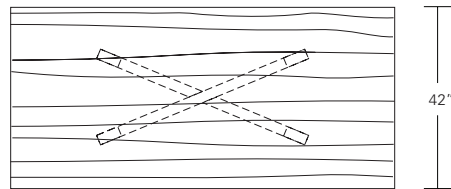


**Duette Extension Table**

72"W (104" w/two 16" leaves) x 38"D x 29"H  
 84"W (116" w/two 16" leaves) x 40"D x 29"H  
 96"W (128" w/two 16" leaves) x 42"D x 29"H  
 Continuous grain upon availability



**Duette Table V Base**



**Duette Table X Base**

72"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 84"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 96"W x 42"D x 29"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Duette Table:</b> Solid wood table top. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Extension version. Butterfly inlay in satin brass, dark bronze or satin stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b></p> <p>Claro Walnut table top with square edge- at additional cost.                      Claro Walnut* table top with live edge (square only).- at additional cost.</p>	



Extension version with one leaf



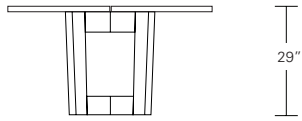
**DUETTE SQUARE TABLE**

**72W x 72D x 29H**

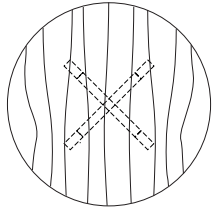
Shown in Oak.

The interlocking base of the Duette Square Table supports two large slabs of solid wood. An artistic selection of random matched planks celebrate the informal beauty of natural wood. Smoothly finished end grain highlights its unique visual nuances. Extension versions with one or two leaves are available.

**DUETTE ROUND & SQUARE TABLES**



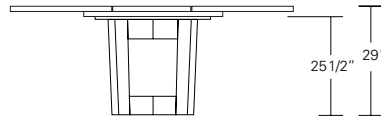
48", 54", 60", 66" or 72"



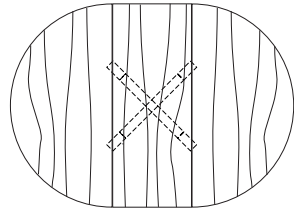
48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Round Table**

48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W x 72"D x 29"H



68", 74", 84", 90" or 96"

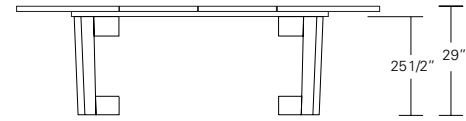


25 1/2" 29"

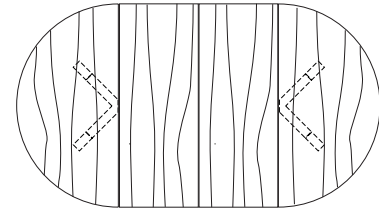
48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Round Extension Table (with one leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H



96", 102", 108", 114" or 120"



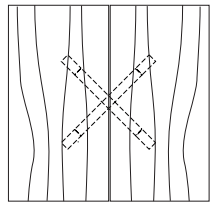
25 1/2" 29"

48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Round Extension Table (split base with two leaves)**

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H

48", 54", 60", 66" or 72"

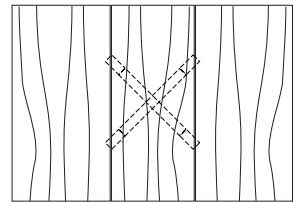


48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Square Table**

48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W x 72"D x 29"H

68", 74", 84", 90" or 96"

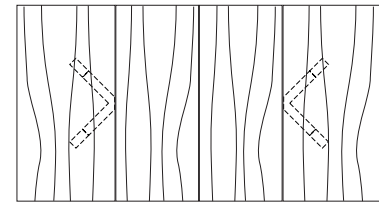


48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Square Extension Table (with one leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

96", 102", 108", 114" or 120"



48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Square Extension Table (split base with two leaves)**

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Duette Table:</b> Solid wood table top. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Extension version.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonyed Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonyed Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	
	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>	
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b> Claro Walnut table top with square edge- at additional cost. Claro Walnut* table top with live edge (square only).- at additional cost.</p>	



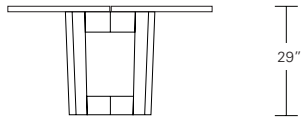
**DUETTE ROUND EXTENSION TABLE - SPLIT BASE**

**48W x 48D x 29H  
(72W-1 LEAF, 96W-2 LEAVES)**

Shown in Walnut.

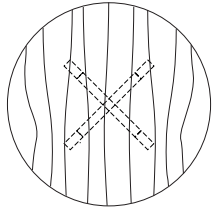
This Duette Table features a solid wood table top and base which divide in two as leaves are added to expand the top. Hand selected boards are color and grain matched to create visual unity. Duette rounds are available in a variety of sizes, numerous finishes, with a fixed top or extension versions.

**DUETTE ROUND & SQUARE TABLES**

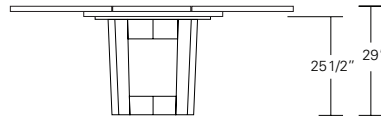


29"

48", 54", 60", 66" or 72"

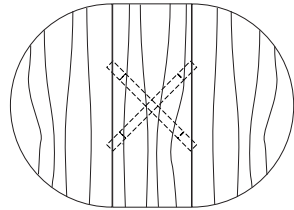


48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

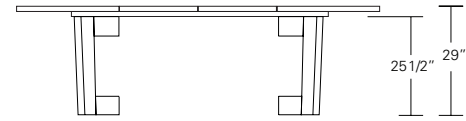


25 1/2" 29"

68", 74", 84", 90" or 96"

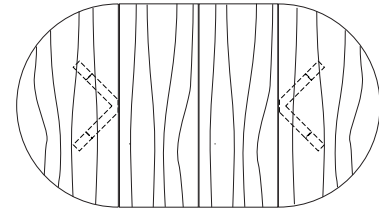


48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"



25 1/2" 29"

96", 102", 108", 114" or 120"



48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Round Table**

48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W x 72"D x 29"H

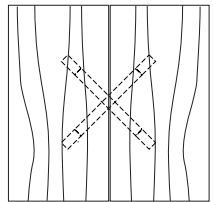
**Duette Round Extension Table (with one leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

**Duette Round Extension Table (split base with two leaves)**

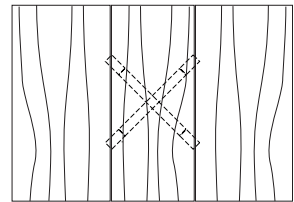
48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H

48", 54", 60", 66" or 72"



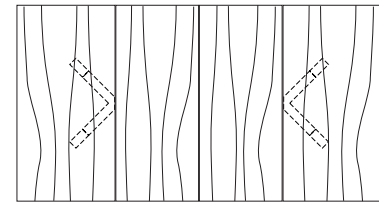
48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

68", 74", 84", 90" or 96"



48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

96", 102", 108", 114" or 120"



48", 54", 60",  
66" or 72"

**Duette Square Table**

48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W x 72"D x 29"H

**Duette Square Extension Table (with one leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

**Duette Square Extension Table (split base with two leaves)**

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Kemizo Side Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze or satin brass.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods, veneer patterns and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



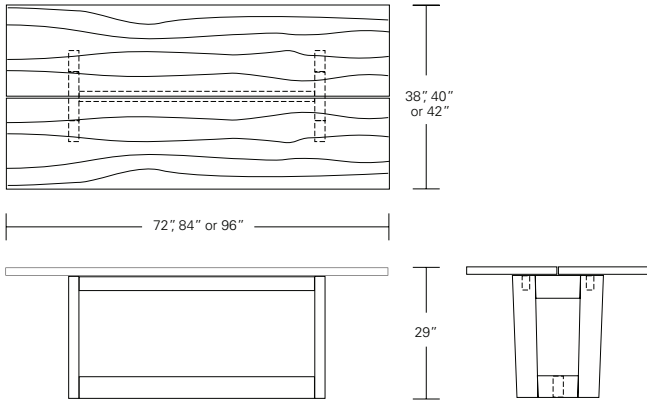
**DUETTE TABLE**

**96W x 42D x 29H**

Shown in optional Claro Walnut top with live edge and Claro Toned Walnut base.

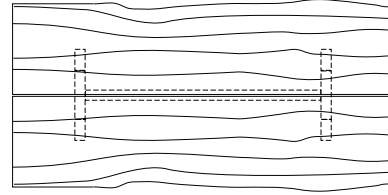
The Duette's table top is formed by a pair of solid wood planks with a center reveal. This version features an exquisite matched set of live edge Oregon Walnut boards. The modern trestle style base renders an aesthetically balanced support structure.



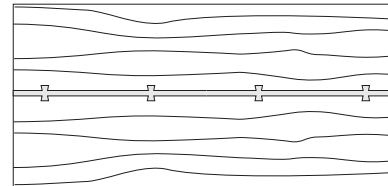


**Duette Table**

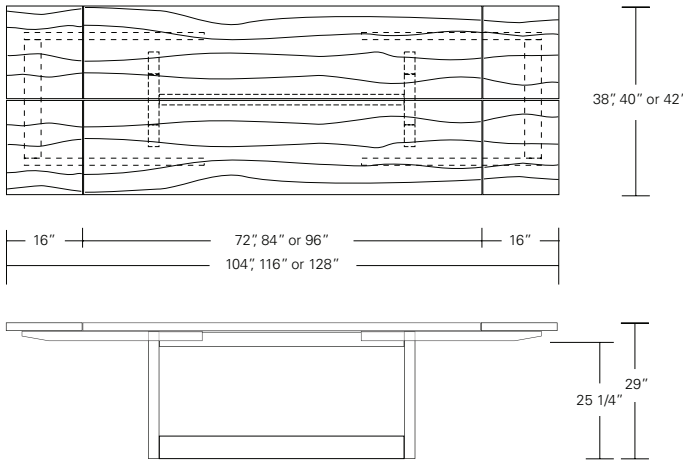
72\"/>



**Duette Live Edge Option**

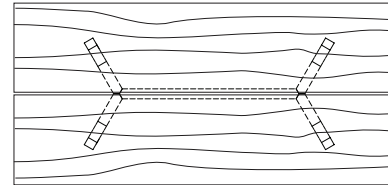


**Duette Butterfly Option**

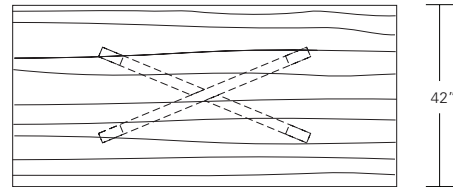


**Duette Extension Table**

72\"/>



**Duette Table V Base**



**Duette Table X Base**

72\"/>

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Duette Table:</b> Solid wood table top. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Extension version. Butterfly inlay in satin brass, dark bronze or satin stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b></p> <p>Claro Walnut table top with square edge- at additional cost. Claro Walnut* table top with live edge (square only).- at additional cost.</p>	



Extended with one leaf



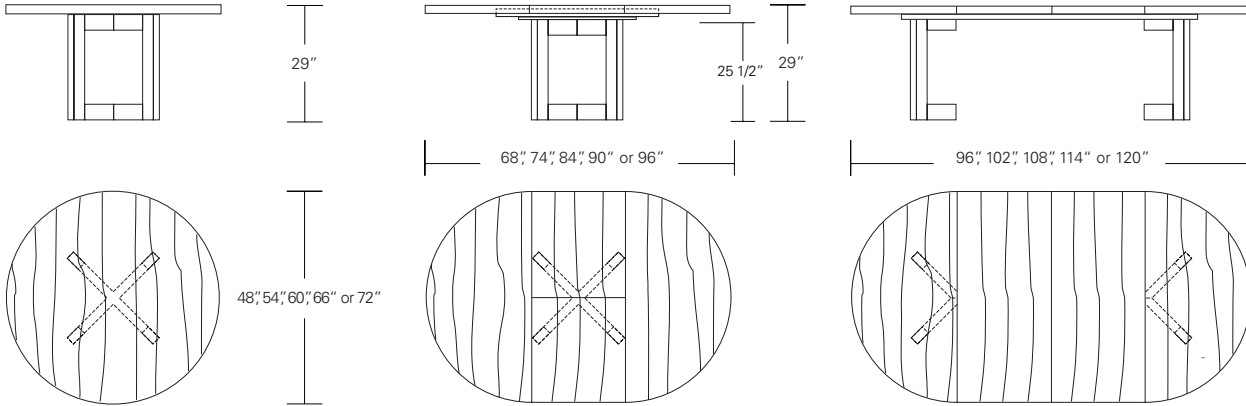
**POINTE ROUND EXTENSION TABLE - SPLIT BASE**

**60W x 60D x 29H  
(84W-1 LEAF, 108W-2 LEAVES)**

Shown in Medium Walnut

The refined Pointe Table is available as a fixed table or with one or two leaves. This Pointe with its two leaves features an unexpected base split as it divides at the center of its stretcher intersection. These tables are available with round or square tops in a variety sizes and finishes.

POINTE ROUND & SQUARE TABLE



**Pointe Round Table**

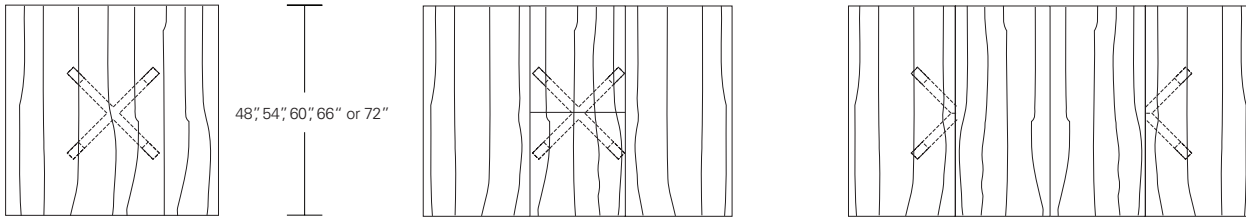
42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H

**Round Extension Table (with self storing leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20"leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20"leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24"leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24"leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24"leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

**Round Split Base Extension Table**

48"W (96" w/two 24"leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24"leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24"leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24"leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24"leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



**Pointe Square Table**

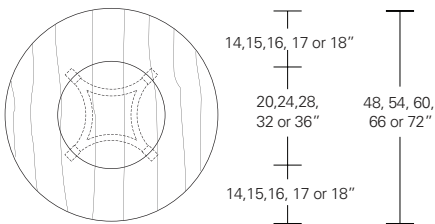
42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H

**Square Extension Table (with self storing leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20"leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20"leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24"leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24"leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24"leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

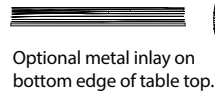
**Square Split Base Extension Table**

48"W (96" w/two 24"leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24"leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24"leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24"leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24"leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



**Lazy Susan Option**

**Metal Inlay Option:**



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Pointe Table:</b>                      Veneer top with solid wood or thick veneer edging. Base with solid wood frame members and levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Lazy susan or inset lazy susan. Sunburst veneer pattern. Metal inlay edge detail.</p> <p><b>Metal Inlay Options:</b>                      Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonyed Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonyed Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



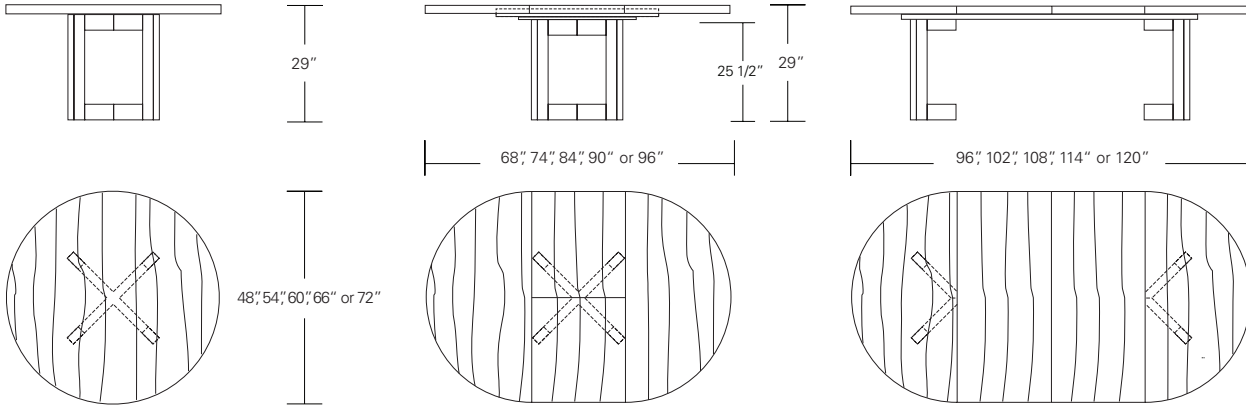
**POINTE ROUND EXTENSION TABLE**

60W x 60D x 29H  
(84W w/ 1 LEAF)

Shown in Cersed Oak

The refined Pointe Table is available as a fixed table or with one or two leaves. Pointe extensions with one leaf feature a self-storing design in the table's base. The two leaf version utilizes a split base design. These tables are available with round or square tops in a variety sizes and finishes.

POINTE ROUND & SQUARE TABLE



**Pointe Round Table**

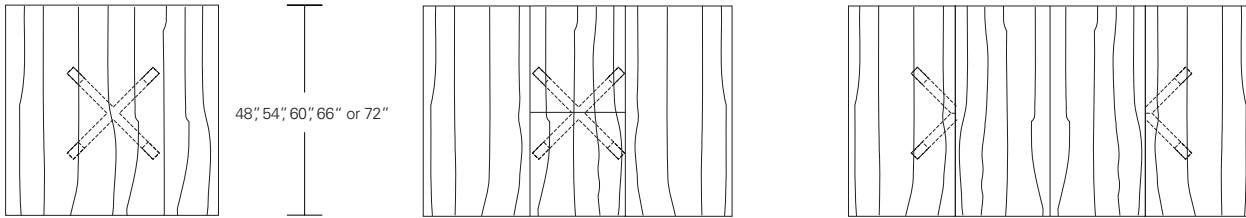
42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H

**Round Extension Table (with self storing leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

**Round Split Base Extension Table**

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



**Pointe Square Table**

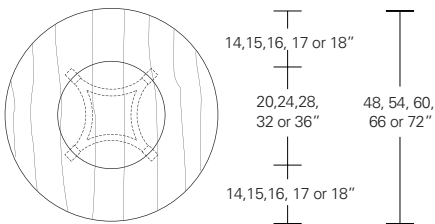
42"W x 42"D x 29"H  
 48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H

**Square Extension Table (with self storing leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

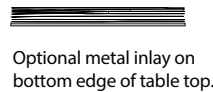
**Square Split Base Extension Table**

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



**Lazy Susan Option**

**Metal Inlay Option:**



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Pointe Table:</b>                      Veneer top with solid wood or thick veneer edging. Base with solid wood frame members and levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Lazy susan or inset lazy susan. Sunburst veneer pattern. Metal inlay edge detail.</p> <p><b>Metal Inlay Options:</b>                      Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

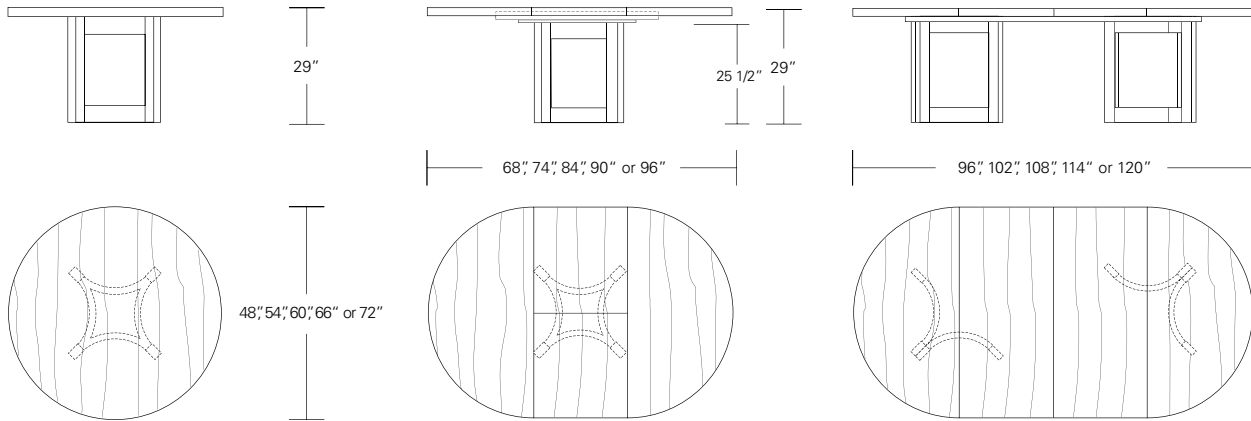


**NEXUS TABLE - BASE ONLY**

**42W x 42D x 29H**

Shown in Dark Walnut with customer supplied clear glass top

Nexus Bases combined with customer supplied glass table tops have a contemporary design sensibility. The floating, transparent glass top shows the intricacy of the base's geometric design. These table bases can be specified in a range of standard sizes and finishes.



**Nexus Round Table**

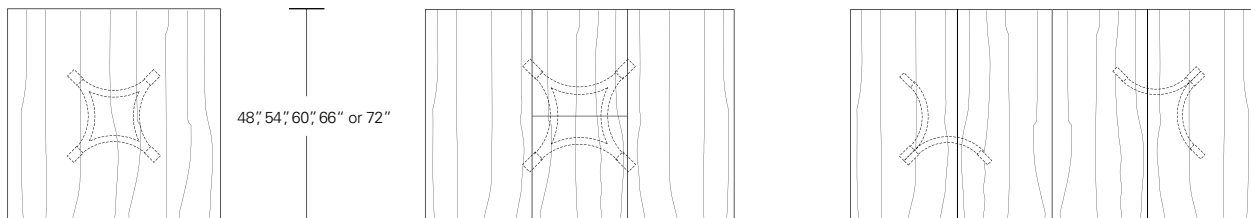
48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H

**Round Extension Table (with self storing leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20"leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20"leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24"leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24"leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24"leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

**Round Split Base Extension Table**

48"W (96" w/two 24"leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24"leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24"leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24"leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24"leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



**Nexus Square Table**

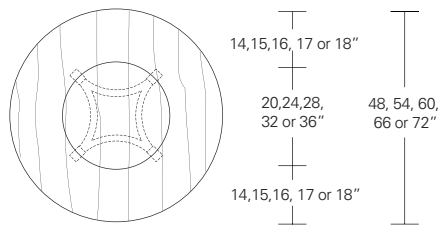
48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H

**Square Extension Table (with self storing leaf)**

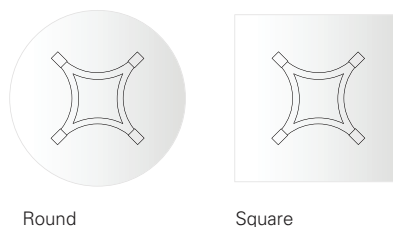
48"W (68" w/one 20"leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20"leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24"leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24"leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24"leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

**Square Split Base Extension Table**

48"W (96" w/two 24"leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24"leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24"leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24"leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24"leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



**Lazy Susan Option**



Round

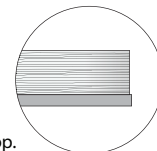
Square

**Base Only for Round or Square Glass Top**

**Metal Inlay Option:**



Optional metal inlay on bottom edge of table top.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Nexus Table:</b>                      Veneer top with solid wood or thick veneer edging. Curved base with solid wood vertical frame members and levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Lazy susan or inset lazy susan. Sunburst veneer pattern. Metal inlay edge detail.</p> <p><b>Metal Inlay Options:</b>                      Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



Table top divides at center



Extended with one leaf



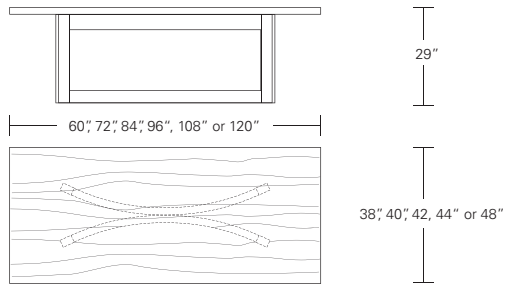
**NEXUS CENTER EXTENSION TABLE**

**84W X 40D X 29H  
(102W-1 LEAF, 120W-2 LEAVES)**

Shown in Cersed Grey Walnut.

This Nexus Table top divides in the center and slides over the table base allowing the leaves to be placed in the centered opening. The grain direction runs the width of the table so that the leaves are grain matched to the table top halves. Eloquently curved laminations form the table base.

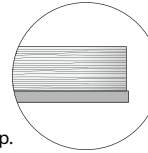
**NEXUS TABLE**



**Metal Inlay Option:**

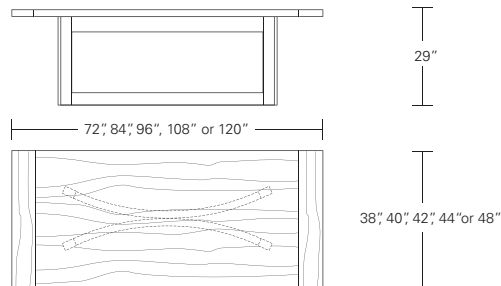


Optional metal inlay on bottom edge of table top.



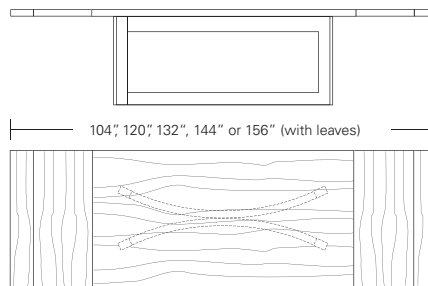
**Nexus Table**

- 60"W x 32"D x 29"H      96"W x 42"D x 29"H
- 72"W x 38"D x 29"H      108"W x 44"D x 29"H
- 84"W x 40"D x 29"H      120"W x 48"D x 29"H

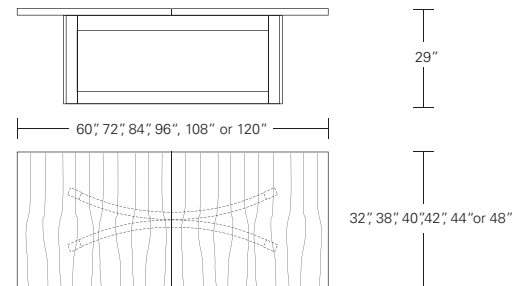


**Nexus Extension Table E (with end caps)**

- 72"W (104" w/two 16" leaves) x 38"D x 29 1/4"H
- 84"W (120" w/two 18" leaves) x 40"D x 29 1/4"H
- 96"W (132" w/two 18" leaves) x 42"D x 29 1/4"H
- 108"W (120" w/two 18" leaves) x 44"D x 29 1/4"H
- 120"W (132" w/two 18" leaves) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H

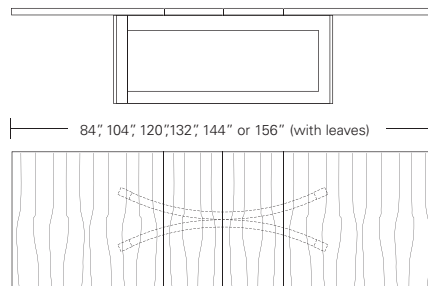


**Nexus Extension Table E (with leaves)**



**Nexus Extension Table C (with leaves in center)**

- 60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 32"D x 29 1/4"H
- 72"W (104" w/two 16" leaves) x 38"D x 29 1/4"H
- 84"W (120" w/two 18" leaves) x 40"D x 29 1/4"H
- 96"W (132" w/two 18" leaves) x 42"D x 29 1/4"H
- 108"W (120" w/two 18" leaves) x 44"D x 29 1/4"H
- 120"W (132" w/two 18" leaves) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H



**Nexus Extension Table C (with leaves)**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Nexus Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood or thick veneer edging. Curved base with solid wood vertical frame members.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Sunburst veneer pattern. Metal inlay edge detail.</p> <p><b>Metal Inlay Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



Nested position



Extended with one leaf



Extended with two leaves

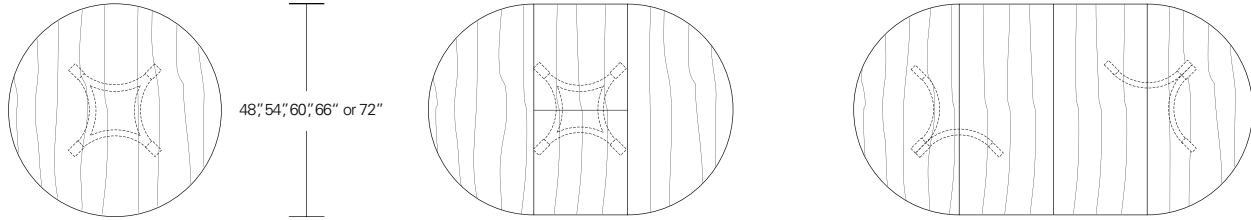
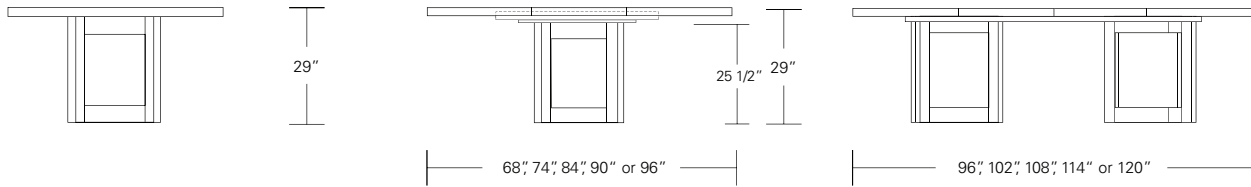


**NEXUS SQUARE EXTENSION TABLE - SPLIT BASE**

**54W x 54D x 29H  
(78W-1 LEAF, 102W-2 LEAVES)**

Shown in Dark Walnut.

This table's precise yet simple base form begins with curved wood stretchers that are masterfully bisected then joined to the table's legs. As leaves are added, the pedestal base divides on a diagonal axis. The flexibility of the design is a perfect match for a multiplicity of dining needs.



**Nexus Round Table**

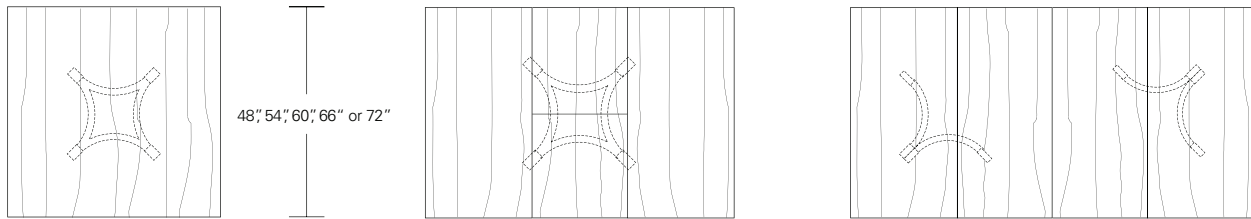
48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H

**Round Extension Table (with self storing leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20"leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20"leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24"leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24"leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24"leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

**Round Split Base Extension Table**

48"W (96" w/two 24"leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24"leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24"leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24"leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24"leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



**Nexus Square Table**

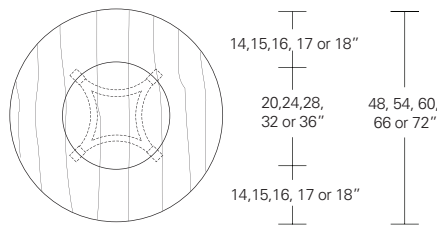
48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H

**Square Extension Table (with self storing leaf)**

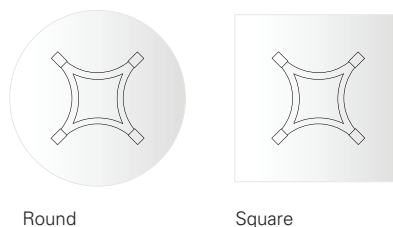
48"W (68" w/one 20"leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20"leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24"leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24"leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24"leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

**Square Split Base Extension Table**

48"W (96" w/two 24"leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24"leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24"leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24"leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24"leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



**Lazy Susan Option**



Round

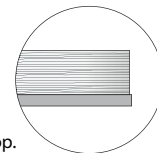
Square

**Base Only for Round or Square Glass Top**

**Metal Inlay Option:**



Optional metal inlay on bottom edge of table top.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Nexus Table:</b>                      Veneer top with solid wood or thick veneer edging. Curved base with solid wood vertical frame members and levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Lazy susan or inset lazy susan. Sunburst veneer pattern. Metal inlay edge detail.</p> <p><b>Metal Inlay Options:</b>                      Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

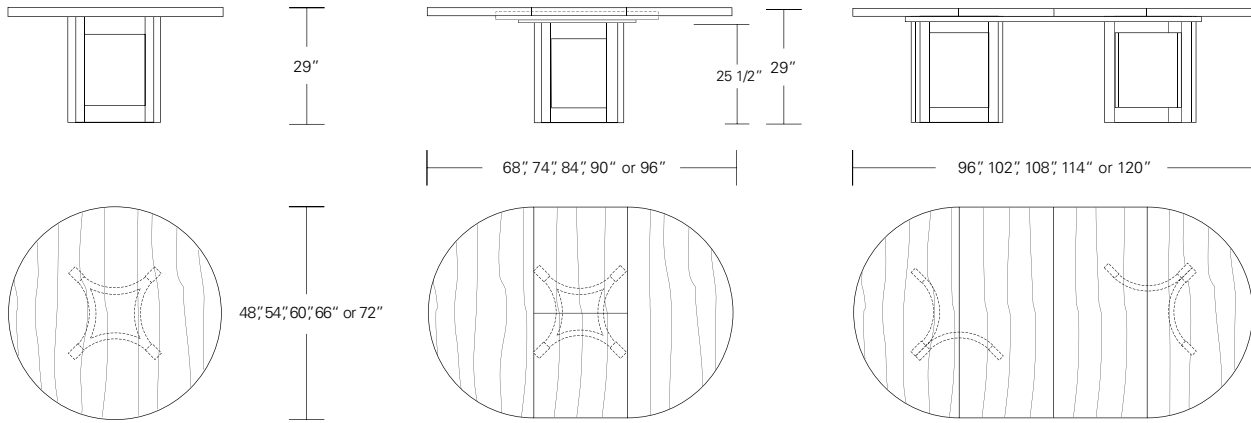


**NEXUS ROUND TABLE WITH LAZY SUSAN**

**66W x 66D x 29H**

Shown with Walnut top and optional Sunburst Veneer pattern, Dark Walnut base and optional Lazy Susan.

This table's precise yet simple base form begins with curved stretchers that are masterfully bisected then joined to the table's legs. The stylish functionality of the optional Lazy Susan will add a communal touch to both elegant and informal gatherings.



**Nexus Round Table**

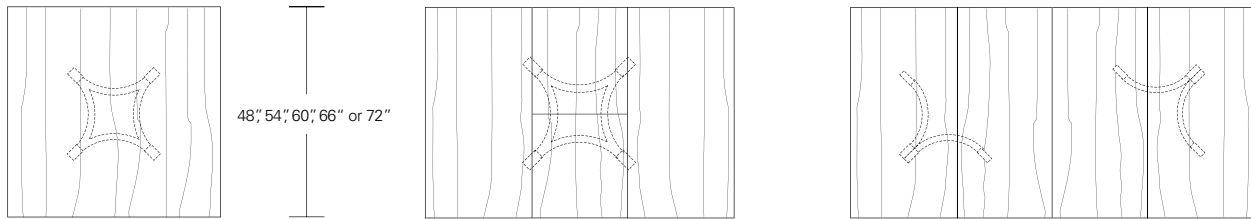
48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H

**Round Extension Table (with self storing leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

**Round Split Base Extension Table**

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



**Nexus Square Table**

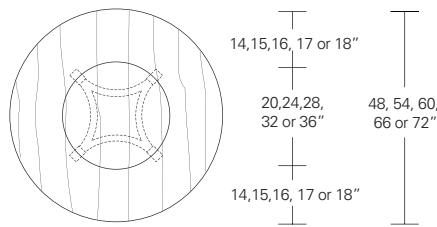
48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H

**Square Extension Table (with self storing leaf)**

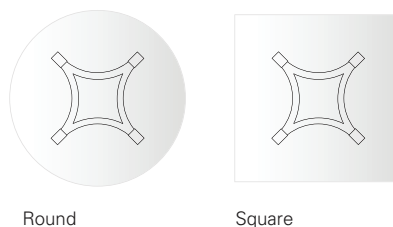
48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

**Square Split Base Extension Table**

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



**Lazy Susan Option**



Round

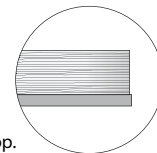
Square

**Base Only for Round or Square Glass Top**

**Metal Inlay Option:**



Optional metal inlay on bottom edge of table top.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Nexus Table:</b>                      Veneer top with solid wood or thick veneer edging. Curved base with solid wood vertical frame members and levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Lazy susan or inset lazy susan. Sunburst veneer pattern. Metal inlay edge detail.</p> <p><b>Metal Inlay Options:</b>                      Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

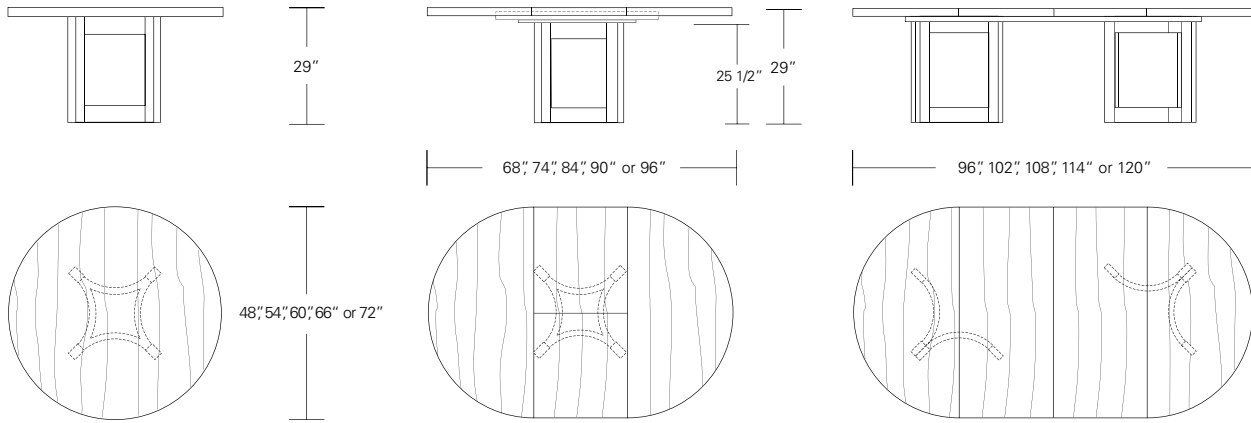


**NEXUS ROUND TABLE WITH INSET LAZY SUSAN**

**60W x 60D x 29H**

Shown in Medium Mahogany with optional Lazy Susan.

This table's precise yet simple base form begins with curved stretchers that are masterfully bisected then joined to the table's legs. The stylish functionality of the optional inset Lazy Susan will add a communal touch to both elegant and informal gatherings.



**Nexus Round Table**

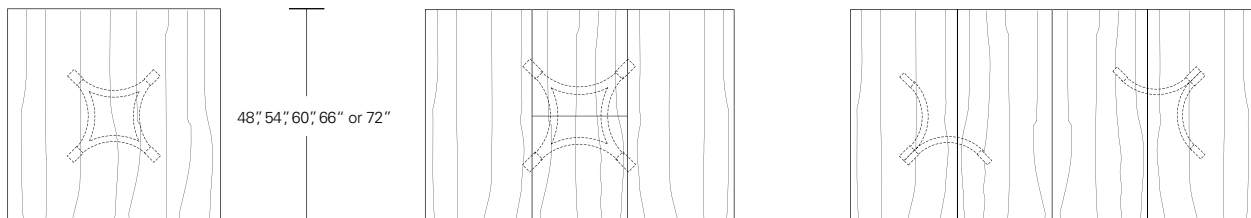
48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H

**Round Extension Table (with self storing leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20"leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20"leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24"leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24"leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24"leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

**Round Split Base Extension Table**

48"W (96" w/two 24"leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24"leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24"leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24"leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24"leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



**Nexus Square Table**

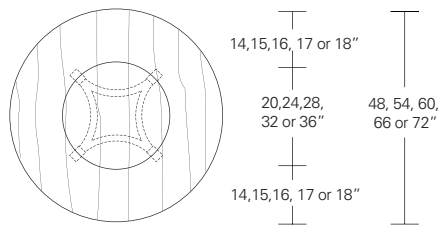
48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H

**Square Extension Table (with self storing leaf)**

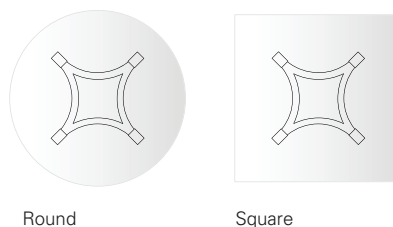
48"W (68" w/one 20"leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20"leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24"leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24"leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24"leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

**Square Split Base Extension Table**

48"W (96" w/two 24"leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24"leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24"leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24"leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24"leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



**Lazy Susan Option**



Round

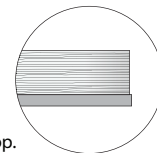
Square

**Base Only for Round or Square Glass Top**

**Metal Inlay Option:**



Optional metal inlay on bottom edge of table top.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Nexus Table:</b>                      Veneer top with solid wood or thick veneer edging. Curved base with solid wood vertical frame members and levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Lazy susan or inset lazy susan. Sunburst veneer pattern. Metal inlay edge detail.</p> <p><b>Metal Inlay Options:</b>                      Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



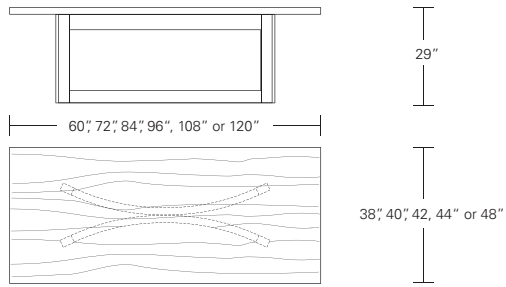
**NEXUS TABLE**

96W x 42D x 29H

Shown in Cerused Bronze Walnut.

The Nexus Table's precise yet simple base form begins with gracefully curved stretchers that are joined to the table's legs. The monolithic table top complements the curves of the table base. Available in fixed and extension versions and an optional metal inlay highlighting the table top edge.

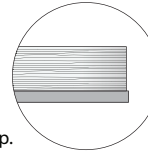
**NEXUS TABLE**



**Metal Inlay Option:**

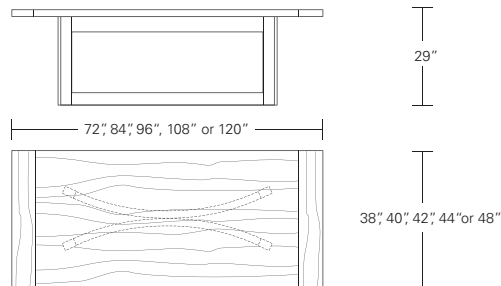


Optional metal inlay on bottom edge of table top.



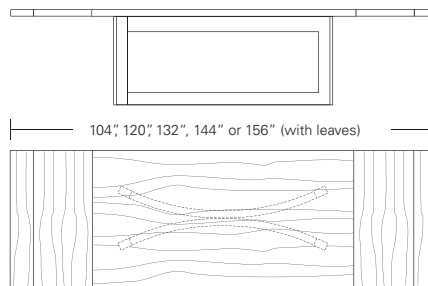
**Nexus Table**

- 60"W x 32"D x 29"H      96"W x 42"D x 29"H
- 72"W x 38"D x 29"H      108"W x 44"D x 29"H
- 84"W x 40"D x 29"H      120"W x 48"D x 29"H

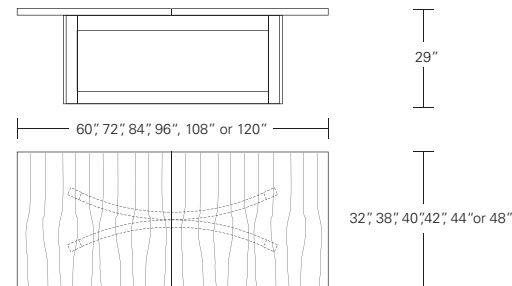


**Nexus Extension Table E (with end caps)**

- 72"W (104" w/two 16" leaves) x 38"D x 29 1/4"H
- 84"W (120" w/two 18" leaves) x 40"D x 29 1/4"H
- 96"W (132" w/two 18" leaves) x 42"D x 29 1/4"H
- 108"W (120" w/two 18" leaves) x 44"D x 29 1/4"H
- 120"W (132" w/two 18" leaves) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H

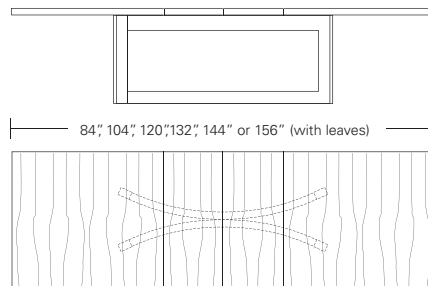


**Nexus Extension Table E (with leaves)**



**Nexus Extension Table C (with leaves in center)**

- 60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 32"D x 29 1/4"H
- 72"W (104" w/two 16" leaves) x 38"D x 29 1/4"H
- 84"W (120" w/two 18" leaves) x 40"D x 29 1/4"H
- 96"W (132" w/two 18" leaves) x 42"D x 29 1/4"H
- 108"W (120" w/two 18" leaves) x 44"D x 29 1/4"H
- 120"W (132" w/two 18" leaves) x 48"D x 29 1/4"H



**Nexus Extension Table C (with leaves)**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Nexus Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood or thick veneer edging. Curved base with solid wood vertical frame members.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Sunburst veneer pattern. Metal inlay edge detail.</p> <p><b>Metal Inlay Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b>	<b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b>
	<p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

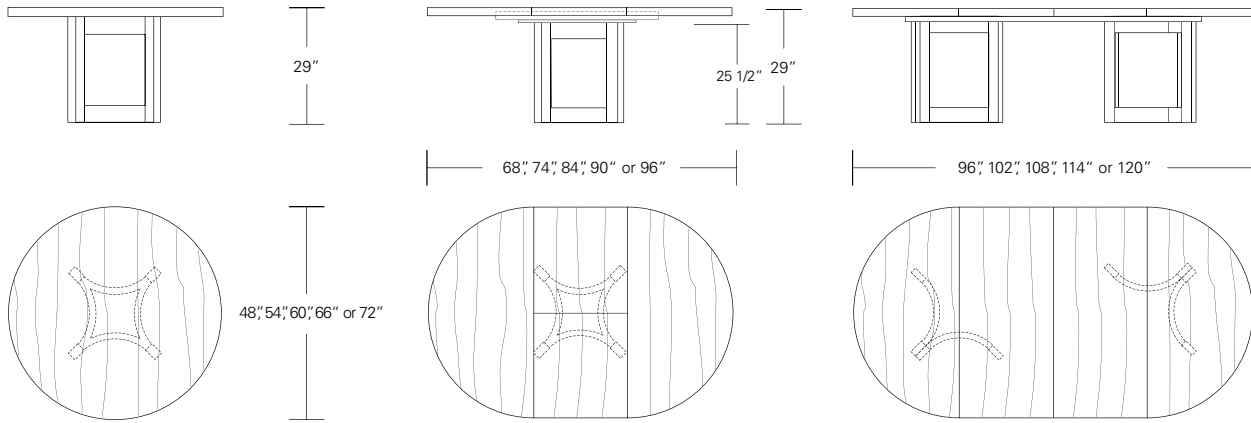


**NEXUS ROUND TABLE**

**60W x 60D x 29H**

Shown in Bronze Walnut with optional metal inlay in Medium Bronze

The Nexus Table's precise yet simple base form begins with modern curved stretchers that are masterfully bisected then joined to the table's legs. The refined monolithic table top sets on the concave base ensemble. An optional metal inlay highlights the table's edge.



**Nexus Round Table**

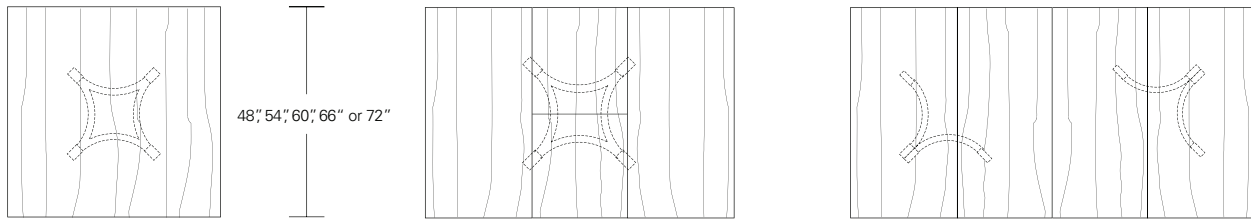
48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H

**Round Extension Table (with self storing leaf)**

48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

**Round Split Base Extension Table**

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



**Nexus Square Table**

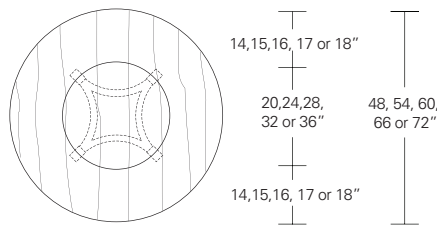
48"W x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W x 72"D x 29"H

**Square Extension Table (with self storing leaf)**

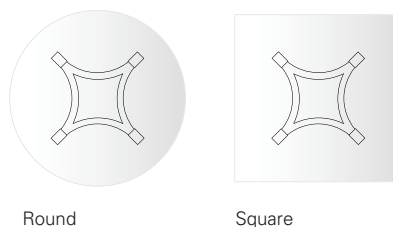
48"W (68" w/one 20" leaf) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (74" w/one 20" leaf) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (90" w/one 24" leaf) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (96" w/one 24" leaf) x 72"D x 29"H

**Square Split Base Extension Table**

48"W (96" w/two 24" leaves) x 48"D x 29"H  
 54"W (102" w/two 24" leaves) x 54"D x 29"H  
 60"W (108" w/two 24" leaves) x 60"D x 29"H  
 66"W (114" w/two 24" leaves) x 66"D x 29"H  
 72"W (120" w/two 24" leaves) x 72"D x 29"H



**Lazy Susan Option**



Round

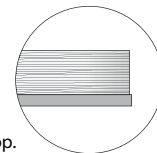
Square

**Base Only for Round or Square Glass Top**

**Metal Inlay Option:**



Optional metal inlay on bottom edge of table top.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Nexus Table:</b>                      Veneer top with solid wood or thick veneer edging. Curved base with solid wood vertical frame members and levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Lazy susan or inset lazy susan. Sunburst veneer pattern. Metal inlay edge detail.</p> <p><b>Metal Inlay Options:</b>                      Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



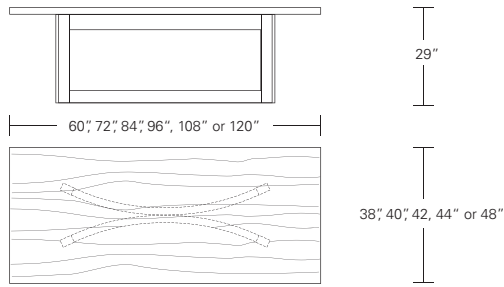
**NEXUS EXTENSION TABLE**

**84W x 40D x 29H  
(120W-2 LEAVES)**

Shown in Burnt Ash.

This refined table is supported by an unusually graceful base design created by the nexus of two curves. The extension version features pull-out end caps that support one additional leaf at each end.

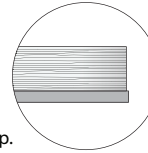
**NEXUS TABLE**



**Metal Inlay Option:**

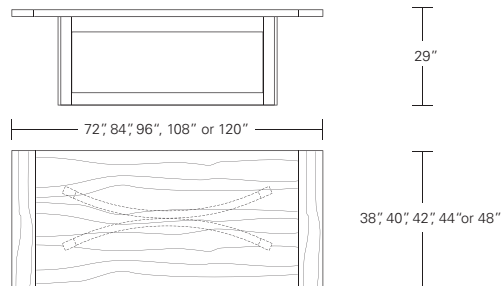


Optional metal inlay on bottom edge of table top.



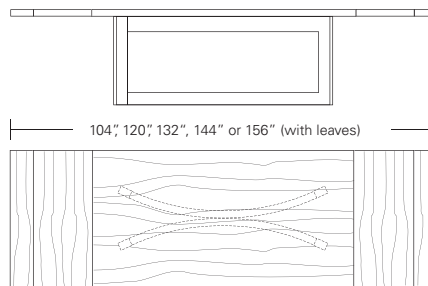
**Nexus Table**

- 60" W x 32" D x 29" H
- 72" W x 38" D x 29" H
- 84" W x 40" D x 29" H
- 96" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 108" W x 44" D x 29" H
- 120" W x 48" D x 29" H

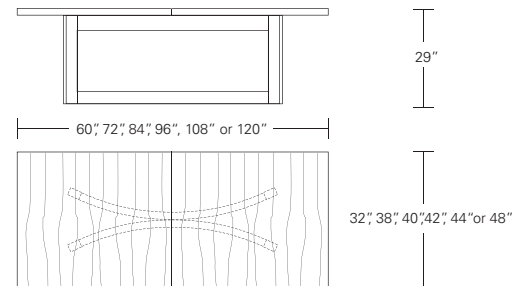


**Nexus Extension Table E (with end caps)**

- 72" W (104" w/two 16" leaves) x 38" D x 29 1/4" H
- 84" W (120" w/two 18" leaves) x 40" D x 29 1/4" H
- 96" W (132" w/two 18" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 108" W (120" w/two 18" leaves) x 44" D x 29 1/4" H
- 120" W (132" w/two 18" leaves) x 48" D x 29 1/4" H

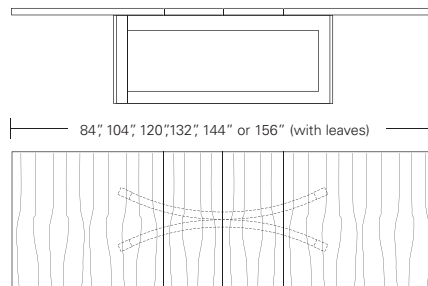


**Nexus Extension Table E (with leaves)**



**Nexus Extension Table C (with leaves in center)**

- 60" W (84" w/one 24" leaf) x 32" D x 29 1/4" H
- 72" W (104" w/two 16" leaves) x 38" D x 29 1/4" H
- 84" W (120" w/two 18" leaves) x 40" D x 29 1/4" H
- 96" W (132" w/two 18" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 108" W (120" w/two 18" leaves) x 44" D x 29 1/4" H
- 120" W (132" w/two 18" leaves) x 48" D x 29 1/4" H



**Nexus Extension Table C (with leaves)**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Nexus Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood or thick veneer edging. Curved base with solid wood vertical frame members.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Sunburst veneer pattern. Metal inlay edge detail.</p> <p><b>Metal Inlay Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

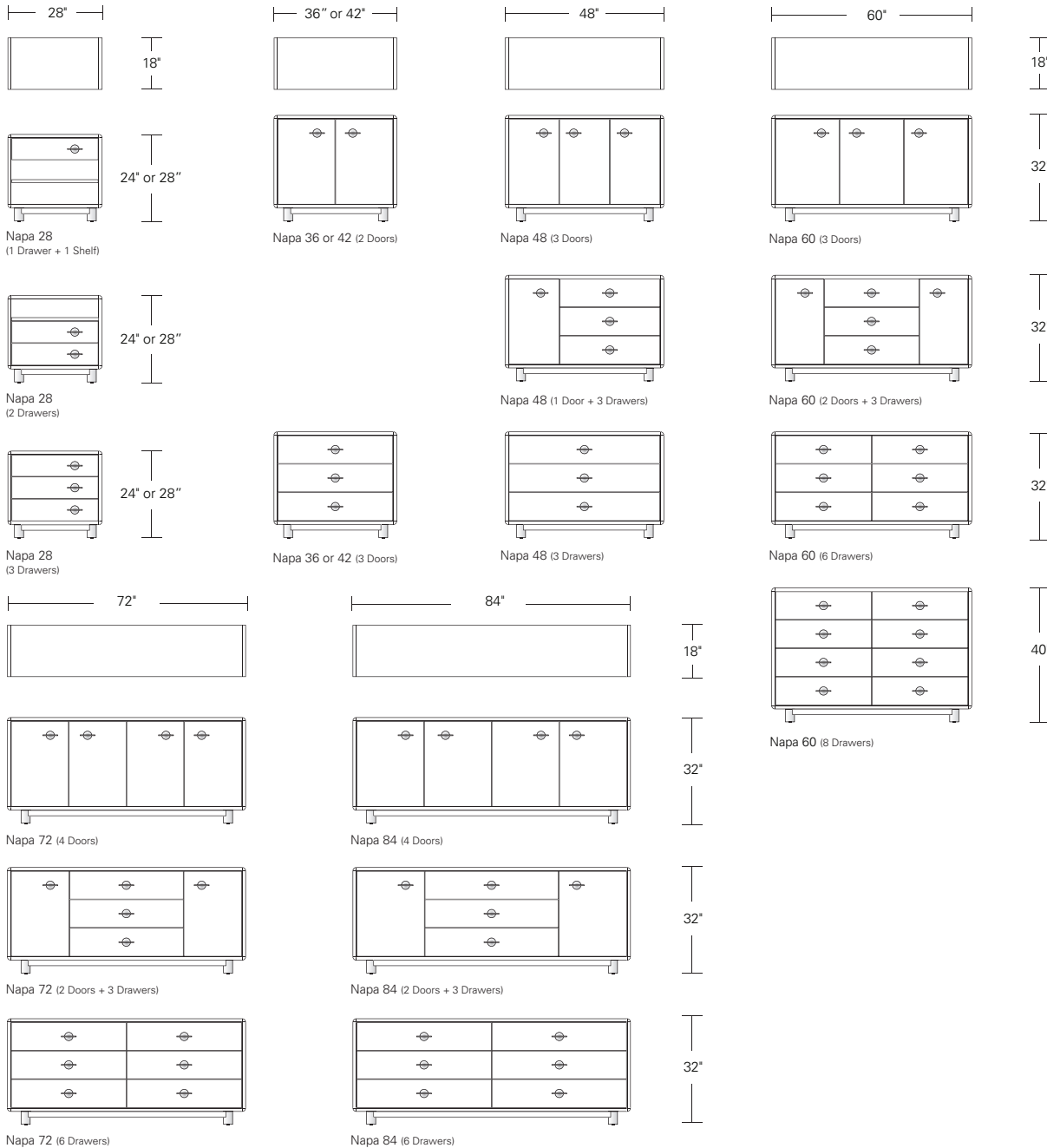


**NAPA 28 - 3 DRAWER**

**28W x 18D x 24H**

Shown in Bronze Walnut and Medium Bronze metal.

Napa Casegoods embody modern simplicity with refined craftsmanship. Rounded corners and continuous wrap-around grain create a seamless presence, recessed scoop details with inset metal pulls add subtle articulation. Elevated on round legs connected by stretchers, the collection balances softness, precision, and architectural clarity.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Napa Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with solid wood radiused corners and veneered fronts. Integrated pulls in scooped wood recesses with metal insets. Soft Close doors and drawers. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Solid wood bases with round wood legs, levelers, and connecting stretchers.</p> <p><b>Pull Options:</b> Integrated metal pull in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Drawer dividers, removable back and wire management, two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



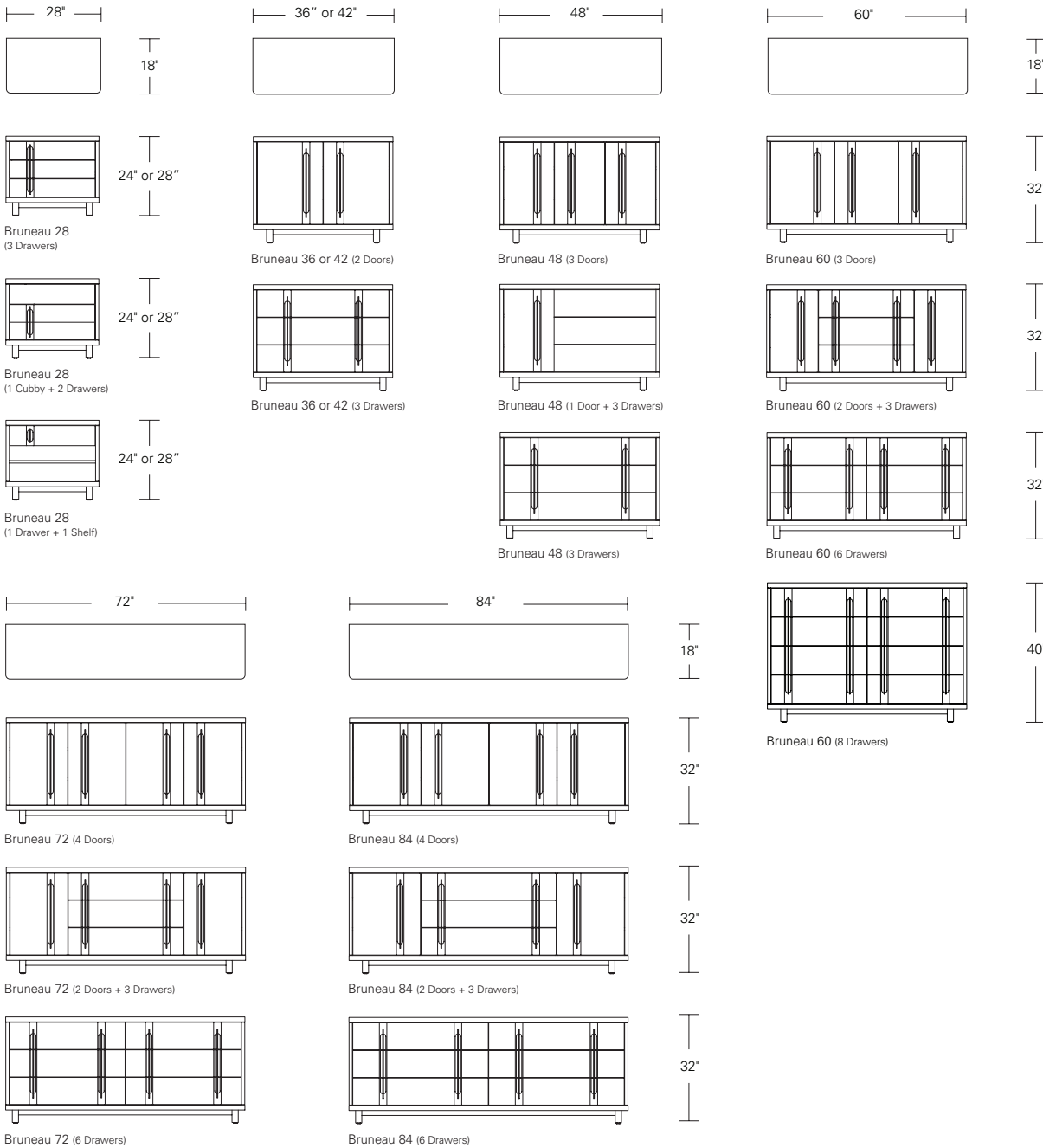
**BRUNEAU 28 - 3 DRAWER**

**28W x 18D x 24H**

Shown in Terra Walnut and Satin Brass metal.

Bruneau casegoods pair soft rounded corners with scooped solid wood and metal integrated hardware pulls. The plinth base legs and cross stretchers give the cabinet a light floating quality. Available in a wide variety of sizes, configurations and finishes.

**BRUNEAU CASEGOODS**



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Bruneau Casegoods:</b> Veneer Cabinet with radiused corners and veneered fronts. Integrated pulls in covered solid wood vertical members with metal inlay. Soft-close doors and drawers. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Pull Options:</b> Integrated metal pull in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Drawer dividers, removable back and wire management, two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

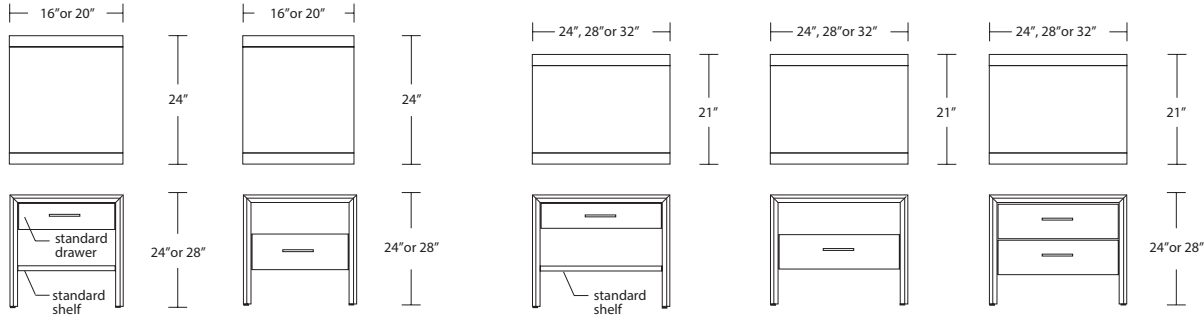


**SERENA 36**

**36W x 21D x 30H**

Shown in Grey Walnut with Satin Brass Pulls.

The Serena Collection features a gracefully profiled solid wood frame, embodying modern elegance. This three-drawer version serves as a versatile bedside table or small dresser. Custom curved solid brass pulls add refined detail. Available in various sizes, configurations, and finishes, it offers a tailored touch to any interior.



Serena 16, 20

Serena 24, 28, 32



Serena 36. 42

Serena 48. 54. 60

Serena 72. 84

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Serena Side Table, Casegoods:</b>                      Profiled and mitered solid wood frame with veneer top. Levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Drawers, drawer dividers, shelves. Dark bronze, medium bronze or satin bronze pulls</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

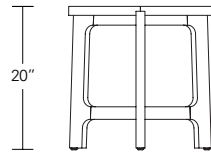
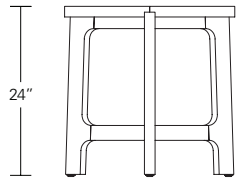
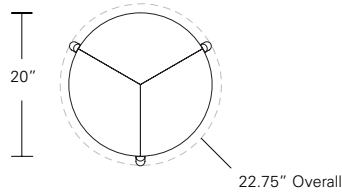
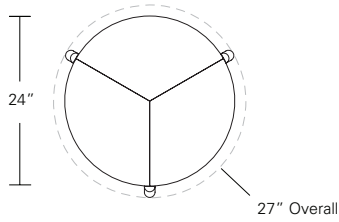


**TRILLIUM SIDE TABLES**

**24 Diam x 24H**

Shown with Cered Burnt Ash base with optional Glass Top, optional Stone Top and Wood Top versions.

The Trillium Side Table comes in two sizes. The standard wood top has a three-piece veneer pattern. A base only version is available individually or with custom stone or glass tops provided by custom quote. Available in 32 finishes and with an optional metal inlay on the stretchers.



**Trillium Side Table 24**  
24" Diam Top x 24"H  
Overall Diam w/ legs 27"

**Trillium Side Table 20**  
20" Diam Top x 20"H  
Overall Diam w/ legs 22.75"

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Trillium Table:</b> Veneer top with thick veneer edging. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

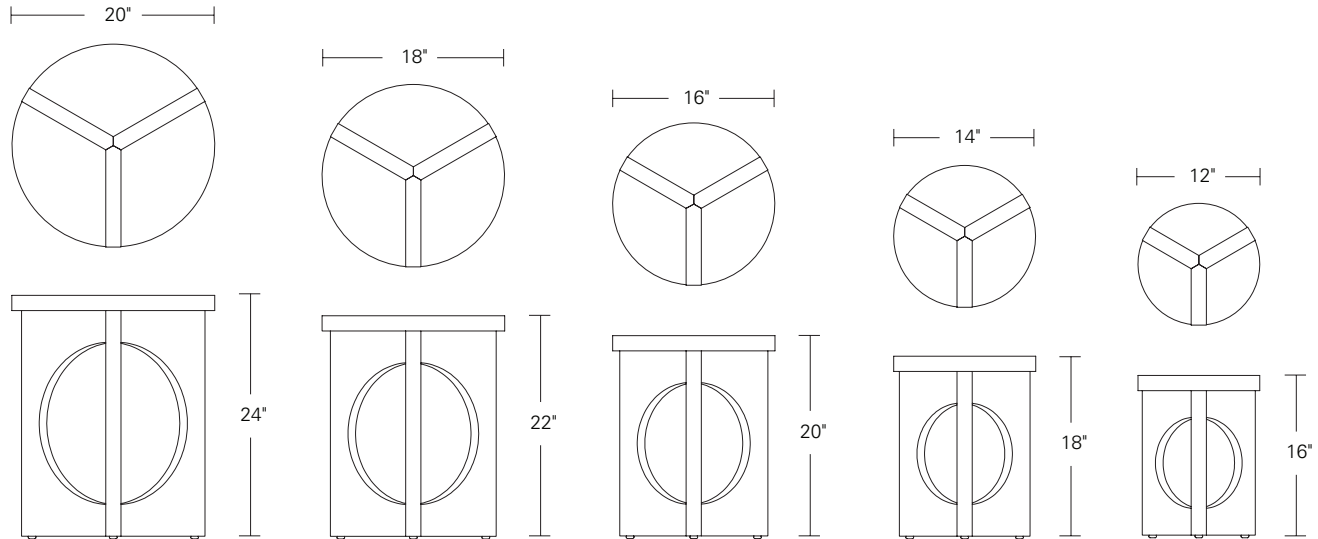


**CAMEO SIDE TABLES**

20 Diam x 24H, 16 Diam x 20H, 12 Diam x 16H

Shown in optional solid Claro Walnut.

Cameo Side Tables have a three legged solid wood base with a connecting trio of circular cut-outs. The modern geometric design and positive and negative spaces create a visual continuity. Cameo Side Tables are available in five diameters and heights in an array of standard finishes.



**Cameo Side Tables:**

- 20" W x 20" D x 24" H
- 18" W x 18" D x 22" H
- 16" W x 16" D x 20" H
- 14" W x 14" D x 18" H
- 12" W x 12" D x 16" H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Cameo Side Tables:</b> Solid wood table top and base with or without optional raised metal inlay.</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass, or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b>	<b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b>
	Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.	Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.

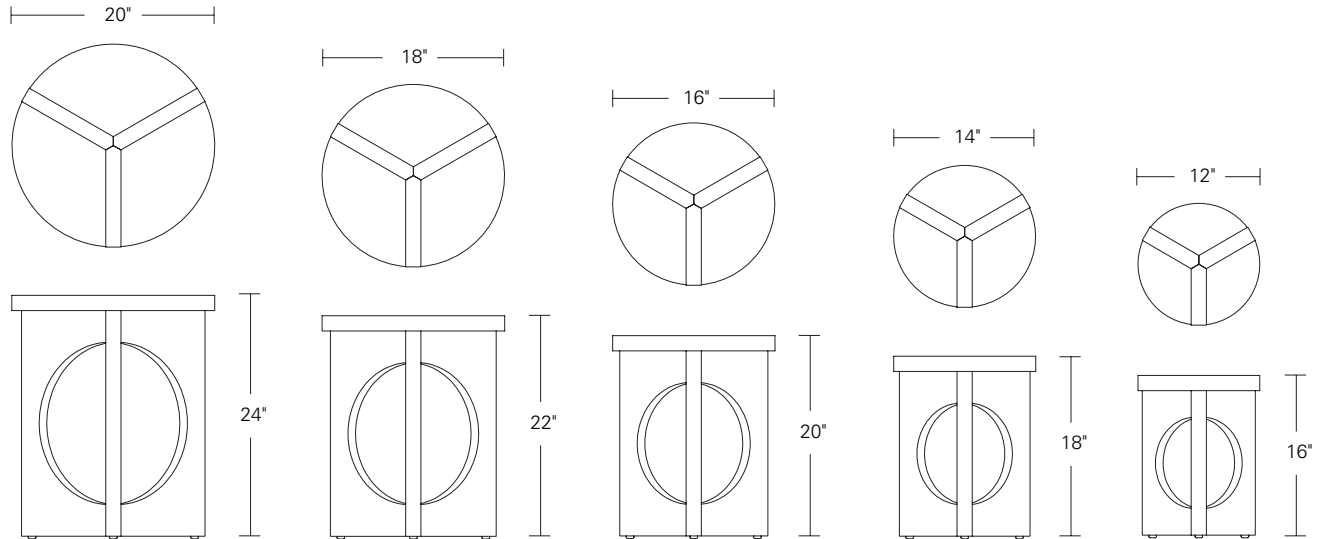


**CAMEO SIDE TABLES SATIN BRASS INLAY**

**16 Diam x 20H, 12 Diam x 16H**

Shown in optional solid Claro Walnut and Satin Brass inlay.

Cameo Side Tables have a three legged base connecting a trio of circular cut-outs. The modern geometric design creates a visual continuity. The optional metal top ring and curved metal inlay on the inside of the legs highlight the table's form. Cameo Side Tables are available in five sizes in an array of standard finishes.



**Cameo Side Tables:**

- 20"W x 20"D x 24"H
- 18"W x 18"D x 22"H
- 16"W x 16"D x 20"H
- 14"W x 14"D x 18"H
- 12"W x 12"D x 16"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Cameo Side Tables:</b> Solid wood table top and base with or without optional raised metal inlay.</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass, or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b>	<b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b>
	Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.	Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.

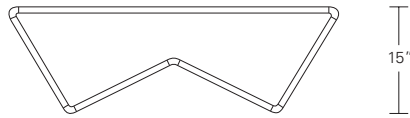
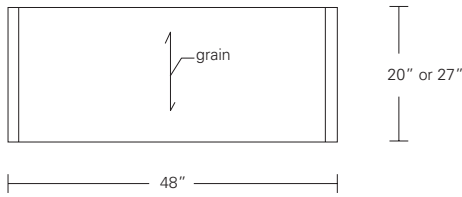


**CONTOUR SIDE TABLE**

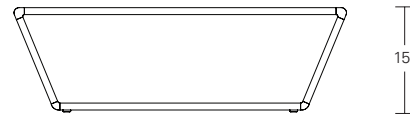
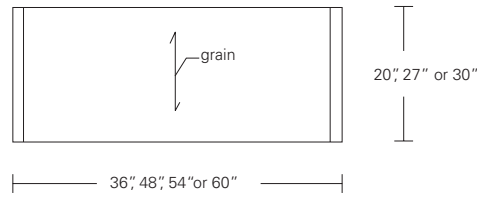
**24W x 24D x 24H**

Shown in Oak

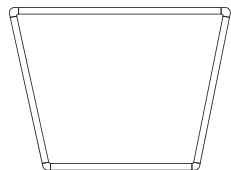
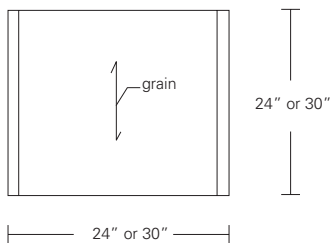
Modern planes and continuous form are the key elements of the Contour Collection. This table features an open, airy, contemporary design. Softly rounded corners smoothly connect the horizontal and angled elements. Contour Tables are available in a wide range of sizes and finishes.



**Zig Zag Table** 48"W x 20"D x 15"H  
48"W x 27"D x 15"H



**Contour Cocktail Table** 36"W x 20"D x 15"H  
48"W x 20"D x 15"H  
54"W x 20"D x 15"H  
48"W x 27"D x 15"H  
54"W x 27"D x 15"H  
60"W x 30"D x 15"H



**Contour Side Table** 24"W x 24"D x 24"H  
30"W x 30"D x 24"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Contour Tables:</b> Veneer panels with radiused solid wood corners.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Wood or metal feet on Contour Table.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



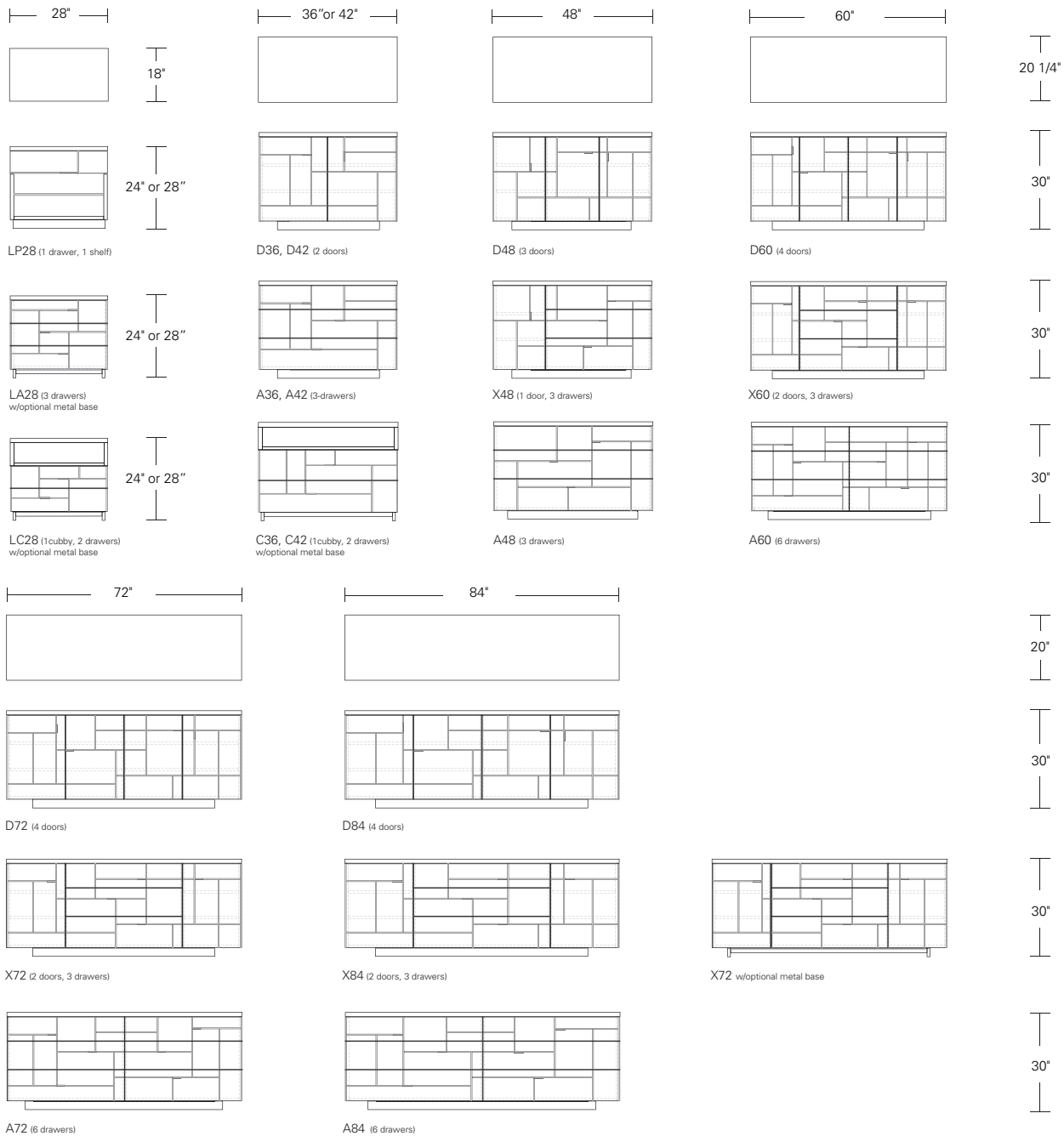
**FRETWORK LC28**

**28W x 18D x 24H**

Shown in Bleached Walnut with Dark Bronze inlay and optional Metal Base.

The LC28 features a cubby compartment and drawers with notched faces integrated into the cabinet sides. Asymmetrical metal inlays adorn the fronts, with mirrored layouts available. Choose between a standard wood base or an optional metal base for a customized, modern look.

FRETWORK CASEGOODS



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Fretwork Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with veneered fronts and raised metal inlay. Integrated pulls. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Soft-close doors and drawers. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Inlay / Pull Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> File drawers, drawer inserts, removable back with wire management. Contrasting wood base or optional metal base in four finishes.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Metal Base</b> Optional Metal Base in Satin Brass, Satin Stainless Steel or Dark Bronze- at additional cost</p>	



**FRETWORK LA 28**

**28W x 18D x 24H**

Shown in Bleached Walnut with Satin Brass Inlay and optional Metal Base.

This scaled-down version of the Fretwork is available with three drawers (as shown) or a single drawer and shelf. It functions as a side table, bedside table, or accessory storage piece. Standard wood base or optional metal base as shown.

FRETWORK CASEGOODS



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Fretwork Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with veneered fronts and raised metal inlay. Integrated pulls. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Soft-close doors and drawers. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Inlay / Pull Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> File drawers, drawer inserts, removable back with wire management. Contrasting wood base or optional metal base in four finishes.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Metal Base</b> Optional Metal Base in Satin Brass, Satin Stainless Steel or Dark Bronze- at additional cost</p>	



**FRETWORK LP28**

**28W x 18D x 24H**

Shown in Bleached Walnut with Medium Bronze Inlay and optional Metal Base.

The LP28 is a scaled-down version of the Fretwork Collection. Its single drawer face notches into the cabinet side with its refined metal trim and tab pull. A delicate shelf is trimmed with a matching metal edge. Standard wood base or an optional metal base as shown.

FRETWORK CASEGOODS



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Fretwork Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with veneered fronts and raised metal inlay. Integrated pulls. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Soft-close doors and drawers. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Inlay / Pull Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> File drawers, drawer inserts, removable back with wire management. Contrasting wood base or optional metal base in four finishes.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Metal Base</b> Optional Metal Base in Satin Brass, Satin Stainless Steel or Dark Bronze- at additional cost</p>	

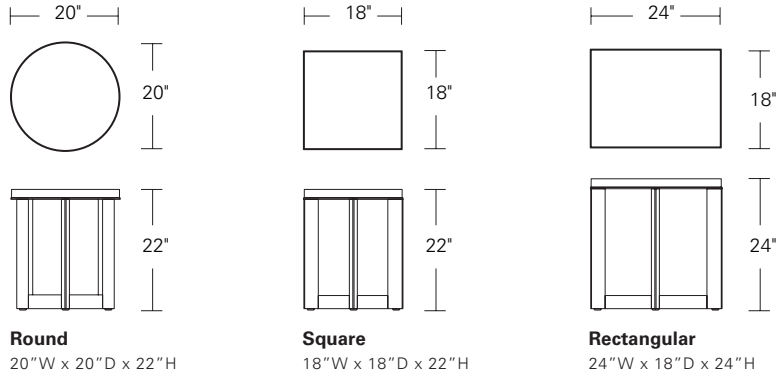


**FRETWORK SIDE TABLES**

**Round: 20W x 20D x 22H**  
**Rectangular: 24W x 18D x 24H**

Shown in optional solid Claro Walnut and Satin Brass inlay.

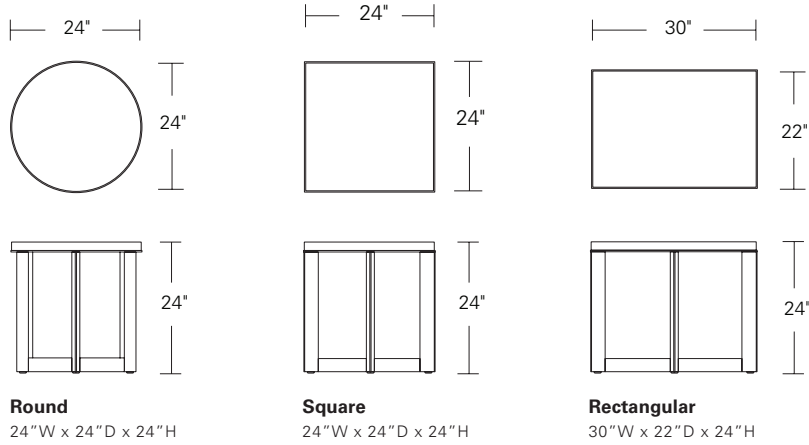
Fretwork Side Tables are available in round, square and rectangular formats in two standard heights. The solid wood open frame work and table top are embellished with a raised metal inlay. These side tables are available in a variety of standard sizes, wood and metal finishes.



**Round**  
20" W x 20" D x 22" H

**Square**  
18" W x 18" D x 22" H

**Rectangular**  
24" W x 18" D x 24" H



**Round**  
24" W x 24" D x 24" H

**Square**  
24" W x 24" D x 24" H

**Rectangular**  
30" W x 22" D x 24" H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Fretwork Side Tables:</b> Solid wood table top and base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass, or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

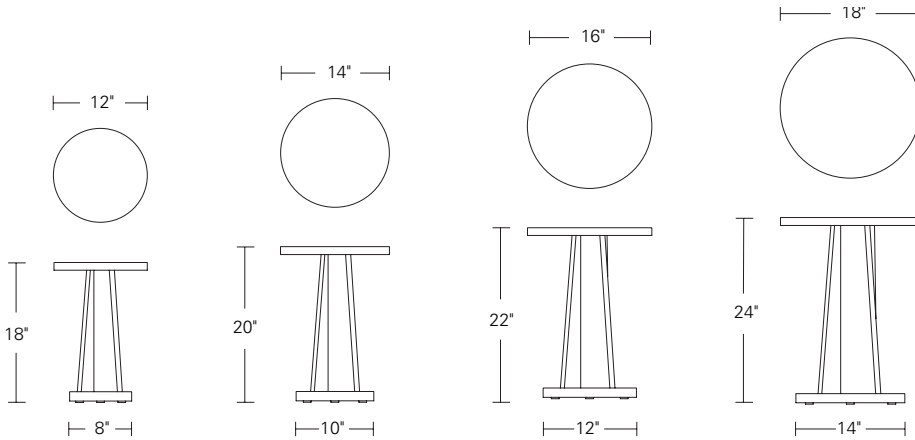


**GEM BAR TABLES**

**24W x 24D x 42H**

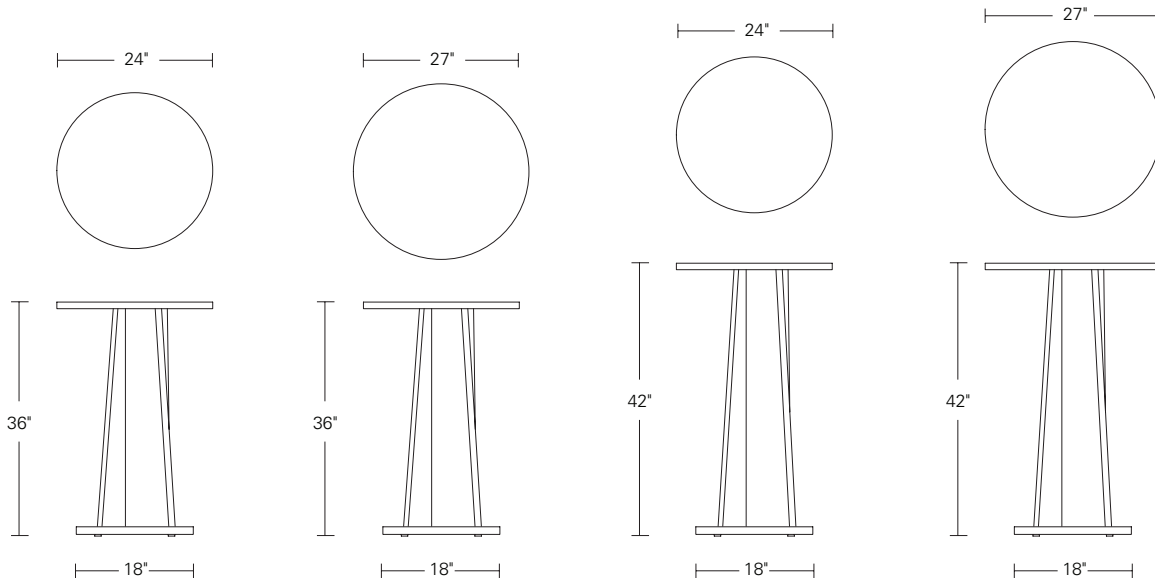
Shown in Walnut with Quartz bases.

Gem bar tables feature a sculpturally angled and beveled wood pedestal supporting a wood top set on a white quartz base. These tables come in two sizes, two heights, and 32 finishes. Solid wood and quartz materials provide maximum durability.



**Gem Drink Tables:**

- 18"W x 18"D x 24"H
- 16"W x 16"D x 22"H
- 14"W x 14"D x 20"H
- 12"W x 12"D x 18"H



**Gem Bar Tables:**

- 18"W x 18"D x 24"H
- 16"W x 16"D x 22"H
- 14"W x 14"D x 20"H
- 12"W x 12"D x 18"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Gem Drink and Bar Tables:</b> Solid wood top and column. Quartz base with felt glides.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b>	<b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b>
	Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.	Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.

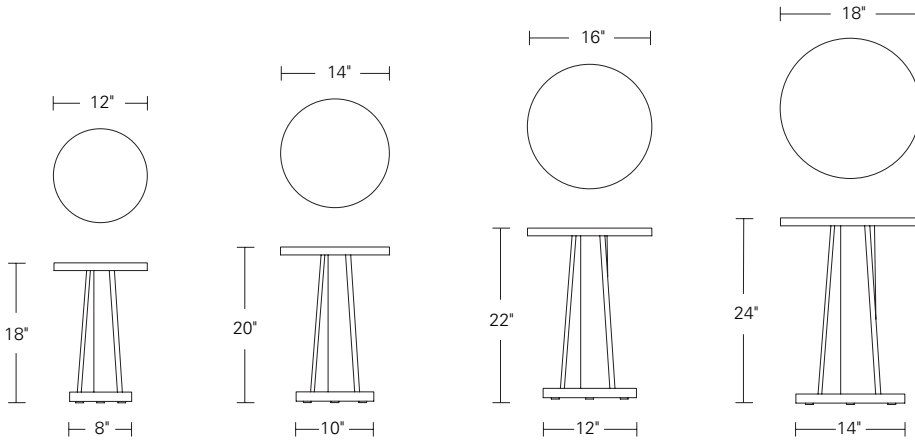


**G E M   D R I N K   T A B L E S**

14" Diam x 20"h, 16" Diam x 22"h, 12" Diam x 18"h

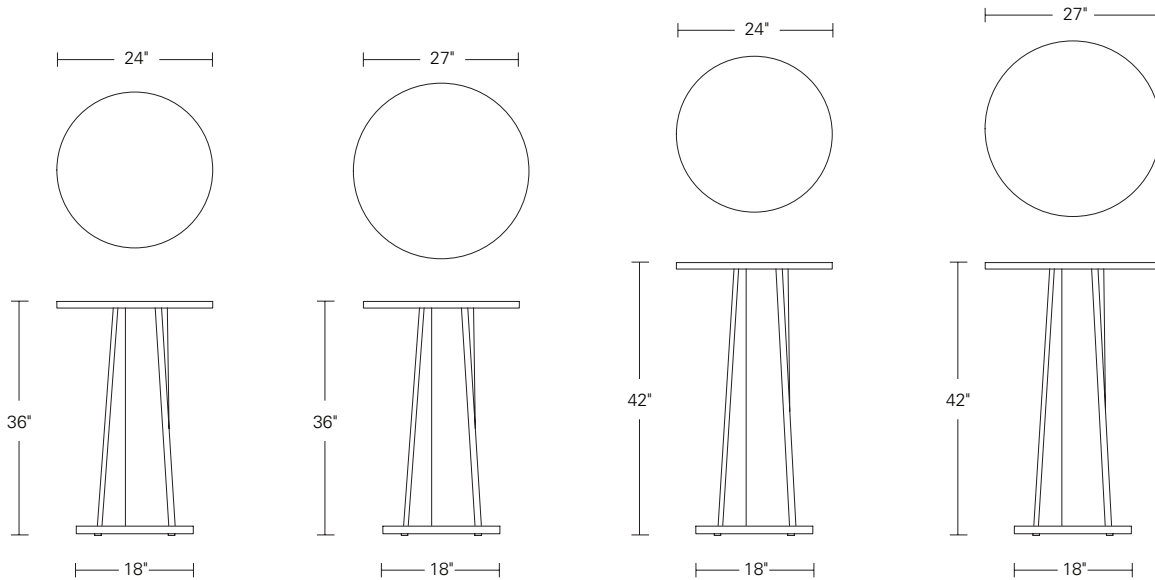
Shown in Claro Toned Walnut,  
Terra Walnut and Ebonized Ash  
(from left to right)

Gem drink tables feature a white quartz base and a sculpturally angled and beveled wood pedestal supporting a solid wood top. These tables come in four sizes, four heights and 32 finishes to fit every drink table scenario possible. Solid wood and quartz materials provide extra durability.



**Gem Drink Tables:**

- 18"W x 18"D x 24"H
- 16"W x 16"D x 22"H
- 14"W x 14"D x 20"H
- 12"W x 12"D x 18"H



**Gem Bar Tables:**

- 18"W x 18"D x 24"H
- 16"W x 16"D x 22"H
- 14"W x 14"D x 20"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Gem Drink and Bar Tables:</b> Solid wood top and column. Quartz base with felt glides.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



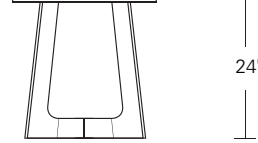
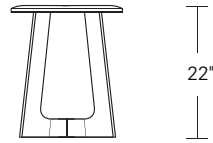
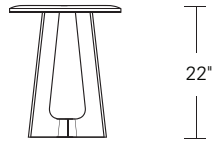
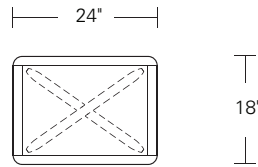
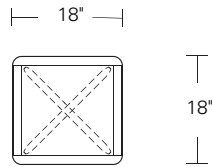
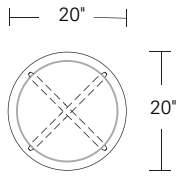
**KEMIZO SIDE TABLE**

**24W x 18D x 24H**

Shown in Walnut with optional Satin Brass Inlay.

The Kemizo Side Table features a diagonal base stretcher, rounded corners, and softened profiles. Shown with the optional metal inlay which follows the edges of the table top and base highlighting its linear form. Available in square, rectangular and round sizes, 32 wood finishes and 4 metal patinas.

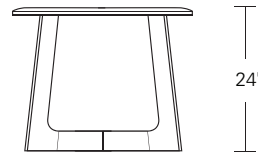
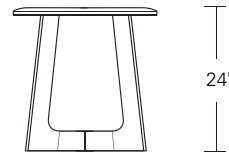
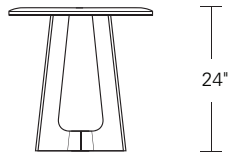
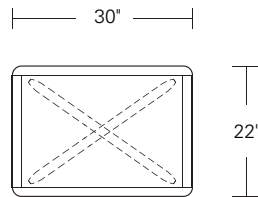
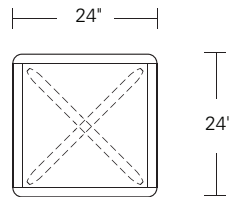
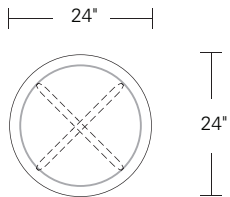
# KEMIZO SIDE TABLES



**Round**  
20"W x 20"D x 22"H

**Square**  
18"W x 18"D x 22"H

**Rectangular**  
24"W x 18"D x 24"H

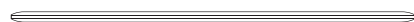


**Round**  
24"W x 24"D x 24"H

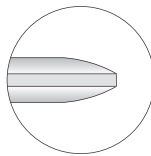
**Square**  
24"W x 24"D x 24"H

**Rectangular**  
30"W x 22"D x 24"H

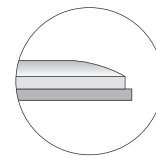
**Edge Detail Options:**



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edges on top and bottom.



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edge on top and optional metal inlay on bottom.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Kemizo Side Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods, veneer patterns and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b>	<b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b>
	Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.	Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.



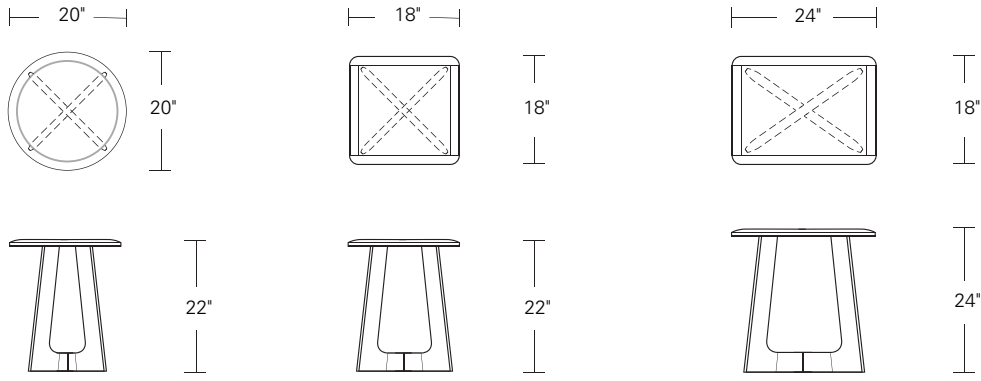
**KEMIZO ROUND SIDE TABLE**

**20W x 20D x 22H**

Shown in Walnut with optional Dark Bronze inlay.

The Kemizo Round Side Table features an X base stretcher with acute angled legs, rounded corners, and softened edge profiles. An optional metal inlay follows the curved edge of the table top, legs and base highlighting the table's linear form. Available in two standard sizes, 4 wood species and 32 finishes.

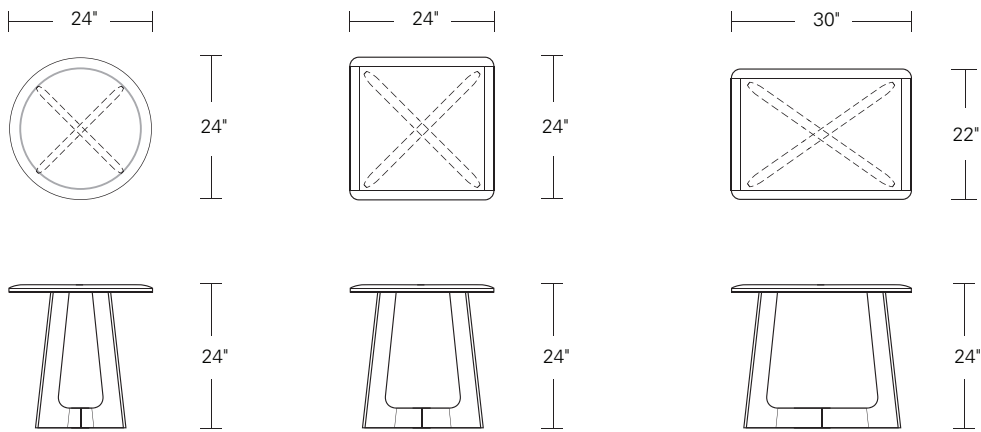
# KEMIZO SIDE TABLES



**Round**  
20" W x 20" D x 22" H

**Square**  
18" W x 18" D x 22" H

**Rectangular**  
24" W x 18" D x 24" H

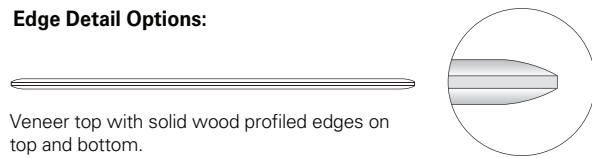


**Round**  
24" W x 24" D x 24" H

**Square**  
24" W x 24" D x 24" H

**Rectangular**  
30" W x 22" D x 24" H

**Edge Detail Options:**



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edges on top and bottom.



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edge on top and optional metal inlay on bottom.

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Kemizo Side Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods, veneer patterns and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



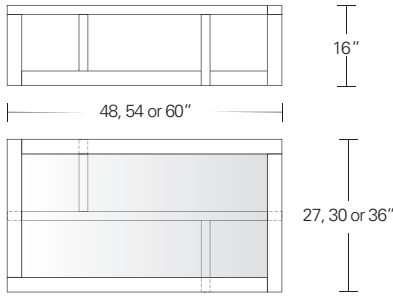
**OFFSET SIDE TABLE**

**20W x 28D x 22H**

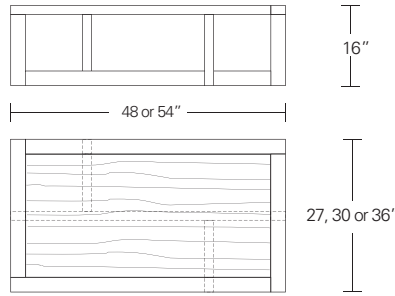
Shown in Cered Burnt Ash with Grey Glass inset top.

The asymmetrical yet balanced composition of the framework of this side table is the hallmark of the design. The Offset is available with an inset glass or wood top in a variety of standard finishes.

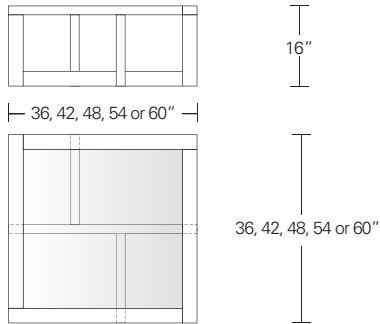
OFFSET COCKTAIL & SIDE TABLE



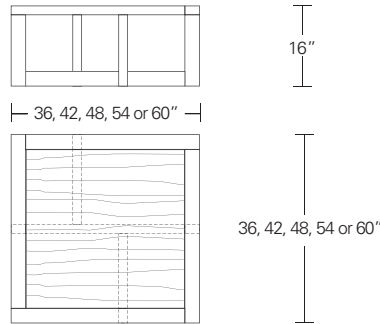
**Rectangular Cocktail Table with inset glass top**  
 48"W x 27"D x 16"H  
 54"W x 30"D x 16"H  
 60"W x 36"D x 16"H



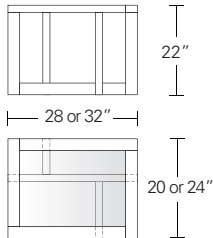
**Rectangular Cocktail Table with wood top**  
 48"W x 27"D x 16"H  
 54"W x 30"D x 16"H  
 60"W x 36"D x 16"H



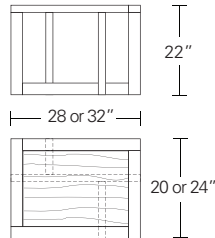
**Square Cocktail Table with inset glass top**  
 36"W x 36"D x 16"H  
 42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
 48"W x 48"D x 16"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 16"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 16"H



**Square Cocktail Table with wood top**  
 36"W x 36"D x 16"H  
 42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
 48"W x 48"D x 16"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 16"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 16"H



**Side Table with inset glass top**  
 28"W x 20"D x 22"H  
 32"W x 24"D x 22"H



**Side Table with wood top**  
 28"W x 20"D x 22"H  
 32"W x 24"D x 22"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Offset Cocktail &amp; Side Table:</b>                      Inset glass top or veneer top with solid wood frame. Base with solid wood frame members.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Premium Optiwhite, Bronze or Grey Glass.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



**STRATUS L28**

**28W x 21D x 23H**

Shown in Cersed Burnt Ash with Bleached Ash Front and Dark Bronze or Satin Stainless hardware.

Rectilinear forms floating on Asian-inspired notched bases are the hallmarks of the Stratus. To suit your storage requirements configure the Low 28 with two drawers, two doors or single drawer with open cubby. Choose from a variety of woods, contrasting base finishes and five hardware finishes in two different styles.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Stratus Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with mitered solid wood face frame. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Soft-close drawer glides. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Pull Options:</b> Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Pocket doors, File drawers, drawer inserts, removable back panel and wire management, two tone finish, opaque satin lacquer fronts.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b> Opaque Satin Lacquer for Fronts.</p>	

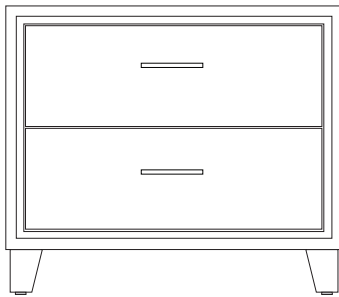


**ARRIS NIGHT CABINET**

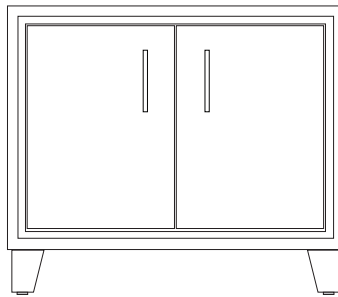
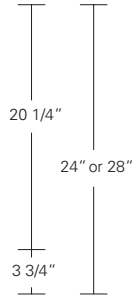
**28W x 17D x 24H**

Shown in Dark Walnut with Polished Stainless Steel hardware.

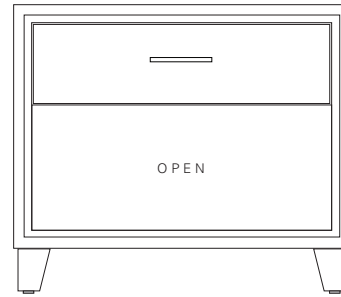
These finely crafted casegoods showcase a uniquely faceted and mitered profile. A choice of configurations include: two drawers, two doors or a single drawer and open storage below. Available in two sizes and a variety of wood and hardware finishes.



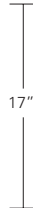
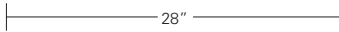
**Arris Night Cabinet A**  
(two drawers)



**Arris Night Cabinet B**  
(two doors)



**Arris Night Cabinet C**  
(one drawer, open below)



**DESCRIPTION**

**FINISH OPTIONS**

**Arris Night Cabinet:**

Veneer cabinet with profiled and mitered solid wood face frame. Square tapered feet with levelers.

**Options:**

Two drawers or two doors or one drawer and open below. Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel pulls.

**Custom Orders:**

Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.

**Standard - Natural / Stained:**

Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.

**Premium - Cerused / Bleached:**

Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.



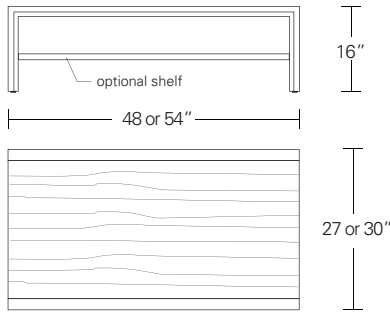
**ARRIS SIDE TABLE**

**28W x 21D x 24H**

Shown in Cersed Walnut with Dark Bronze hardware.

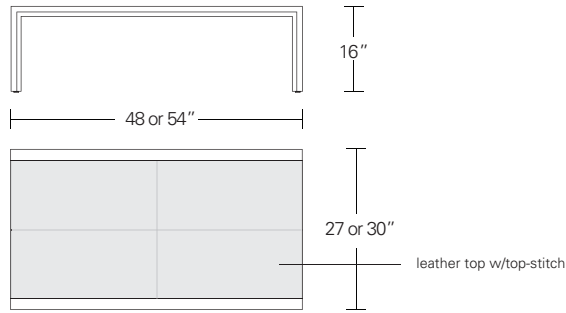
The clean modern form of the Arris Side Table is enhanced by its focused attention to details, most notably the mitered joining of the wood planes along its front edge. The shelf and drawer can be deleted for a more minimal version.

# ARRIS COCKTAIL & SIDE TABLE



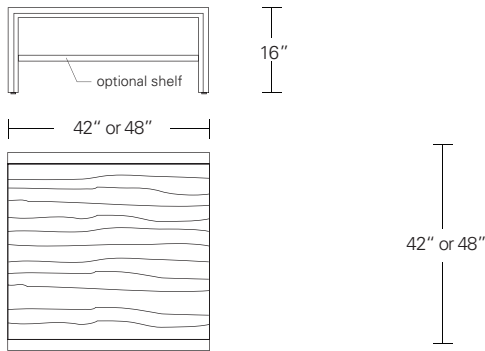
**Rectangular Cocktail Table – Wood top**

48"W x 27"D x 16"H  
54"W x 30"D x 16"H



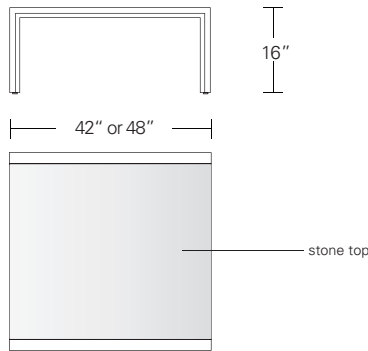
**Rectangular Cocktail Table – Leather or Stone top**

48"W x 27"D x 16"H  
54"W x 30"D x 16"H



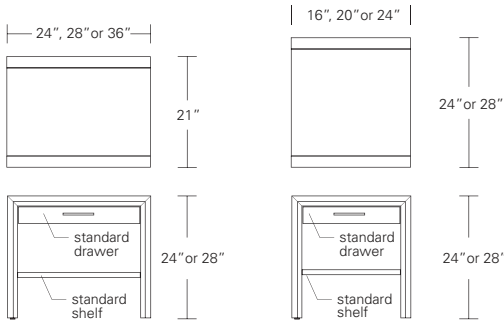
**Square Cocktail Table – Wood top**

42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H



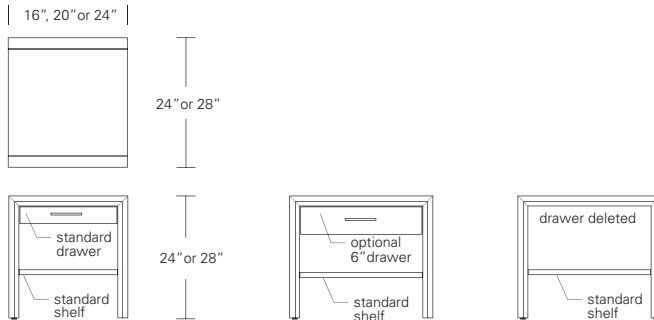
**Square Cocktail Table – Leather or Stone top**

42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H



**Arris Side Table**

24"W x 21"D x 24" or 28"H  
28"W x 21"D x 24" or 28"H  
36"W x 21"D x 24" or 28"H



**Arris Slim**

16"W x 24" or 28"D x 24" or 28"H  
20"W x 24" or 28"D x 24" or 28"H  
24"W x 24" or 28"D x 24" or 28"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<b>Arris Cocktail &amp; Side Table:</b> Profiled and mitered solid wood frame with veneer top.  <b>Options:</b> Stone or Leather top. Shelf. Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel pulls.  <b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods, veneer patterns and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.	<b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b>  Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.	<b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b>  Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.



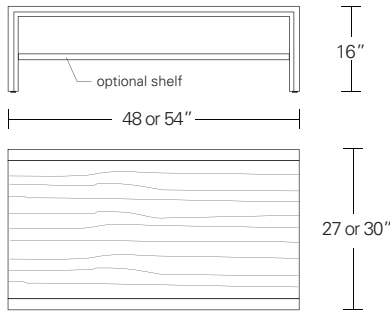
**ARRIS SLIM SIDE TABLE**

**16W x 24D x 24H**

Shown in Silver Walnut with Satin Stainless hardware.

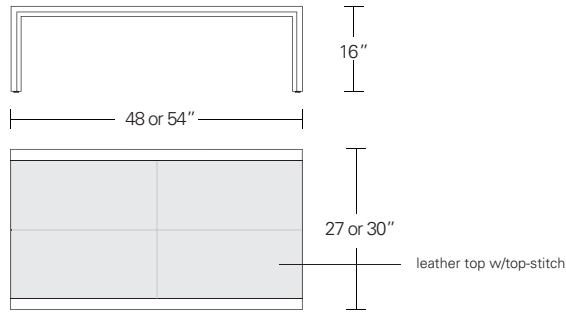
The clean modern form of the Arris Side Table is enhanced by its focused attention to details, most notably the mitered joining of the wood planes along its front edge. The shelf and drawer can be deleted for a more minimal version.

# ARRIS COCKTAIL & SIDE TABLE



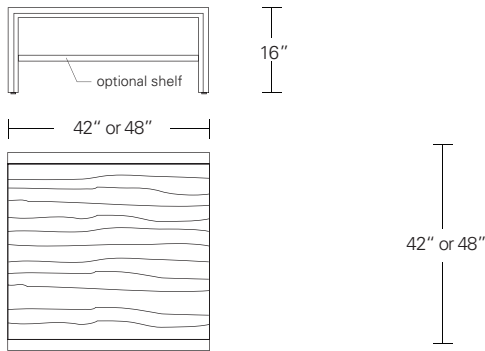
**Rectangular Cocktail Table – Wood top**

48"W x 27"D x 16"H  
54"W x 30"D x 16"H



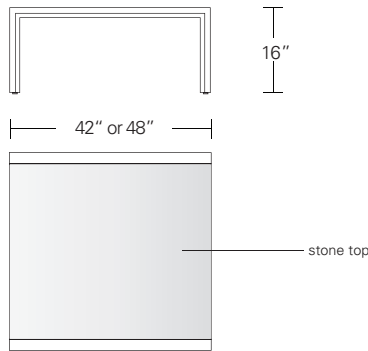
**Rectangular Cocktail Table – Leather or Stone top**

48"W x 27"D x 16"H  
54"W x 30"D x 16"H



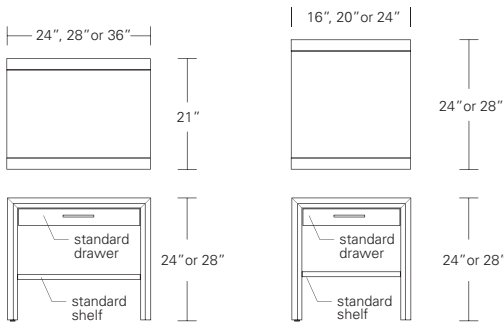
**Square Cocktail Table – Wood top**

42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H



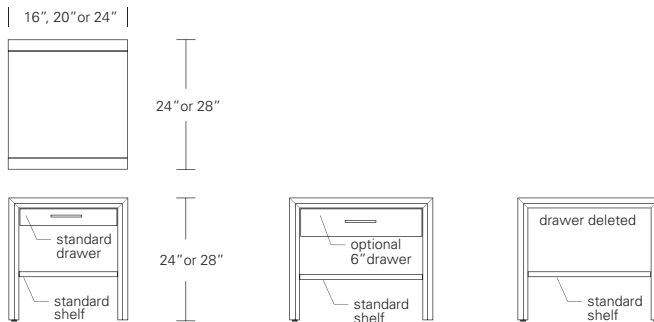
**Square Cocktail Table – Leather or Stone top**

42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H



**Arris Side Table**

24"W x 21"D x 24" or 28"H  
28"W x 21"D x 24" or 28"H  
36"W x 21"D x 24" or 28"H



**Arris Slim**

16"W x 24" or 28"D x 24" or 28"H  
20"W x 24" or 28"D x 24" or 28"H  
24"W x 24" or 28"D x 24" or 28"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<b>Arris Cocktail &amp; Side Table:</b> Profiled and mitered solid wood frame with veneer top.  <b>Options:</b> Stone or Leather top. Shelf. Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel pulls.  <b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods, veneer patterns and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.	<b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b>  Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.	<b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b>  Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.



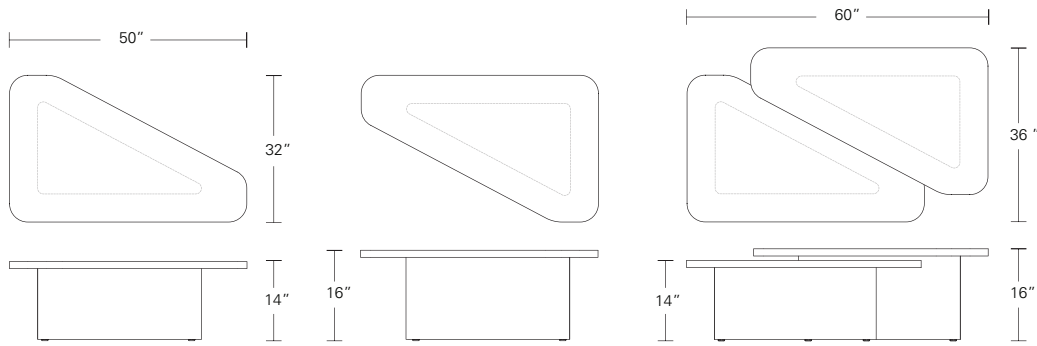
**PRYSM COCKTAIL TABLE**

**42W x 26D x 14H, 42W x 26D x 16H**

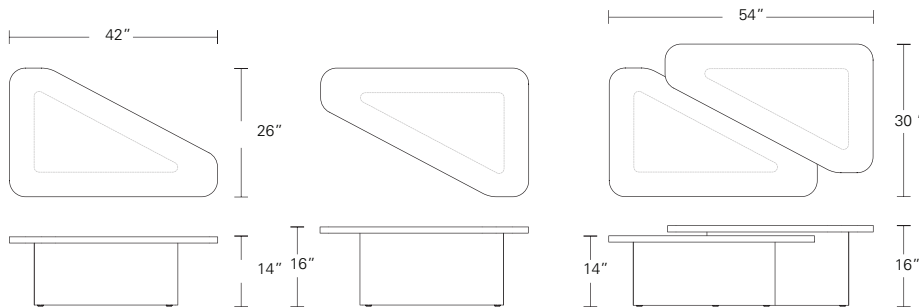
Shown with Bleached Oak tops and Bluff Oak bases.

Prysm balances form and function through geometric clarity and spatial contrast. This two-piece nesting cocktail table features offset triangular wood surfaces. Its sculptural design plays with height and form, grounded by low-profile plinth bases.

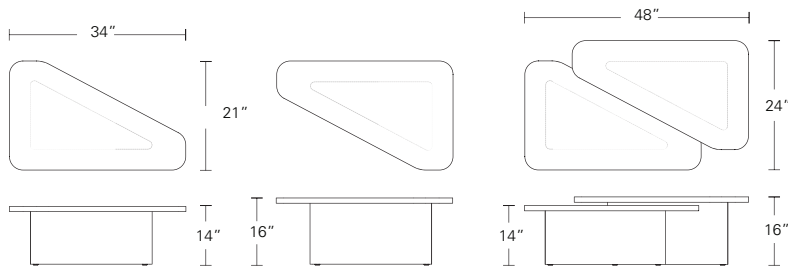
**PRYSM COCKTAIL TABLE**



**Prysm Cocktail Table 60**  
50W x 32D x 14H, 50W x 32D x 16H



**Prysm Cocktail Table 54**  
42W x 26D x 14H, 42W x 26D x 16H



**Prysm Cocktail Table 48**  
34W x 21D x 14H, 34W x 21D x 16H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Prysm Table:</b> Veneer top with thick veneer edge. Veneer base with solid wood corners and levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Grommets, solid wood tops, two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



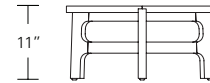
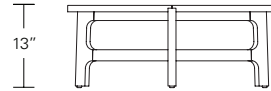
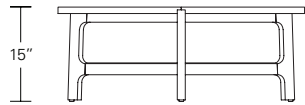
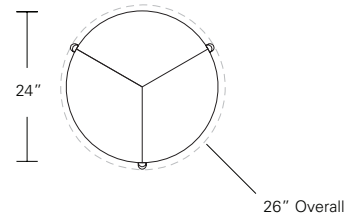
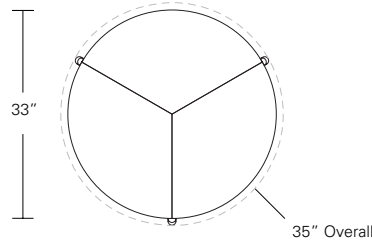
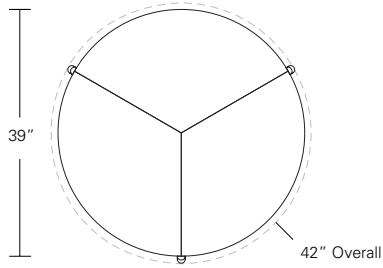
**TRILLIUM COCKTAIL TABLE**

39Diam x 15H, 33 Diam x 13H, 24 Diam x 11H

Shown with Bleached Oak tops and Bluff Oak frame with optional Dark Bronze metal inlay.

The Trillium nesting cocktail table comes in three sizes, three heights and arranges in a variety of nested configurations or as a single table. Its three-legged base supports a three-piece veneer patterned top. Available with an optional metal inlay on the stretchers.

TRILLIUM COCKTAIL TABLE



**Trillium 39**  
39" Diam Top x 15"H  
Overall Diam w/ legs 42"

**Trillium 33**  
33" Diam Top x 13"H  
Overall Diam w/ legs 35"

**Trillium 24**  
24" Diam Top x 11"H  
Overall Diam w/ legs 26"

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Trillium Table:</b> Veneer top with thick veneer edging. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



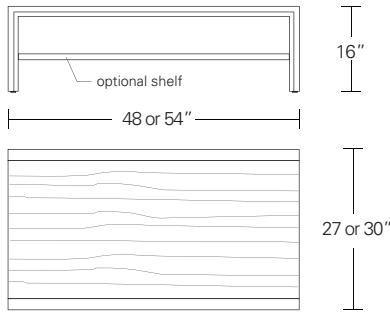
**ARRIS COCKTAIL TABLE - STONE TOP**

**42W x 42D x 16H**

Shown in Burnt Ash with optional stone top in Carrara Marble.

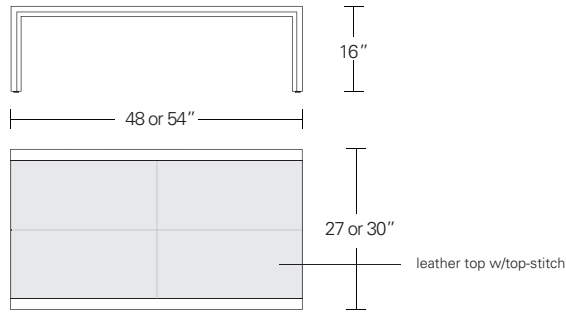
The clean modern form of the Arris Cocktail Table is enhanced by the mitered joinery which highlights the wood planes of it's profile. Arris Cocktail Tables are available in rectangular and square formats in a range of standard sizes. The top material can be specified in stone, wood, or leather.

# ARRIS COCKTAIL & SIDE TABLE



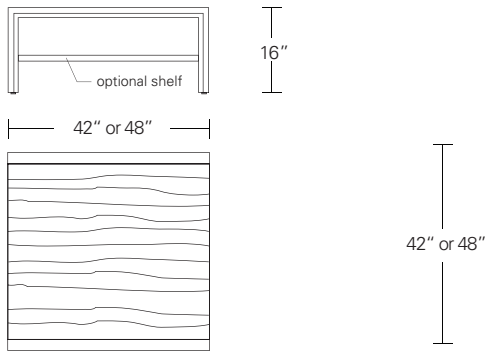
**Rectangular Cocktail Table – Wood top**

48"W x 27"D x 16"H  
54"W x 30"D x 16"H



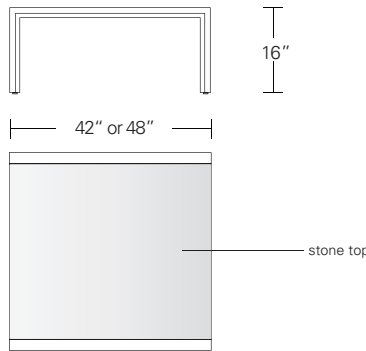
**Rectangular Cocktail Table – Leather or Stone top**

48"W x 27"D x 16"H  
54"W x 30"D x 16"H



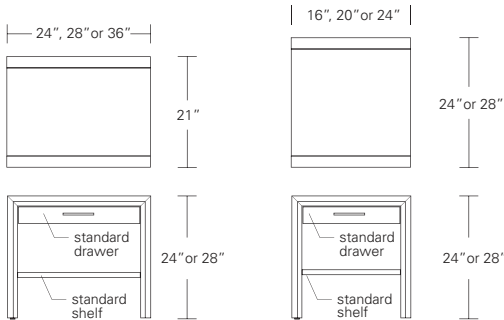
**Square Cocktail Table – Wood top**

42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H



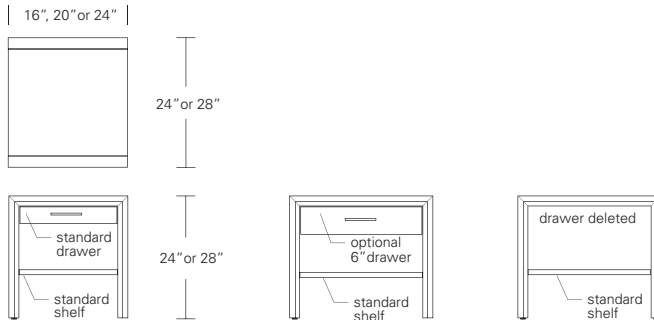
**Square Cocktail Table – Leather or Stone top**

42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H



**Arris Side Table**

24"W x 21"D x 24" or 28"H  
28"W x 21"D x 24" or 28"H  
36"W x 21"D x 24" or 28"H



**Arris Slim**

16"W x 24" or 28"D x 24" or 28"H  
20"W x 24" or 28"D x 24" or 28"H  
24"W x 24" or 28"D x 24" or 28"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<b>Arris Cocktail &amp; Side Table:</b> Profiled and mitered solid wood frame with veneer top.  <b>Options:</b> Stone or Leather top. Shelf. Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel pulls.  <b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods, veneer patterns and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.	<b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b>  Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.	<b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b>  Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.



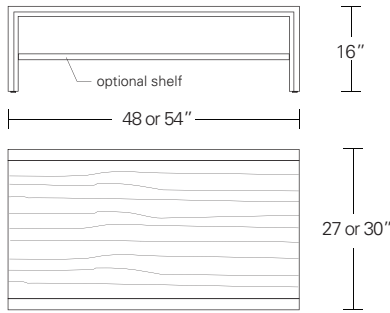
**ARRIS COCKTAIL TABLE - LEATHER TOP**

**54W x 30D x 16H**

Shown in Grey Walnut with optional leather top and shelf.

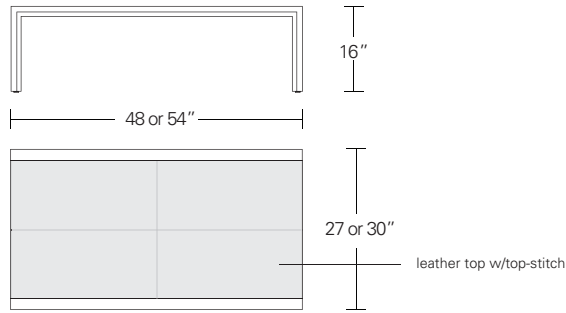
The clean modern form of the Arris Cocktail Table is enhanced by the mitered joinery which highlights the wood planes of its profile. Arris Cocktail Tables are available in rectangular and square formats in a range of standard sizes. The top material can be specified in stone, wood, or leather.

# ARRIS COCKTAIL & SIDE TABLE



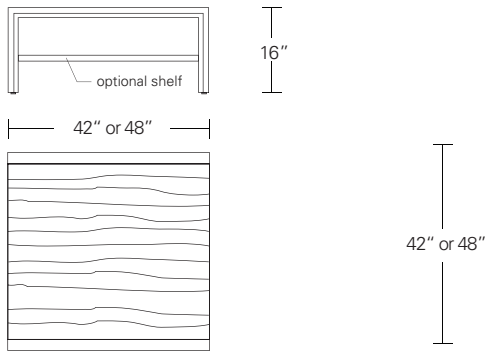
**Rectangular Cocktail Table – Wood top**

48"W x 27"D x 16"H  
54"W x 30"D x 16"H



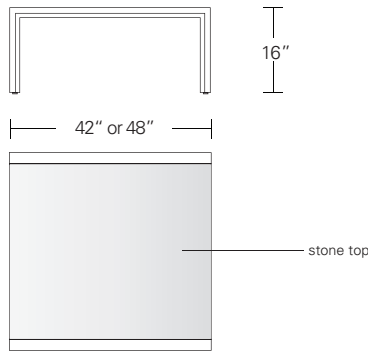
**Rectangular Cocktail Table – Leather or Stone top**

48"W x 27"D x 16"H  
54"W x 30"D x 16"H



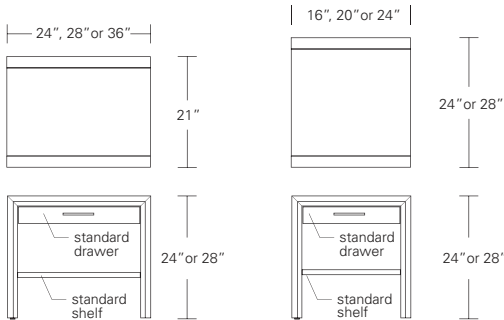
**Square Cocktail Table – Wood top**

42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H



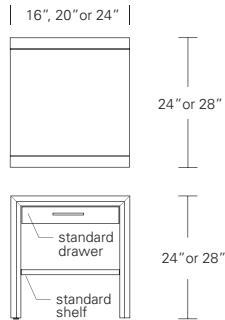
**Square Cocktail Table – Leather or Stone top**

42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H



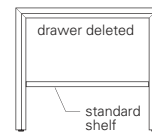
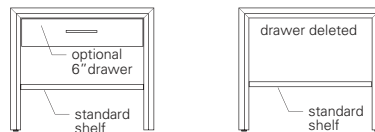
**Arris Side Table**

24"W x 21"D x 24" or 28"H  
28"W x 21"D x 24" or 28"H  
36"W x 21"D x 24" or 28"H



**Arris Slim**

16"W x 24" or 28"D x 24" or 28"H  
20"W x 24" or 28"D x 24" or 28"H  
24"W x 24" or 28"D x 24" or 28"H



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<b>Arris Cocktail &amp; Side Table:</b> Profiled and mitered solid wood frame with veneer top.  <b>Options:</b> Stone or Leather top. Shelf. Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel pulls.  <b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods, veneer patterns and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.	<b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b>  Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.	<b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b>  Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.

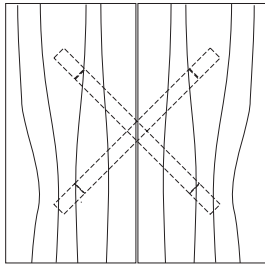


**DUETTE ROUND COCKTAIL TABLE**

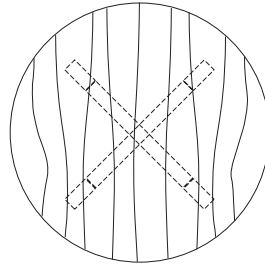
**54W x 54D x 16H**

Shown in Dark Walnut.

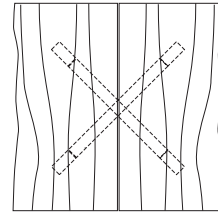
This cocktail table features a round solid wood table top. Hand selected boards are color and grain matched to produce visual unity. The modern open base contrasts with the solid planes of the tabletop. Duette Cocktails come in a variety of sizes and finishes and include square, round and rectangular versions.



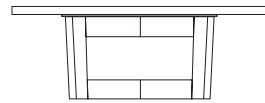
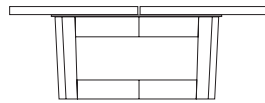
42", 48", 54" or 60"



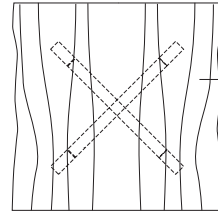
42", 48", 54" or 60"



live edge option



16"



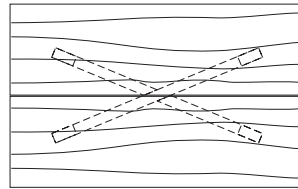
single slab option (no center reveal)

**Duette Square Cocktail Table**

42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H  
54"W x 54"D x 16"H  
60"W x 60"D x 16"H

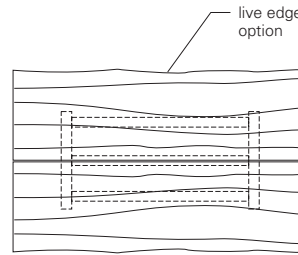
**Duette Round Cocktail Table**

42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H  
54"W x 54"D x 16"H  
60"W x 60"D x 16"H



48", 54" or 60"

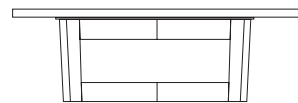
28", 32" or 36"



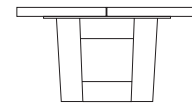
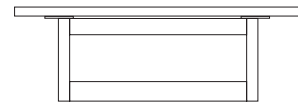
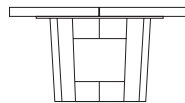
live edge option

28", 32" or 36"

48", 54" or 60"



16"



**Duette Rectangular Cocktail Table X-Base**

48"W x 28"D x 16"H  
54"W x 32"D x 16"H  
60"W x 36"D x 16"H

**Duette Rectangular Cocktail Table**

48"W x 28"D x 16"H  
54"W x 32"D x 16"H  
60"W x 36"D x 16"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Duette Table:</b> Solid wood table top. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b>	<b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b>
	<p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

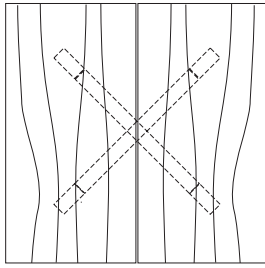


**DUETTE SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE**

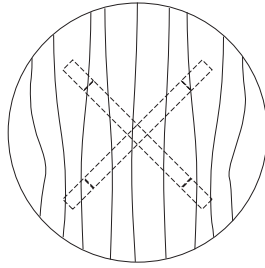
**42W x 42D x 16H**

Shown in Walnut.

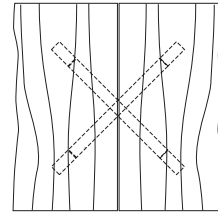
This cocktail table features a pair of solid wood tops with a center reveal. Hand selected boards are color and grain matched to produce visual unity. The modern open base contrasts with the solid planes of the tabletop. Duette Cocktails come in a variety of sizes and finishes and include square, round and rectangular versions.



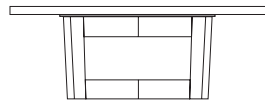
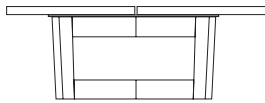
42", 48", 54" or 60"



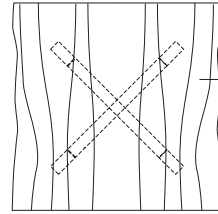
42", 48", 54" or 60"



live edge option



16"



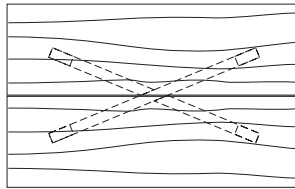
single slab option (no center reveal)

**Duette Square Cocktail Table**

42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H  
54"W x 54"D x 16"H  
60"W x 60"D x 16"H

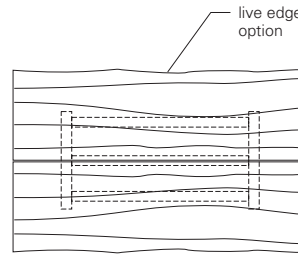
**Duette Round Cocktail Table**

42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H  
54"W x 54"D x 16"H  
60"W x 60"D x 16"H



48", 54" or 60"

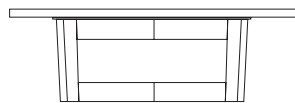
28", 32" or 36"



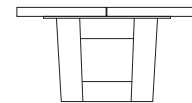
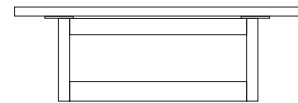
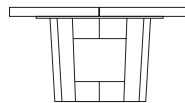
live edge option

28", 32" or 36"

48", 54" or 60"



16"



**Duette Rectangular Cocktail Table X-Base**

48"W x 28"D x 16"H  
54"W x 32"D x 16"H  
60"W x 36"D x 16"H

**Duette Rectangular Cocktail Table**

48"W x 28"D x 16"H  
54"W x 32"D x 16"H  
60"W x 36"D x 16"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Duette Table:</b> Solid wood table top. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

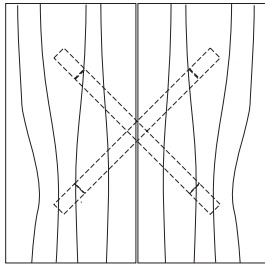


**DUETTE COCKTAIL X-BASE**

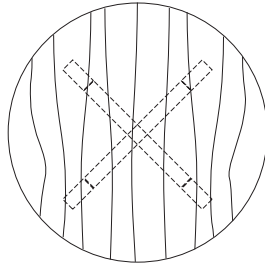
**54W x 32D x 16H**

Shown in Walnut.

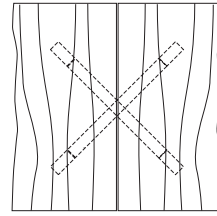
Duette Cocktail Tables are designed to show the unique grain character found in their solid wood tops. These tables can be specified with standard plank-style tops or book matched slabs of Claro Walnut with live or square edges. The base is available in two styles, the optional X base (as shown) or trestle version.



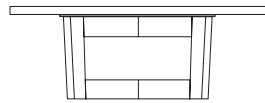
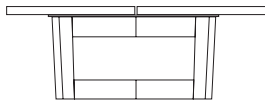
42", 48", 54" or 60"



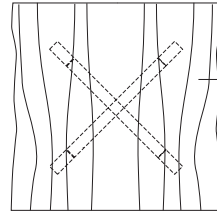
42", 48", 54" or 60"



live edge option



16"



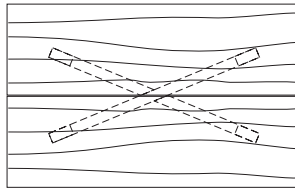
single slab option (no center reveal)

**Duette Square Cocktail Table**

42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H  
54"W x 54"D x 16"H  
60"W x 60"D x 16"H

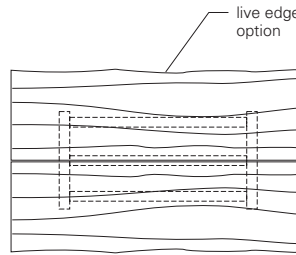
**Duette Round Cocktail Table**

42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H  
54"W x 54"D x 16"H  
60"W x 60"D x 16"H



48", 54" or 60"

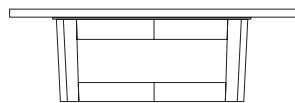
28", 32" or 36"



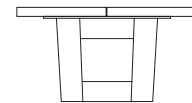
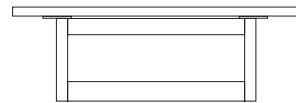
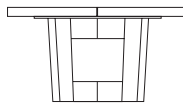
live edge option

28", 32" or 36"

48", 54" or 60"



16"



**Duette Rectangular Cocktail Table X-Base**

48"W x 28"D x 16"H  
54"W x 32"D x 16"H  
60"W x 36"D x 16"H

**Duette Rectangular Cocktail Table**

48"W x 28"D x 16"H  
54"W x 32"D x 16"H  
60"W x 36"D x 16"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Duette Table:</b> Solid wood table top. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b>	<b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b>
	<p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

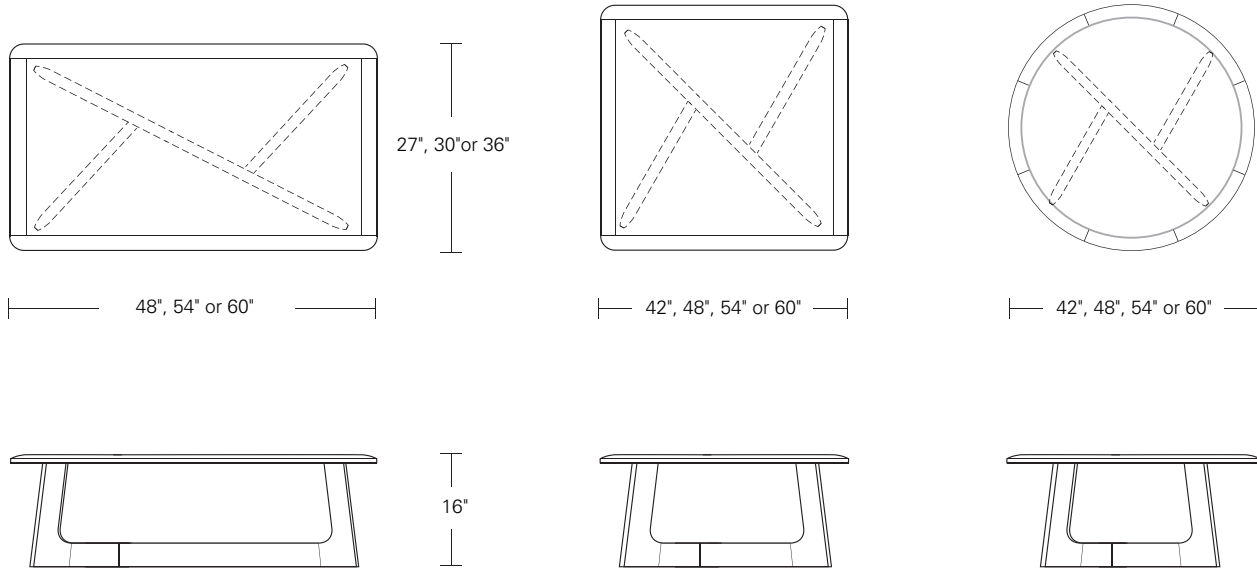


**KEMIZO COCKTAIL TABLE**

**60W x 36D x 16H**

Shown in Cered Bronze Walnut with Dark Bronze Inlays

The Kemizo Cocktail Table inspired by the South African Sesotho word for "outline". This design features a diagonal base stretcher with acute and obtuse leg angles, rounded corners, and softened profiles. An optional metal inlay follows the edges of the table top and base highlighting its linear form.



**Rectangular**

48" W x 27" D x 16" H  
 54" W x 30" D x 16" H  
 60" W x 36" D x 16" H

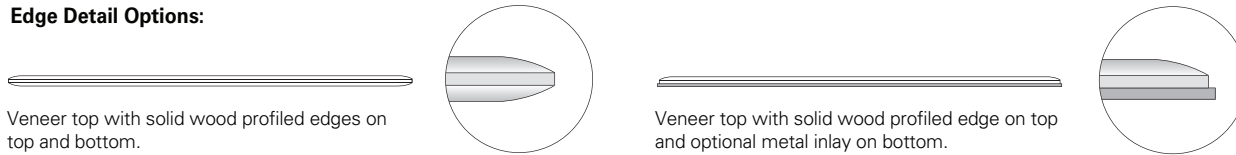
**Square**

42" W x 42" D x 16" H  
 48" W x 48" D x 16" H  
 54" W x 54" D x 16" H  
 60" W x 60" D x 16" H

**Round**

42" W x 42" D x 16" H  
 48" W x 48" D x 16" H  
 54" W x 54" D x 16" H  
 60" W x 60" D x 16" H

**Edge Detail Options:**



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edges on top and bottom.

Veneer top with solid wood profiled edge on top and optional metal inlay on bottom.

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Kemizo Cocktail Table:</b>                      Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b>                      Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods, veneer patterns and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

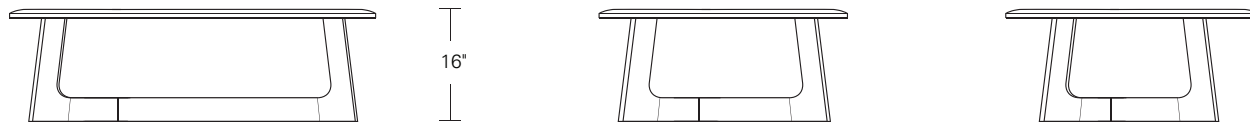
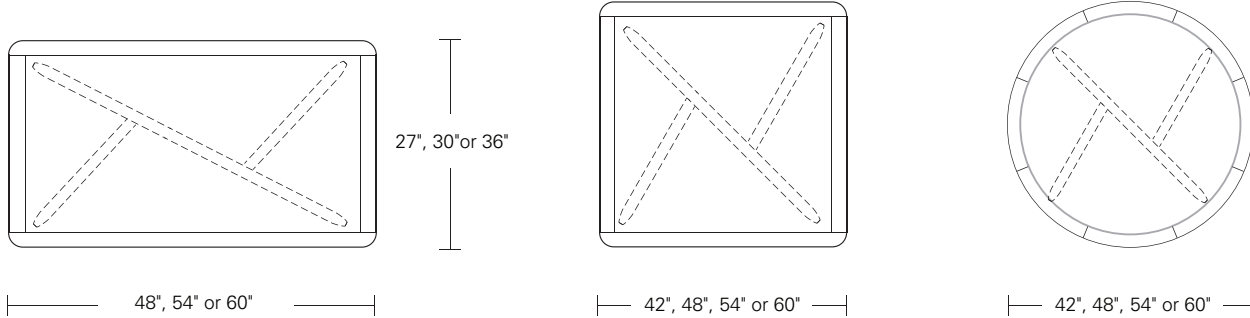


**KEMIZO SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE**

**48W x 48D x 16H**

Shown in Terra Walnut.

The Kemizo Cocktail Table features a diagonal base stretcher with acute and obtuse leg angles, rounded corners, and softened profiles. Available in a range of square, round and rectangular sizes in 32 standard finishes and optional metal inlay.



**Rectangular**  
 48" W x 27" D x 16" H  
 54" W x 30" D x 16" H  
 60" W x 36" D x 16" H

**Square**  
 42" W x 42" D x 16" H  
 48" W x 48" D x 16" H  
 54" W x 54" D x 16" H  
 60" W x 60" D x 16" H

**Round**  
 42" W x 42" D x 16" H  
 48" W x 48" D x 16" H  
 54" W x 54" D x 16" H  
 60" W x 60" D x 16" H

**Edge Detail Options:**



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edges on top and bottom.



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edge on top and optional metal inlay on bottom.

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Kemizo Cocktail Table:</b>                      Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b>                      Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods, veneer patterns and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

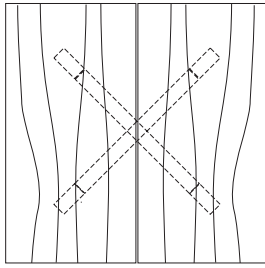


**DUETTE COCKTAIL TABLE**

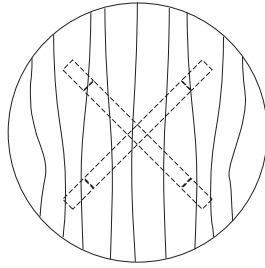
**54W x 32D x 16H**

Shown with optional Claro Walnut top with live edge and Claro Toned walnut base.

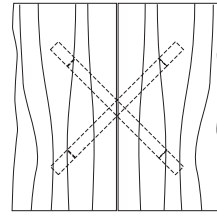
Duette Cocktail Tables are designed to show the unique grain character found in their solid wood tops. These tables can be specified with standard plank-style tops or book matched slabs of Claro Walnut with live or square edges. The base is available in two styles, the standard trestle version (as shown) or the X base.



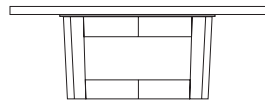
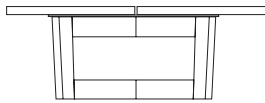
42", 48", 54" or 60"



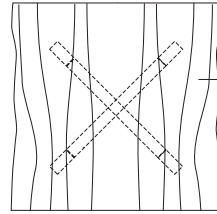
42", 48", 54" or 60"



live edge option



16"



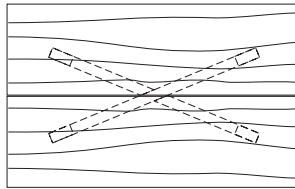
single slab option (no center reveal)

**Duette Square Cocktail Table**

42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H  
54"W x 54"D x 16"H  
60"W x 60"D x 16"H

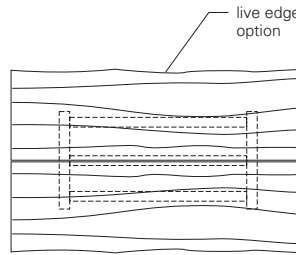
**Duette Round Cocktail Table**

42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H  
54"W x 54"D x 16"H  
60"W x 60"D x 16"H



48", 54" or 60"

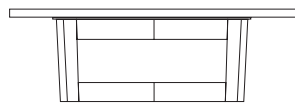
28", 32" or 36"



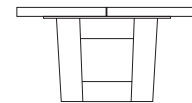
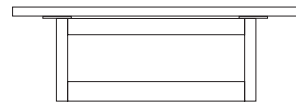
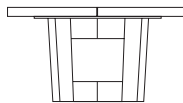
live edge option

28", 32" or 36"

48", 54" or 60"



16"



**Duette Rectangular Cocktail Table X-Base**

48"W x 28"D x 16"H  
54"W x 32"D x 16"H  
60"W x 36"D x 16"H

**Duette Rectangular Cocktail Table**

48"W x 28"D x 16"H  
54"W x 32"D x 16"H  
60"W x 36"D x 16"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Duette Table:</b> Solid wood table top. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b>	<b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b>
	<p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



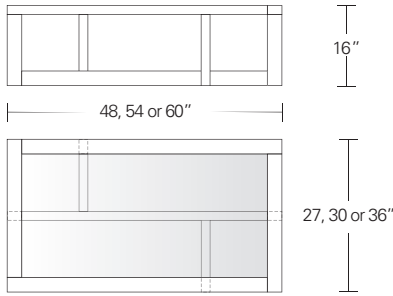
**OFFSET COCKTAIL TABLE**

**54W x 30D x 16H**

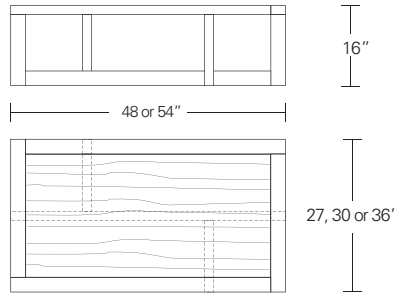
Shown in Silver Walnut with inset glass top.

The counter balanced frame work of this cocktail table yields a pinwheel leg layout. The inset table top can be specified in glass or wood. Available in several standard sizes, five wood species and an array of finishes.

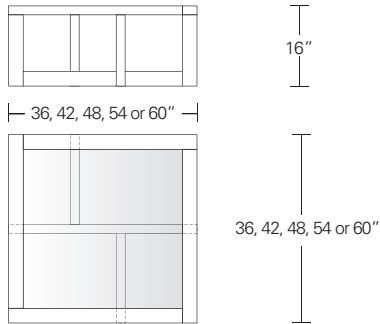
OFFSET COCKTAIL & SIDE TABLE



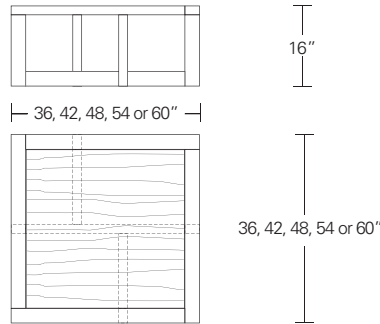
**Rectangular Cocktail Table with inset glass top**  
 48"W x 27"D x 16"H  
 54"W x 30"D x 16"H  
 60"W x 36"D x 16"H



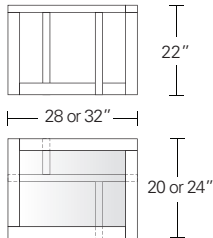
**Rectangular Cocktail Table with wood top**  
 48"W x 27"D x 16"H  
 54"W x 30"D x 16"H  
 60"W x 36"D x 16"H



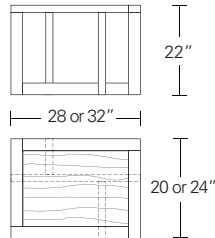
**Square Cocktail Table with inset glass top**  
 36"W x 36"D x 16"H  
 42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
 48"W x 48"D x 16"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 16"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 16"H



**Square Cocktail Table with wood top**  
 36"W x 36"D x 16"H  
 42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
 48"W x 48"D x 16"H  
 54"W x 54"D x 16"H  
 60"W x 60"D x 16"H



**Side Table with inset glass top**  
 28"W x 20"D x 22"H  
 32"W x 24"D x 22"H



**Side Table with wood top**  
 28"W x 20"D x 22"H  
 32"W x 24"D x 22"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<b>Offset Cocktail &amp; Side Table:</b> Inset glass top or veneer top with solid wood frame. Base with solid wood frame members.  <b>Options:</b> Premium Optiwhite, Bronze or Grey Glass.  <b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.	<b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b>  Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonyed Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonyed Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.	<b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b>  Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.

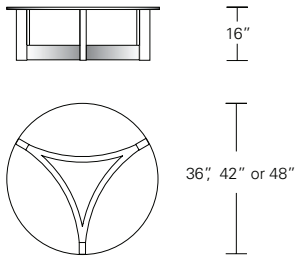


**NEXUS COCKTAIL TABLE**

**54W x 30D x 16H**

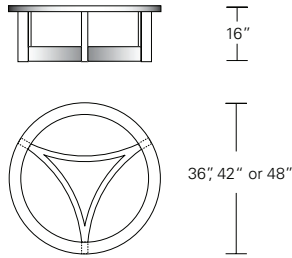
Shown in Walnut with inset glass top.

The precise joinery of this table's four curved stretchers to its legs yields a striking composition. The wood rim frames the inset glass top and adds a traditional touch to the table's more contemporary base form.

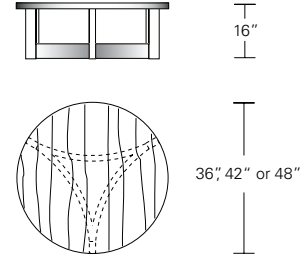


**Base Only for Round Top**

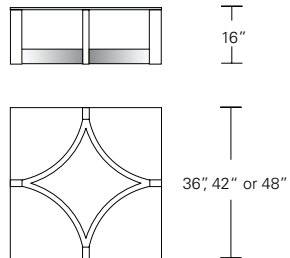
36"W x 36"D x 16"H  
42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H



**Round Inset Glass Top**

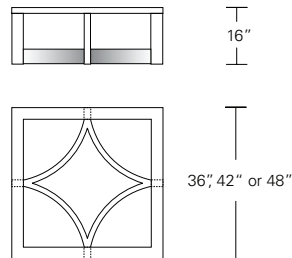


**Round Wood Top**

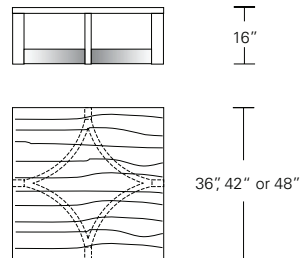


**Base Only for Square Top**

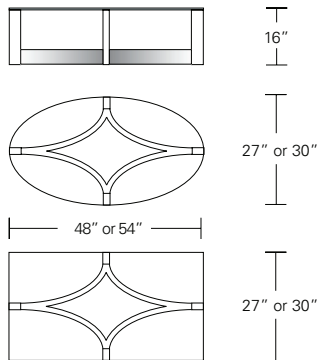
36"W x 36"D x 16"H  
42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H



**Square Inset Glass Top**

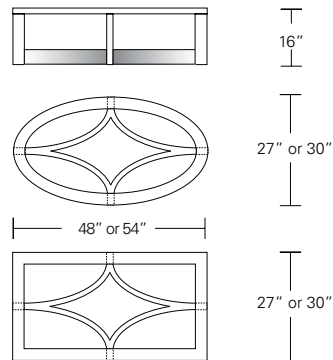


**Square Wood Top**

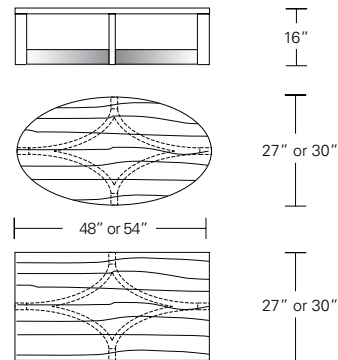


**Base Only for Oval or Rectangular Top**

48"W x 27"D x 16"H  
54"W x 30"D x 16"H



**Oval or Rectangular Inset Glass Top**



**Oval or Rectangular Wood Top**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Nexus Cocktail Table:</b> Inset glass top or veneer top with solid wood or thick veneer edging. Curved base with solid wood vertical frame members and levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Sunburst veneer pattern. Premium glass.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

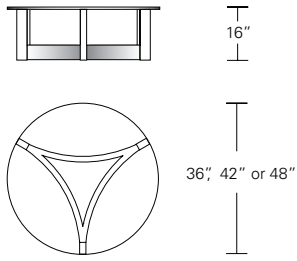


**NEXUS ROUND COCKTAIL TABLE BASE**

**42W x 42D x 16H**

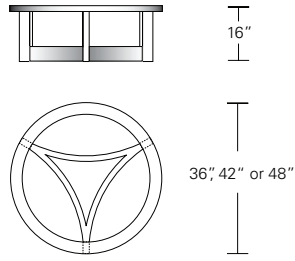
Shown in Walnut with customer supplied round glass top.

This triangular table base is formed by the precise joining of three bent wood elements which connect to the tables legs. A customer supplied glass top adds further clarity and purity to the simple modern form.

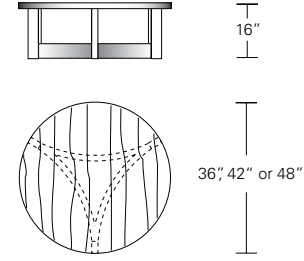


**Base Only for Round Top**

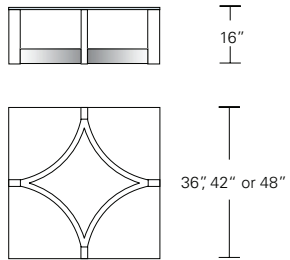
36"W x 36"D x 16"H  
42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H



**Round Inset Glass Top**

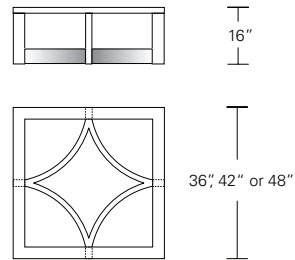


**Round Wood Top**

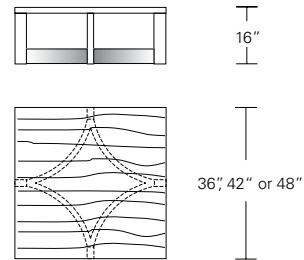


**Base Only for Square Top**

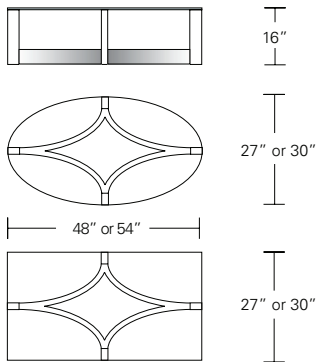
36"W x 36"D x 16"H  
42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H



**Square Inset Glass Top**

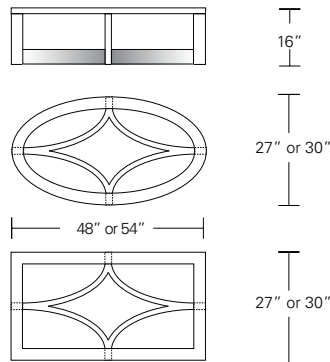


**Square Wood Top**

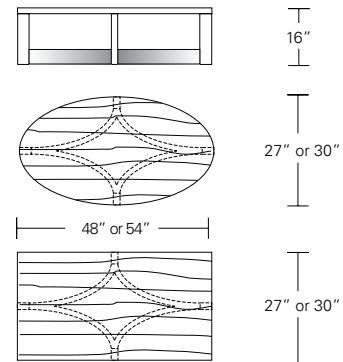


**Base Only for Oval or Rectangular Top**

48"W x 27"D x 16"H  
54"W x 30"D x 16"H



**Oval or Rectangular Inset Glass Top**



**Oval or Rectangular Wood Top**

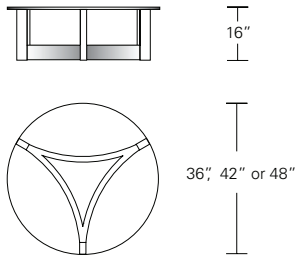
DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Nexus Cocktail Table:</b> Inset glass top or veneer top with solid wood or thick veneer edging. Curved base with solid wood vertical frame members and levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Sunburst veneer pattern. Premium glass.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



**NEXUS ROUND COCKTAIL TABLE W/INSET GLASS TOP 42W x 42D x 16H**

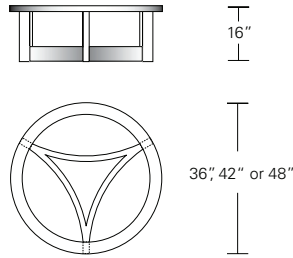
Shown in Burnt Ash.

The precise joinery of this table's three curved stretchers to its legs yields a striking triangular composition. The wood rim and inset glass top version of this table add a traditional touch to the table's more modern base form.

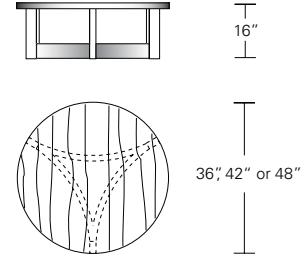


**Base Only for Round Top**

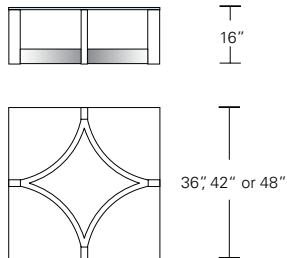
36"W x 36"D x 16"H  
42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H



**Round Inset Glass Top**

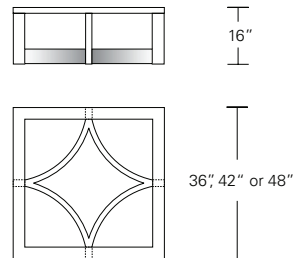


**Round Wood Top**

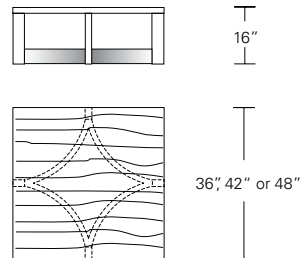


**Base Only for Square Top**

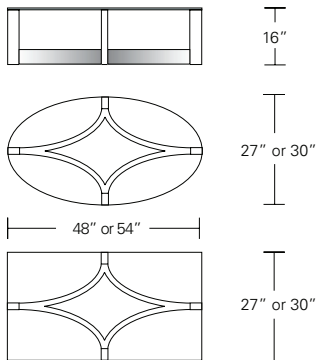
36"W x 36"D x 16"H  
42"W x 42"D x 16"H  
48"W x 48"D x 16"H



**Square Inset Glass Top**

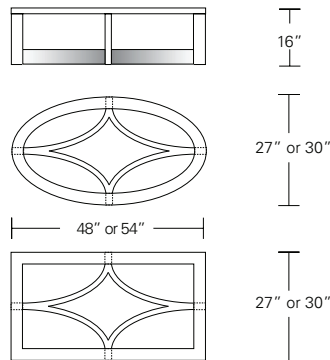


**Square Wood Top**

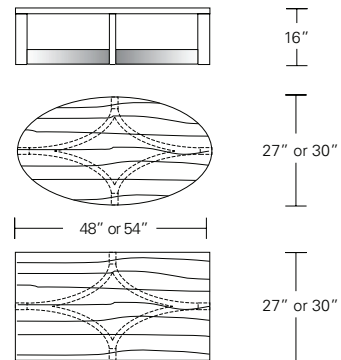


**Base Only for Oval or Rectangular Top**

48"W x 27"D x 16"H  
54"W x 30"D x 16"H



**Oval or Rectangular Inset Glass Top**



**Oval or Rectangular Wood Top**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Nexus Cocktail Table:</b> Inset glass top or veneer top with solid wood or thick veneer edging. Curved base with solid wood vertical frame members and levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Sunburst veneer pattern. Premium glass.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

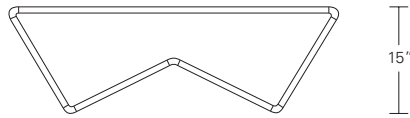
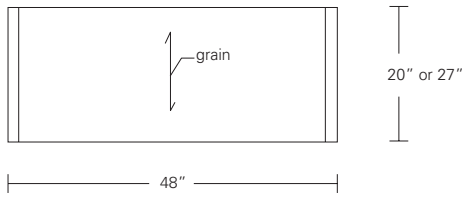


**CONTOUR COCKTAIL TABLE**

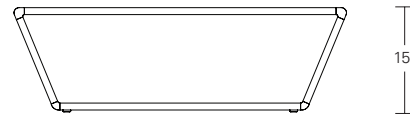
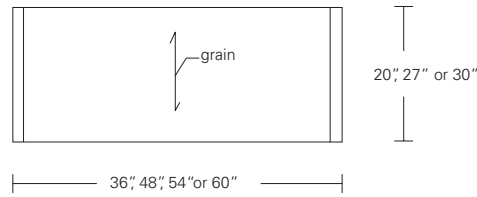
**48W x 20D x 15H**

Shown in Cersed Grey Walnut

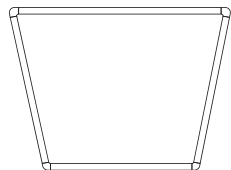
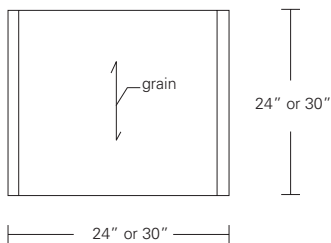
Modern planes and continuous form are the key elements of the Contour Collection. This table features an open, airy, contemporary design. Softly rounded corners smoothly connect the horizontal and angled elements. Contour Cocktail Tables are available in a wide range of sizes and finishes.



**Zig Zag Table** 48"W x 20"D x 15"H  
48"W x 27"D x 15"H



**Contour Cocktail Table** 36"W x 20"D x 15"H  
48"W x 20"D x 15"H  
54"W x 20"D x 15"H  
48"W x 27"D x 15"H  
54"W x 27"D x 15"H  
60"W x 30"D x 15"H



**Contour Side Table** 24"W x 24"D x 24"H  
30"W x 30"D x 24"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Contour Tables:</b> Veneer panels with radiused solid wood corners.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Wood or metal feet on Contour Table.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

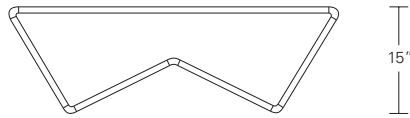
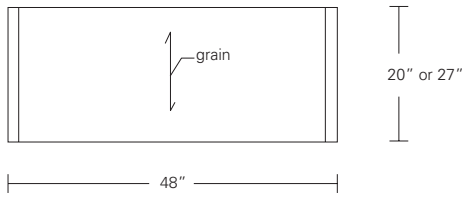


**ZIG ZAG TABLE**

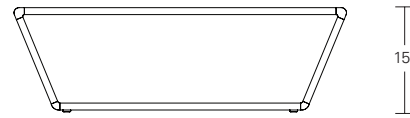
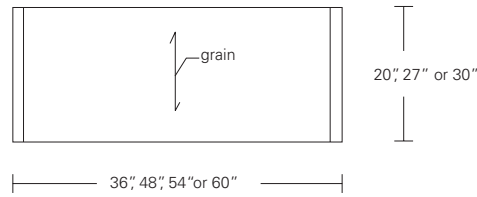
**48W x 20D x 15H**

Shown in Walnut.

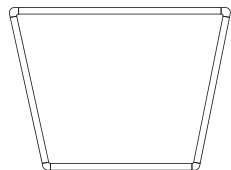
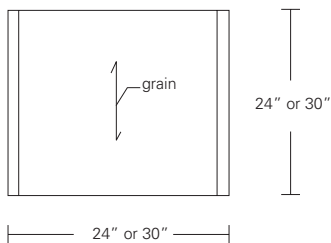
The modern planes of this continuous form, with its softly rounded angles and undulating base, pay homage to Gerrit Rietveld's Zig Zag chair. The horizontal surface is a functional table top, while the angles of the open base create built-in bookends.



**Zig Zag Table** 48"W x 20"D x 15"H  
48"W x 27"D x 15"H



**Contour Cocktail Table** 36"W x 20"D x 15"H  
48"W x 20"D x 15"H  
54"W x 20"D x 15"H  
48"W x 27"D x 15"H  
54"W x 27"D x 15"H  
60"W x 30"D x 15"H



**Contour Side Table** 24"W x 24"D x 24"H  
30"W x 30"D x 24"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Contour Tables:</b> Veneer panels with radiused solid wood corners.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Wood or metal feet on Contour Table.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

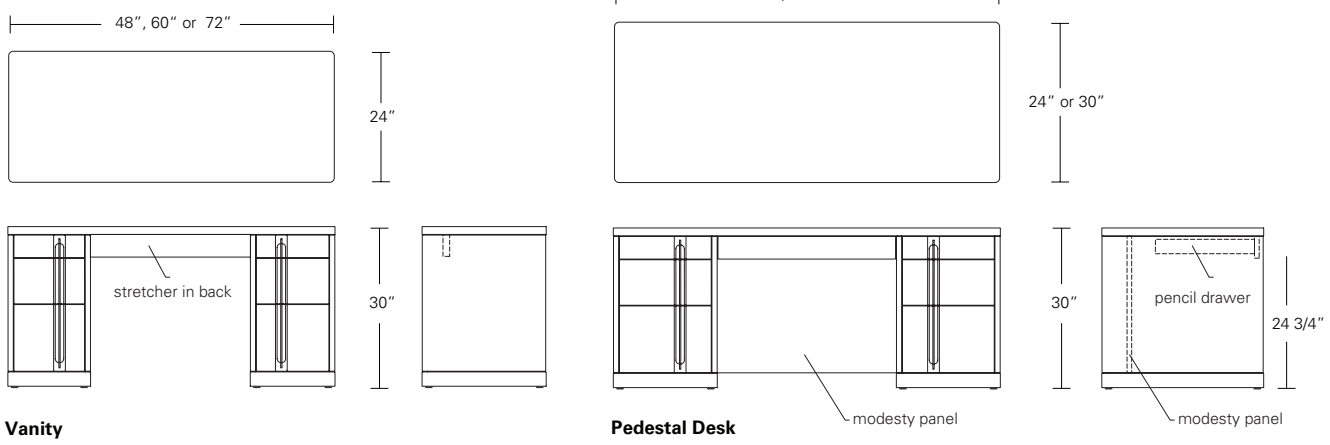
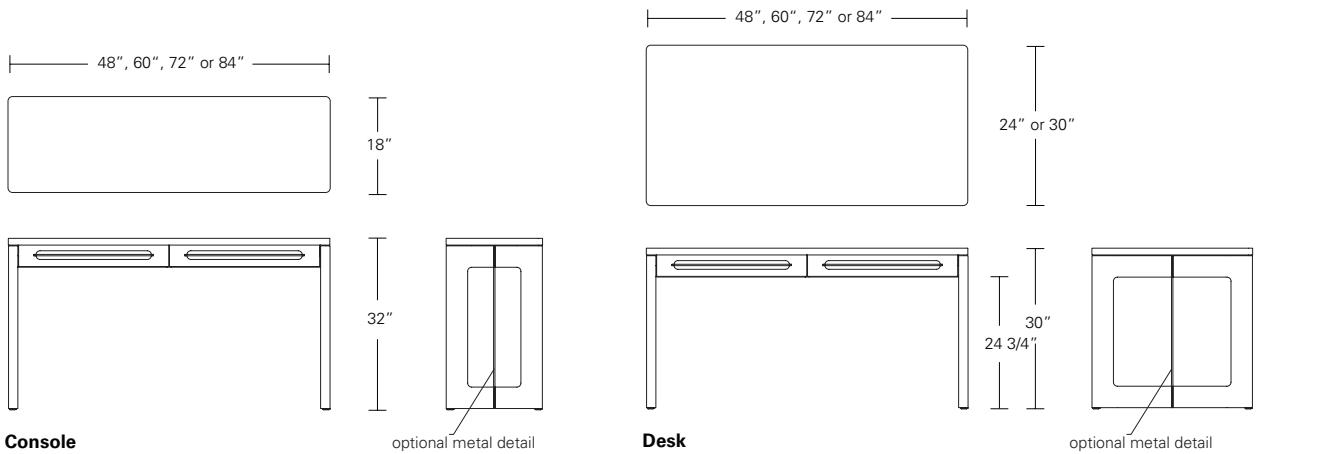


**BRUNEAU CONSOLE**

**60W x 16D x 32H**

Shown in Grey Walnut and Satin Brass metal

Bruneau Consoles feature radiused corner tops combined with drawers with integral covered wood and metal pulls. The cut-out in the leg panel is bisected with an optional metal band. Available in an optimum range of sizes and finishes.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Bruneau Console, Desks and Vanity:</b> Solid wood frame with radiused corners and veneered top. Integrated pulls in covered solid wood fronts with metal inlay. Soft-close drawers and leveling feet.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Integrated metal pull and optional metal detail on leg in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

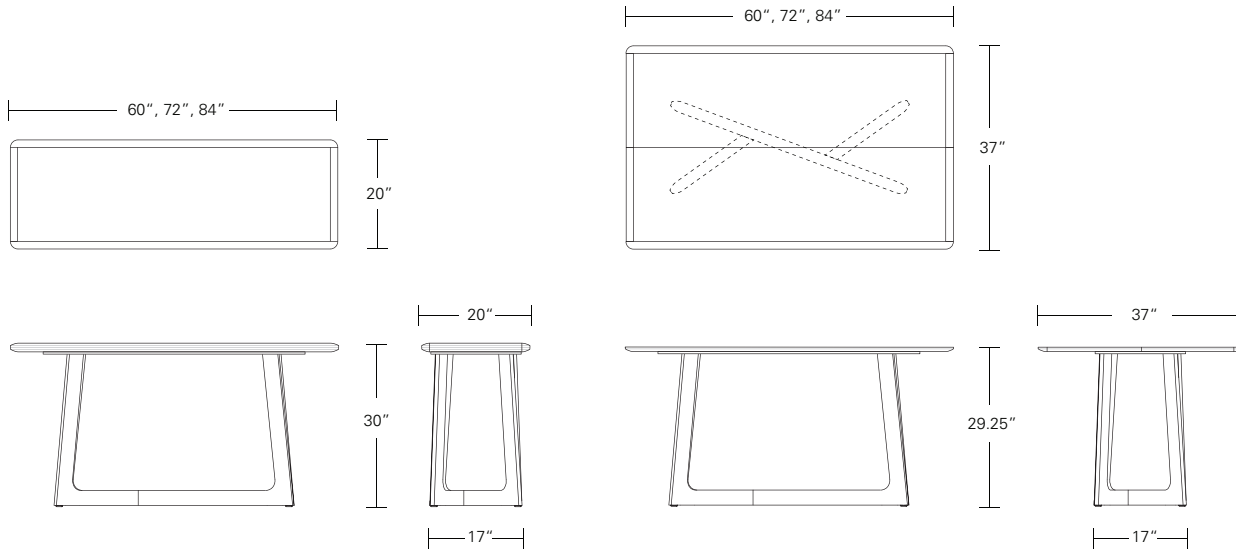


**KEMIZO FLIP-TOP CONSOLE**

**72W x 20 - 37D x 30H**

Shown in Cerused Grey Walnut

This ingenious console incorporates a removable edge cap which covers the hinges that allow the top to flip and slide over the base creating leg room on both sides. Intended as a multi-functional design for additional seating when needed. Available in three sizes and 32 standard finishes.



**Kemizo Flip-Top Console**

**Kemizo Flip-Top Console - Expanded**



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Kemizo Flip-Top Console:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Removable edge cap with hinged table top. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Base inlay in dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum inlay.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

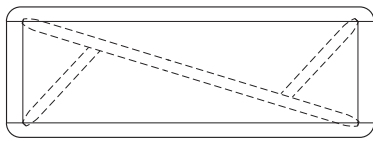


**KEMIZO CONSOLE**

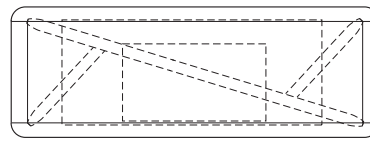
**60 W x 18 D x 32 H**

Shown in Grey Ash with optional Satin Aluminum inlay.

The Kemizo Console features a diagonal base stretcher with intersecting legs, rounded corners, and softened profiles. This streamlined version includes a lightly scaled top with an optional metal inlay outlining the table top, legs and base. Available with an optional recessed drawer and apron detail.

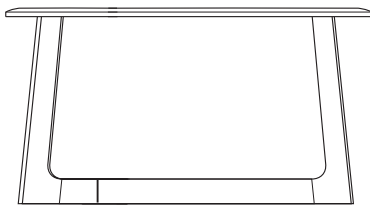


16" or 18"

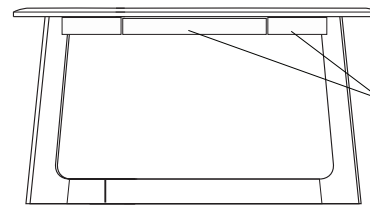


54, 60, 72" or 84"

54, 60, 72" or 84"



32"



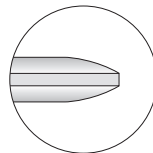
shown with optional drawer and apron

54" W x 16" D x 32" H  
 60" W x 18" D x 32" H  
 72" W x 18" D x 32" H  
 84" W x 18" D x 32" H

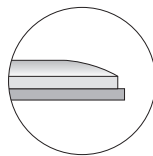
**Edge Detail Options:**



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edges on top and bottom.



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edge on top and optional metal inlay on bottom.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Kemizo Console:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Drawer, drawer dividers. Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum inlay.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods, veneer patterns and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

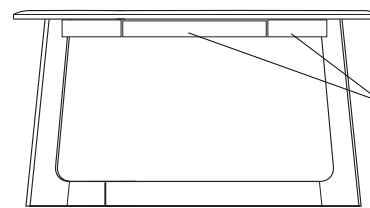
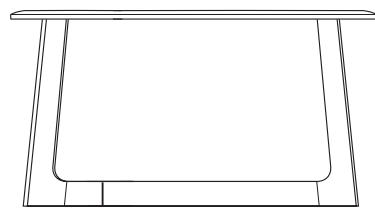
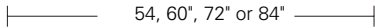
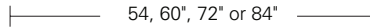
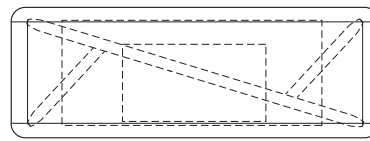
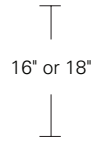
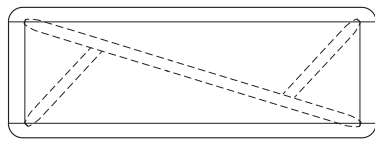


**KEMIZO CONSOLE WITH DRAWER**

**60 W x 18 D x 32 H**

Shown in Fumed Oak with optional Satin Brass inlay and drawer.

The Kemizo Console features a diagonal base stretcher with intersecting legs, rounded corners, and soft profiles. This tour-de-force version includes a metal inlay option outlining the entire table in addition to a recessed drawer and apron detail.



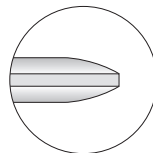
shown with optional drawer and apron

54" W x 16" D x 32" H  
 60" W x 18" D x 32" H  
 72" W x 18" D x 32" H  
 84" W x 18" D x 32" H

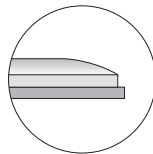
**Edge Detail Options:**



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edges on top and bottom.



Veneer top with solid wood profiled edge on top and optional metal inlay on bottom.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Kemizo Console:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Drawer, drawer dividers. Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum inlay.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods, veneer patterns and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



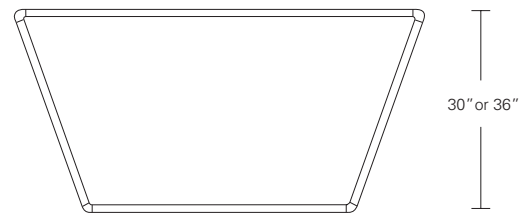
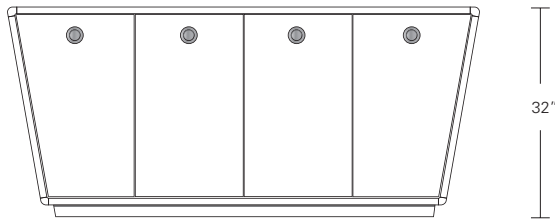
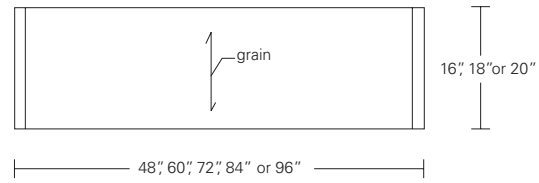
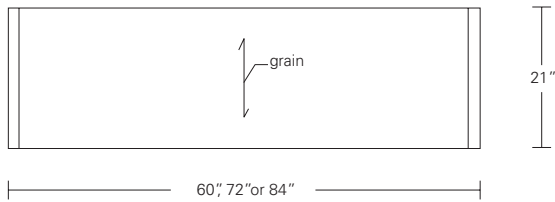
**CONTOUR CONSOLE**

**72W x 18D x 30H**

Shown in Medium Walnut.

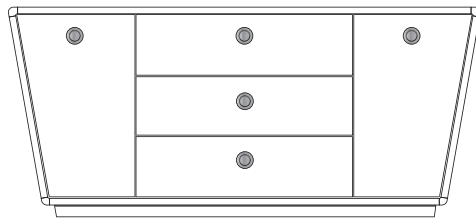
Modern planes and continuous form are the key elements of the Contour Collection. This console features an open, airy, contemporary design. Softly rounded corners smoothly connect the horizontal and angled elements. Contour Consoles are available in a wide range of finishes.

CONTOUR BUFFET, SIDEBOARD, CONSOLE



**Contour Buffet** 60"W x 21"D x 32"H  
72"W x 21"D x 32"H  
84"W x 21"D x 32"H

**Contour Console** 48"W x 16"D x 30"H  
60"W x 18"D x 30"H  
72"W x 18"D x 30"H  
84"W x 20"D x 36"H  
96"W x 20"D x 36"H



**Contour Sideboard** 60"W x 21"D x 32"H  
72"W x 21"D x 32"H  
84"W x 21"D x 32"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Contour Buffet, Sideboard &amp; Console</b> Veneer panels with radiused solid wood corners. Veneered fronts.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Satin Lacquer fronts, two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Hardware Options:</b> Dark bronze, satin or polished stainless steel recessed pulls</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

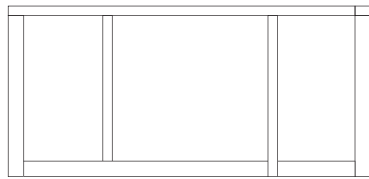


**OFFSET 84 CONSOLE**

**84W x 18D x 32H**

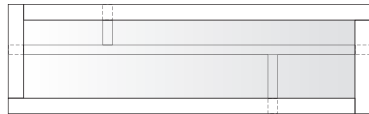
Shown in Grey Walnut with wood top.

The Offset Console's flush intrinsic framework has a modern architectural elegance. The contiguous structure can be fitted with an inset wood or glass top. These console's are available in 5 standard sizes and a variety of finishes.



32"

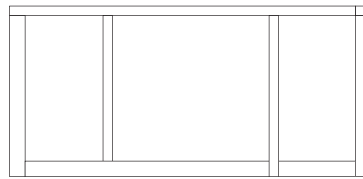
48, 54, 60, 72 or 84"



16 or 18"

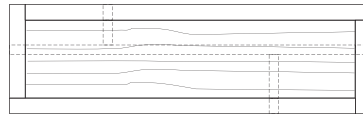
**Inset glass top**

- 48"W x 16"D x 32"H
- 54"W x 16"D x 32"H
- 60"W x 18"D x 32"H
- 72"W x 18"D x 32"H
- 84"W x 18"D x 32"H



32"

48, 54, 60, 72 or 84"



16 or 18"

**Wood top**

- 48"W x 16"D x 32"H
- 54"W x 16"D x 32"H
- 60"W x 18"D x 32"H
- 72"W x 18"D x 32"H
- 84"W x 18"D x 32"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Offset Console:</b> Inset glass top or veneer top with solid wood frame. Base with solid wood frame members.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Premium Optiwhite, Bronze or Grey Glass.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



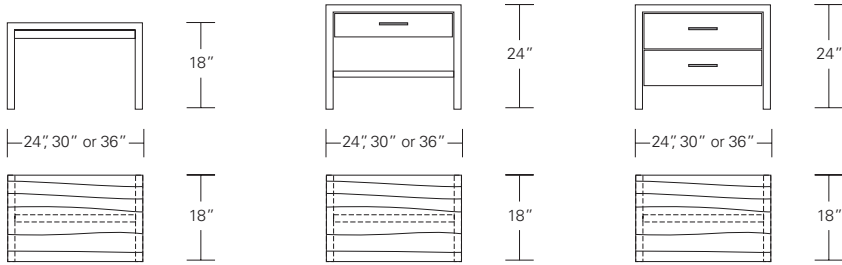
**TIMBRE CONSOLE**

**72W x 16D x 32H**

Shown in Walnut

Exquisite solid wood consoles crafted from hand-selected planks each having its own unique grain character. The pure form of the design implies an innate elegance. Precisely mitered corners and continuous waterfall grain are the Timbre's hallmark details.

TIMBRE BENCH, CONSOLE, TABLE

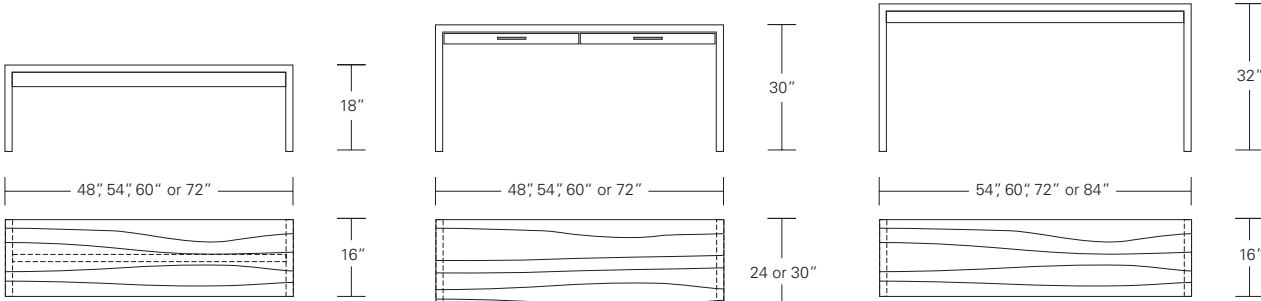


**Table Bench**

24"W x 18"D x 18"H  
30"W x 18"D x 18"H  
36"W x 18"D x 18"H

**Side Table**

24"W x 18"D x 24"H  
30"W x 18"D x 24"H  
36"W x 18"D x 24"H



**Bench**

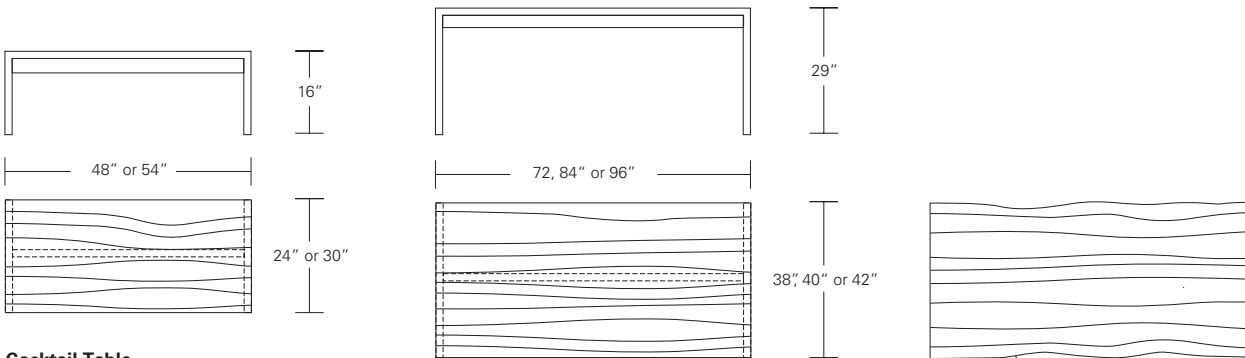
48"W x 16"D x 18"H  
54"W x 16"D x 18"H  
60"W x 16"D x 18"H  
72"W x 16"D x 18"H

**Desk**

48"W x 24"D x 30"H  
54"W x 24"D x 30"H  
60"W x 30"D x 30"H  
72"W x 30"D x 30"H

**Console**

54"W x 16"D x 32"H  
60"W x 16"D x 32"H  
72"W x 16"D x 32"H  
84"W x 16"D x 32"H



**Cocktail Table**

48"W x 24"D x 16"H  
54"W x 30"D x 16"H

**Table**

72"W x 38"D x 29"H  
84"W x 40"D x 29"H  
96"W x 42"D x 29"H

live edge option  
(depending on availability)

**DESCRIPTION FINISH OPTIONS**

**Timbre Bench, Console, Table:**

Solid wood wrap with waterfall grain (depending on slab availability).

**Custom Orders:**

Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.

**Standard - Natural / Stained:**

Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.

**Premium - Cerused / Bleached:**

Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.

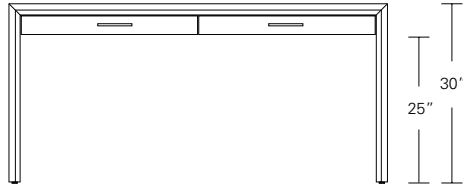
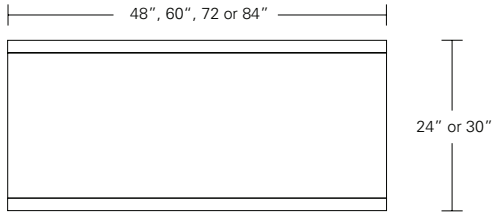


**ARRIS CONSOLE**

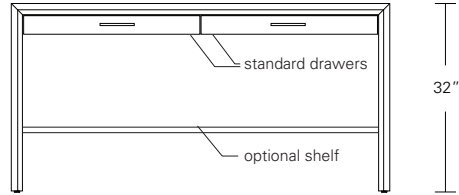
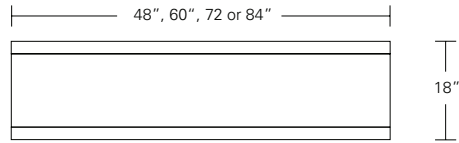
**60W x 18D x 32H**

Shown in Walnut with Satin Stainless Steel hardware.

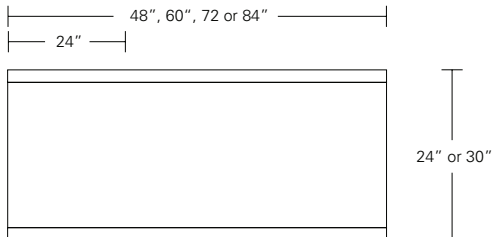
The clean modern form of the Arris Console is enhanced by its focused attention to details, most notably the mitered joining of the wood planes along its front edge. The console can be fitted with two drawers, optional dividers and a shelf.



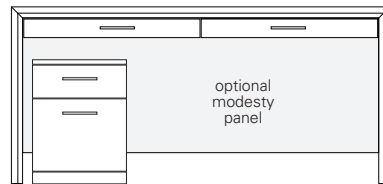
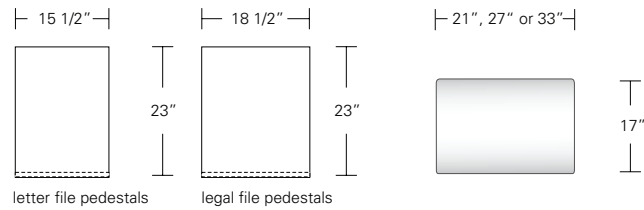
**Desk**



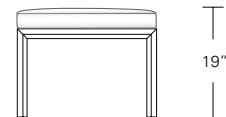
**Console**



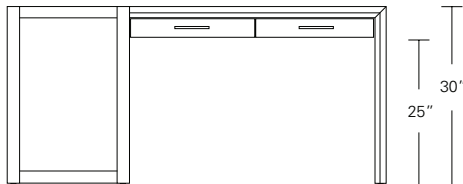
**Return**



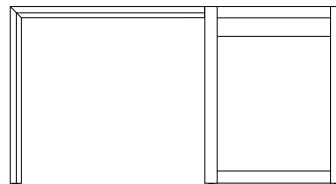
**Optional Pedestal  
Optional Modesty Panel**



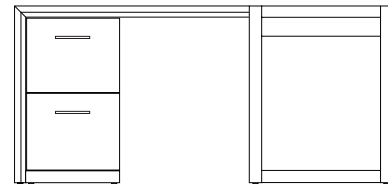
**Arris Ottoman**



**Desk with Return Left**



**Return**



**Pedestal Return**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Arris Desk &amp; Console:</b>                      Profiled and mitered solid wood frame with veneer top. Levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Drawers, drawer dividers, shelves, Leather top, modesty panel, leg wire-chase, wood or metal grommets to match hardware. Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel pulls.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

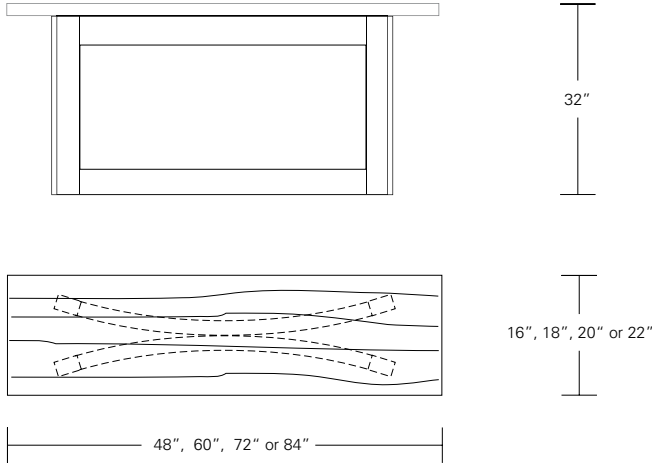


**NEXUS CONSOLE**

**60W x 18D x 32H**

Shown in Burnt Ash.

The nexus of two graceful curves is the refined inspiration of this modern wood console table. The elegant simplicity of the base is a perfect compliment to the unadorned slab table top.



**Nexus Console**

- 48" W x 16" D x 32" H
- 60" W x 18" D x 32" H
- 72" W x 20" D x 32" H
- 84" W x 22" D x 32" H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Nexus Console:</b> Veneer top with solid wood or thick veneer edging. Curved base with solid wood vertical frame members.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods, veneer patterns and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b>	<b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b>
	Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.	Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.



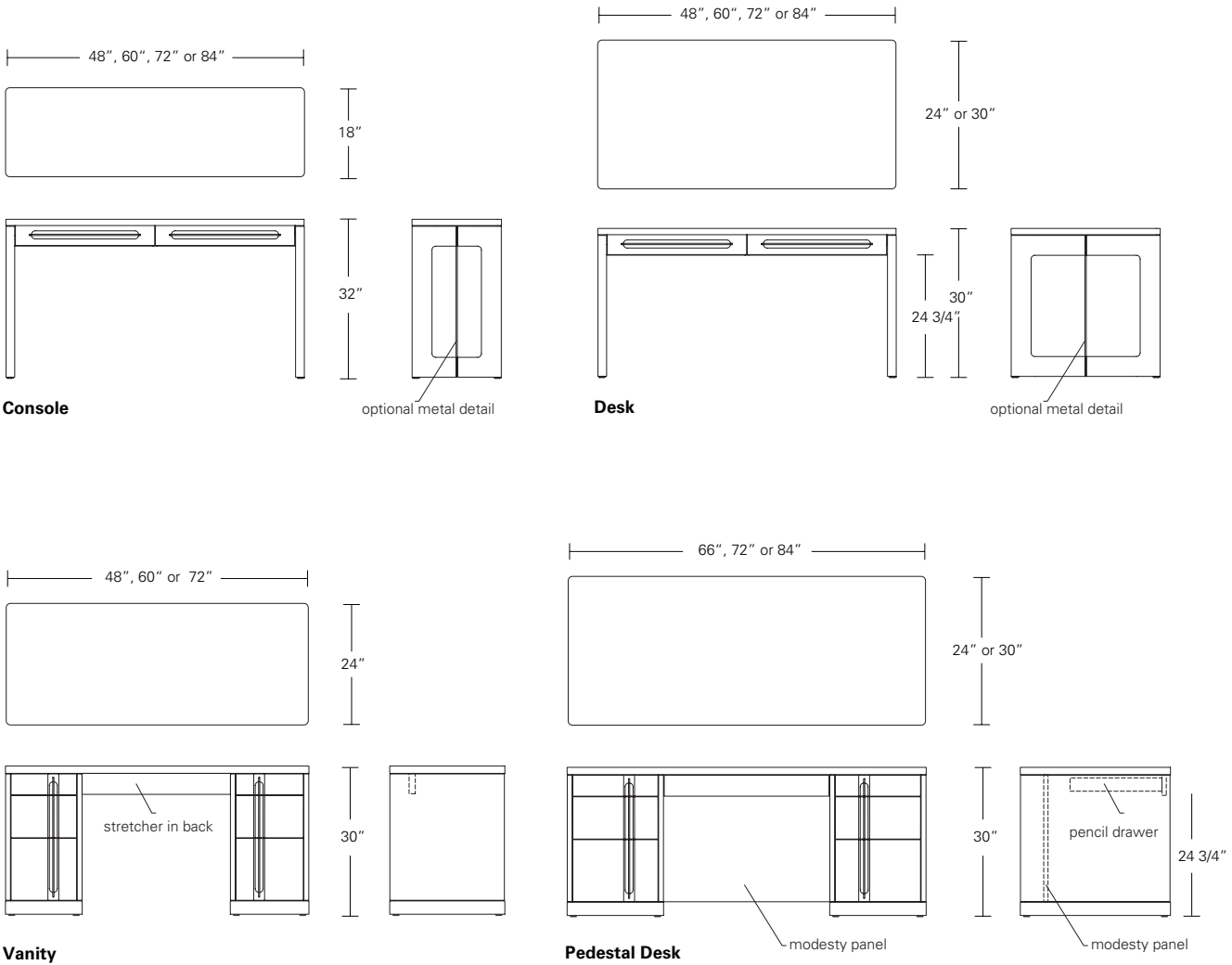
**BRUNEAU DESK**

**60W x 30D x 30H**

Shown in Grey Oak and Satin Brass metal

Bruneau Desks feature radiused corner tops and modern picture frame legs with optional metal band detail. Solid wood horizontal drawer fronts showcase covered grooves with inset linear metal pulls. Available in an optimum range of sizes and finishes.

Tourville Table Lamp courtesy of Jonathan Browning Studios



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Bruneau Console, Desks &amp; Vanity:</b> Solid wood frame with radiused corners and veneered top. Integrated pulls in covered solid wood fronts with metal inlay. Soft-close drawers and leveling feet.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Integrated metal pull and optional metal detail on leg in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

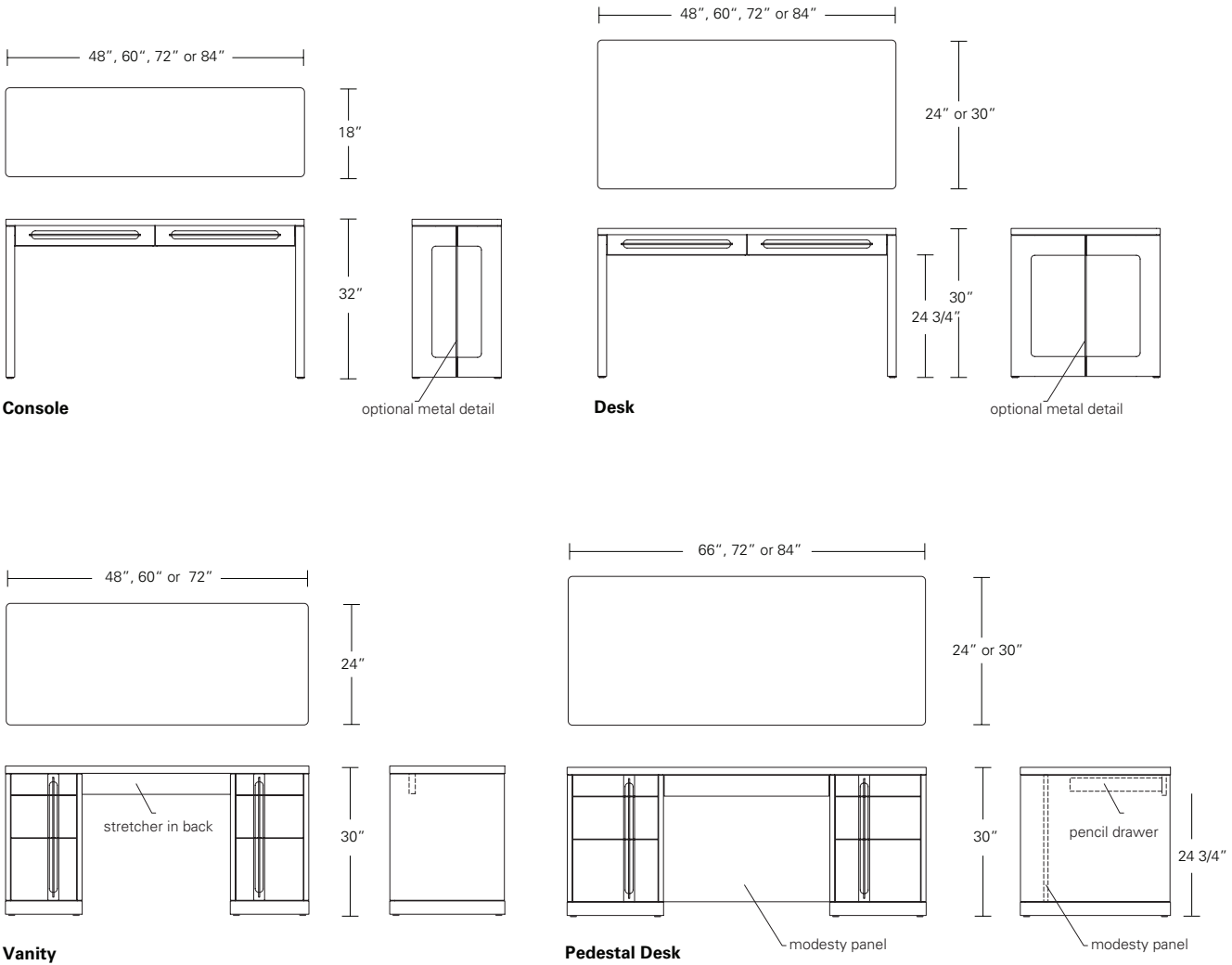


**BRUNEAU VANITY**

**60W x 24D x 30H**

Shown in Oak with Ebonized Ash bases and Dark Bronze metal.

The Bruneau Vanity features dual columns of stacked drawers, rounded corners, coved wood stiles, inset metal handles, and a flush plinth base. A modern, cohesive design that pairs seamlessly with the Bruneau Collection.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Bruneau Console, Desks &amp; Vanity:</b> Veneer Cabinet with radiused corners and veneered fronts. Integrated pulls in covered solid wood vertical members with metal inlay. Soft Close doors and drawers. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Integrated metal pull and optional metal detail on leg in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

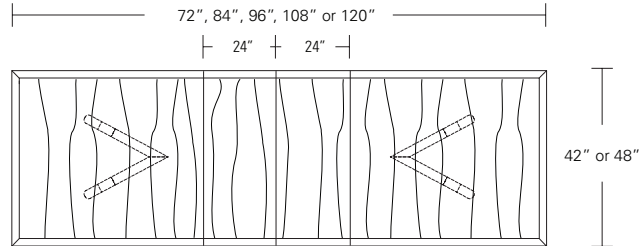
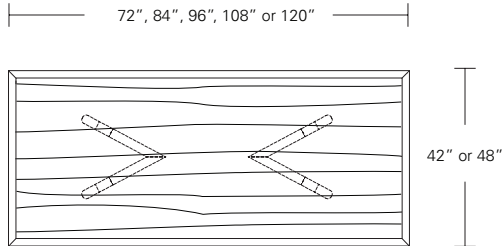
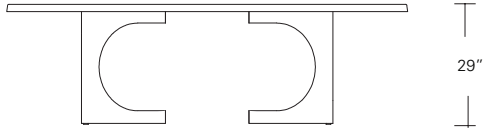


**CAMEO TABLE/DESK OPTIONS**

**96W x 42D x 29H**

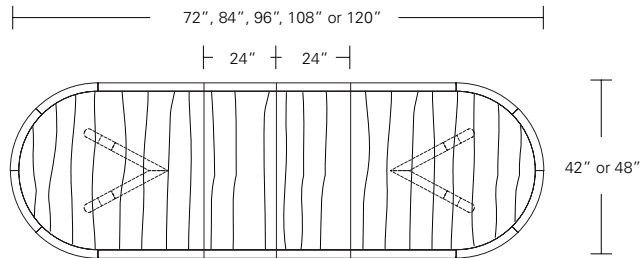
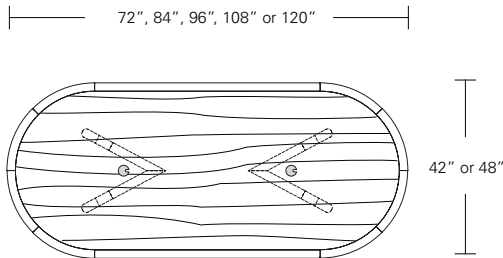
Shown in Ebonized Ash with Satin Aluminum inlay and optional wood grommets with wire management.

The Cameo Table with its graphic base design functions well as a modern table-desk with the addition of wood grommets and wire management through the base. Cameos are available in several shapes, sizes, and in fixed or extension versions. A wide range of wood stains and metal inlay options offer endless combinations of finishes and detailing.



**Rectangular Table**

**Extension Table**



**Racetrack Table**

**Racetrack Extension Table**

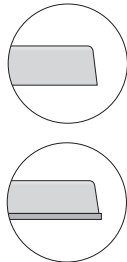
- 72" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 84" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 96" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 108" W x 42" D x 29" H
- 120" W x 48" D x 29" H

- 72" W (96" w/one leaf, 120" w/two 24" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 84" W (108" w/one leaf, 132" w/two 24" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 96" W (120" w/one leaf, 144" w/two 24" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 108" W (132" w/one leaf, 156" w/two 24" leaves) x 42" D x 29 1/4" H
- 120" W (144" w/one leaf, 168" w/two 24" leaves) x 48" D x 29 1/4" H

**Edge Detail Options:**

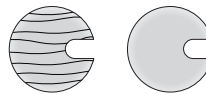
Veneer top with solid wood profiled edges on top and bottom.

Veneer top with solid wood profiled edge on top and optional metal inlay on bottom.



**Desk or Conference Table Options:**

Matching wood or metal grommets and wire management.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Cameo Table:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Desk with 2 grommets &amp; wire management. Extension table with one or two leaves. Solid wood top, two tone finish..</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b> Top &amp; base, top only, base only in dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass, satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



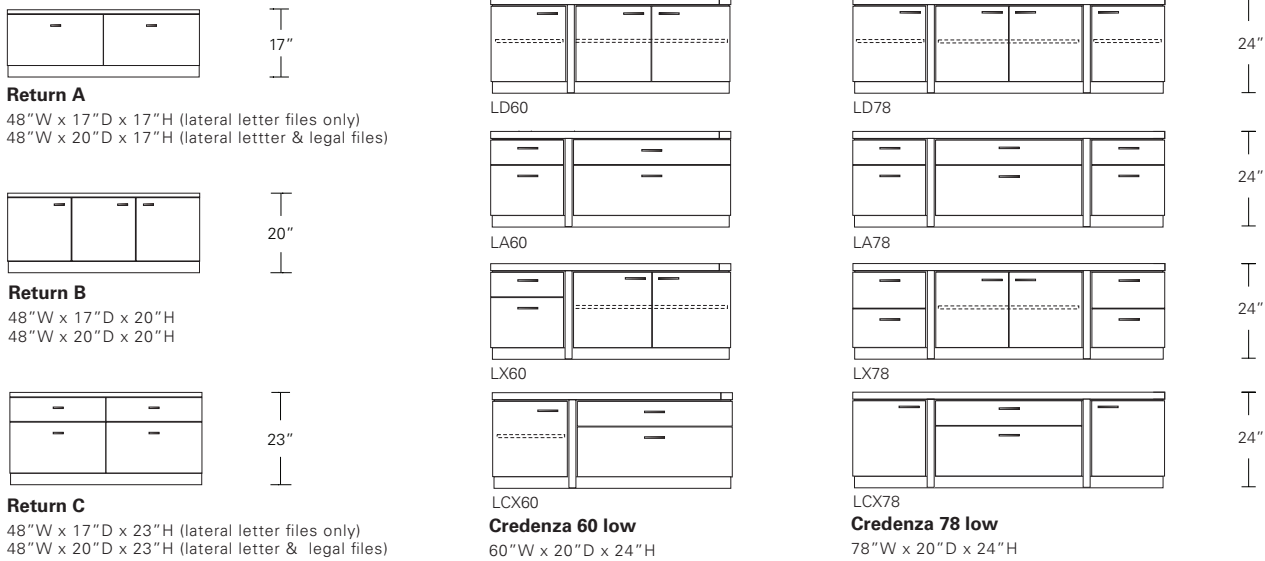
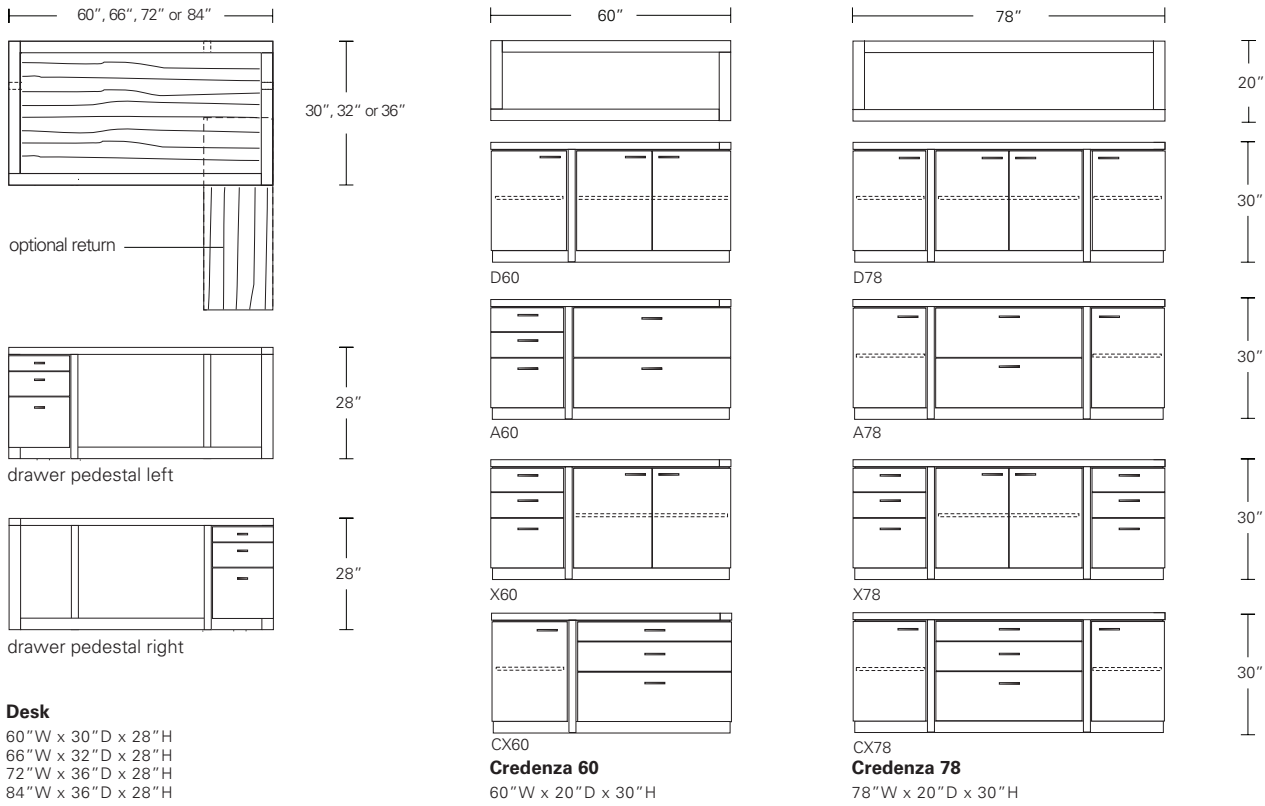
**OFFSET DESK WITH ARRIS OTTOMAN**

66W x 36D x 28H

Shown in Medium Walnut with Dark Bronze hardware and optional lock.

The asymmetrical layout of this desk features a counter balanced structure with convenient leg clearance. On the flip-side a suspended pedestal provides essential filing and storage.

**OFFSET DESK & CREDENZA**



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Offset Desk:</b> Veneer top with solid wood frame. Solid wood base with levels.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Bar pulls in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel. Wood or metal grommet same finish as hardware and modesty panel.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



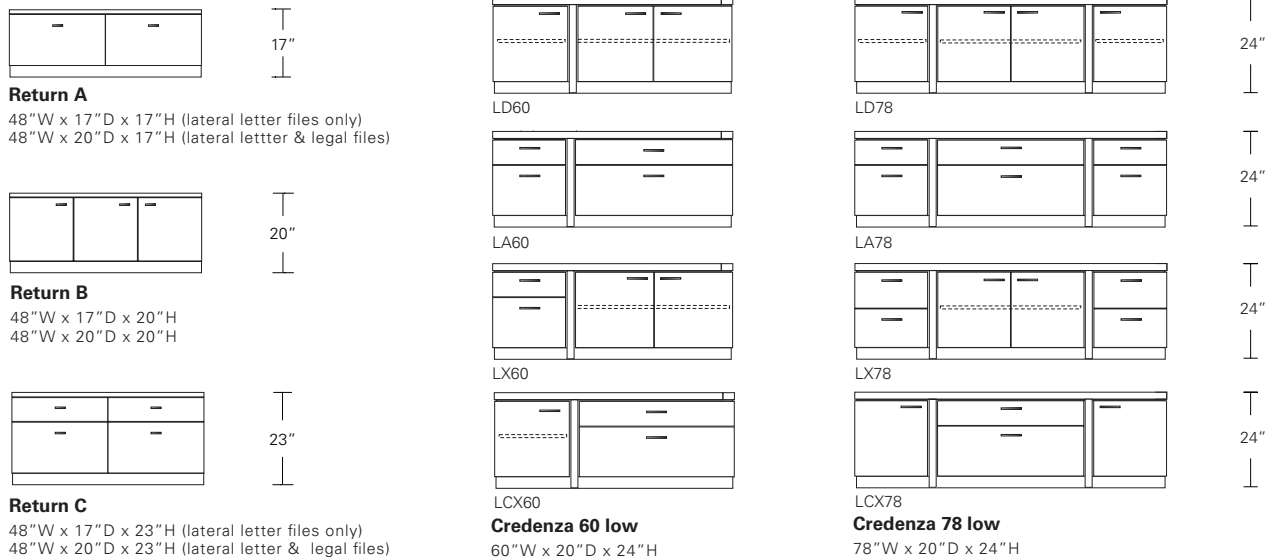
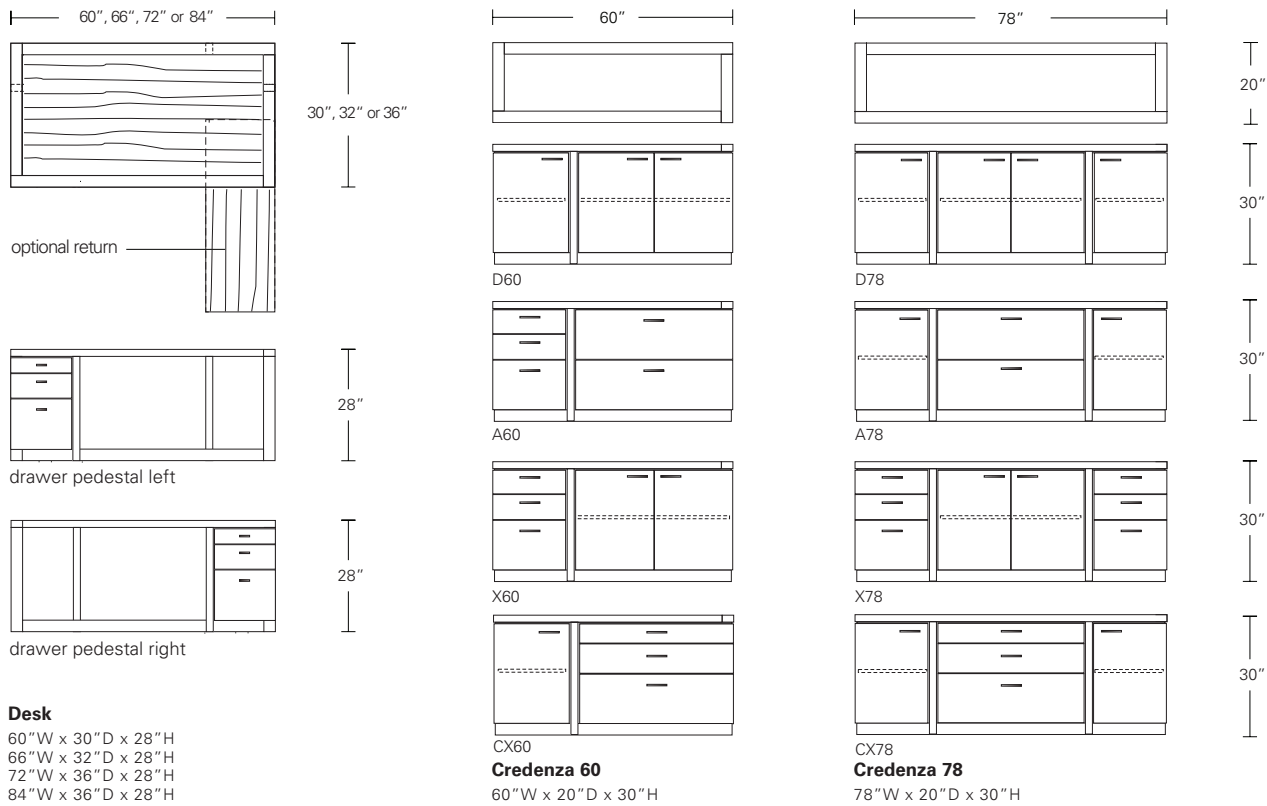
**OFFSET DESK**

66W x 36D x 28H

Shown in Walnut with Dark Bronze hardware.

The asymmetrical layout of this desk features a counter balanced structure with convenient leg clearance. On the flip-side a suspended pedestal provides essential filing and storage.

# OFFSET DESK & CREDENZA



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Offset Desk:</b> Veneer top with solid wood frame. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Bar pulls in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel. Wood or metal grommet same finish as hardware and modesty panel.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	
	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>	



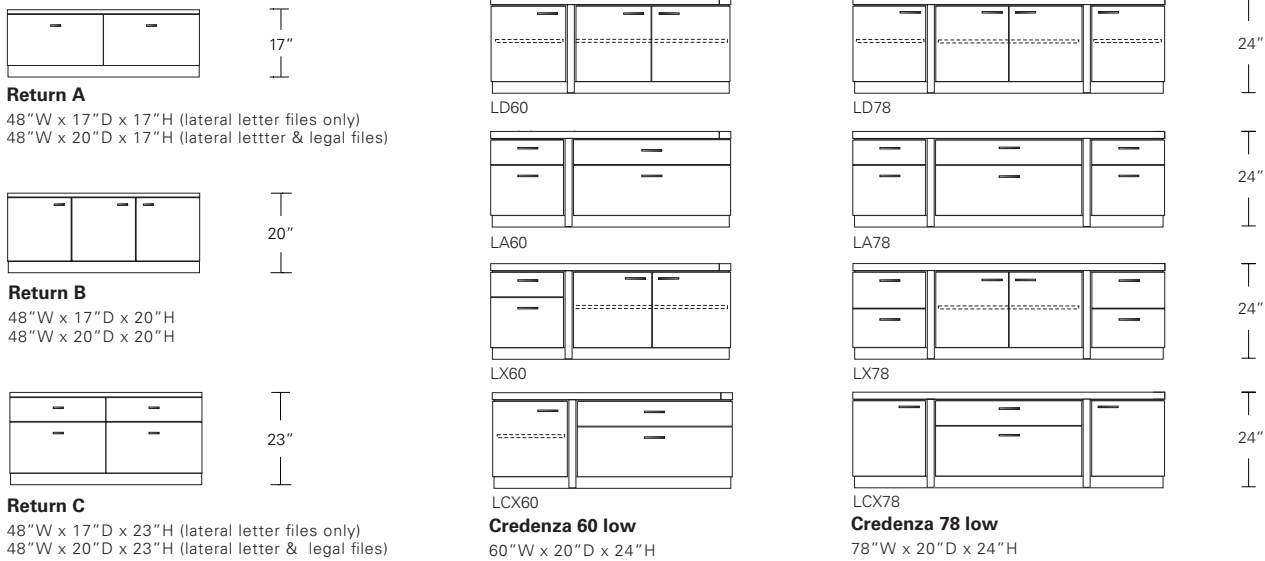
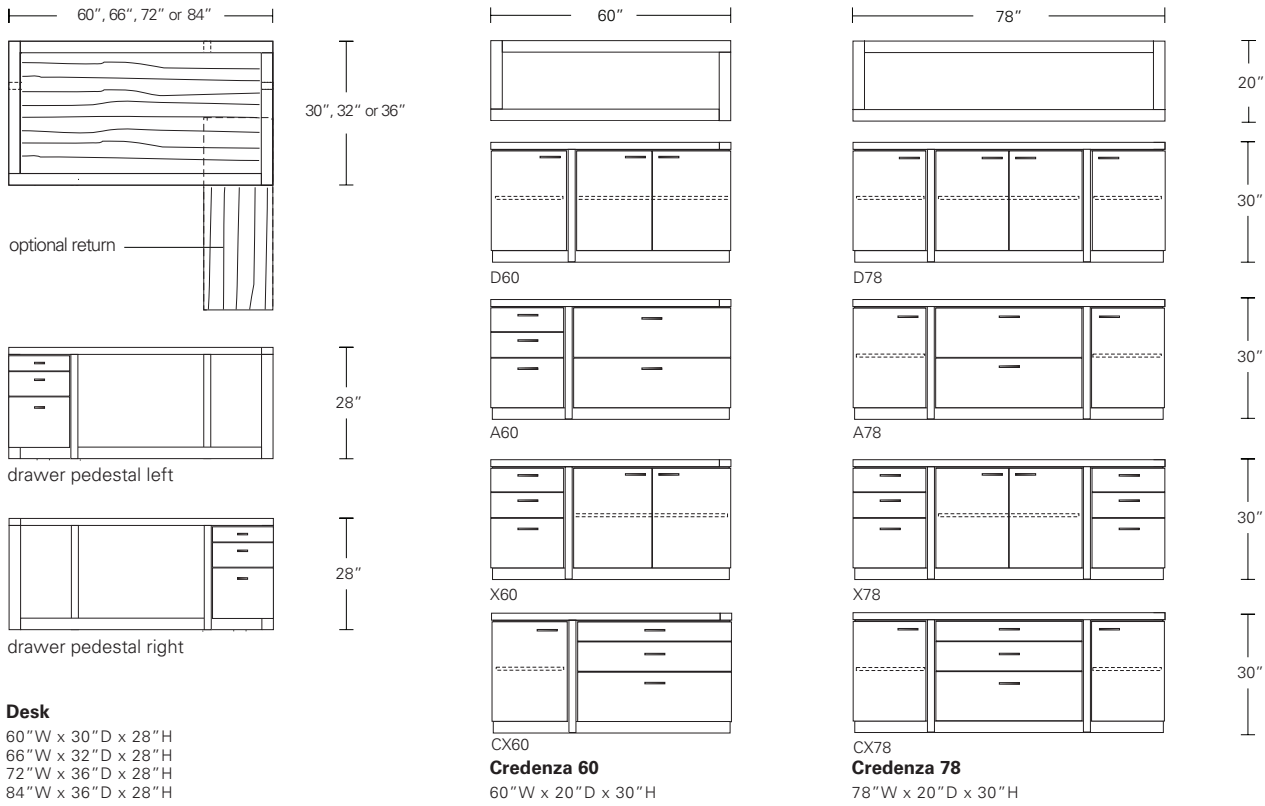
**OFFSET DESK MODESTY PANEL**

**84W x 40D x 28H**

Shown in Walnut with Satin Stainless Steel hardware and optional modesty panel.

The asymmetrical layout of this desk features a cantilevered form. The mass of the suspended pedestal is countered by open space for leg clearance. This version of the desk incorporates a modesty panel for privacy.

**OFFSET DESK & CREDENZA**



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Offset Desk:</b> Veneer top with solid wood frame. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Bar pulls in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel. Wood or metal grommet same finish as hardware and modesty panel.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p>	
	<p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

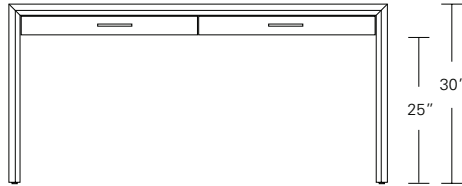
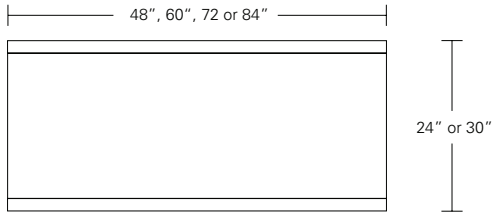


**ARRIS DESK AND PEDESTAL**

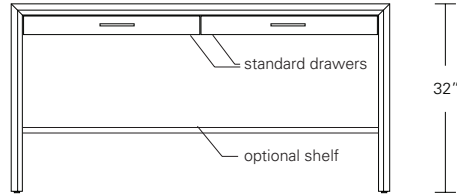
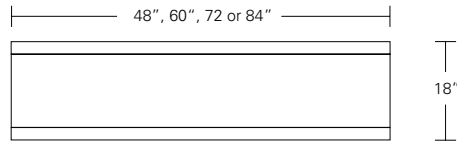
**60W x 30D x 30H**

Shown in Bleached Walnut with Satin Stainless hardware.

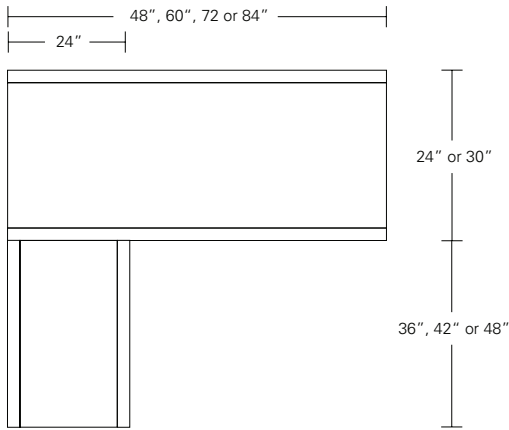
The Arris is a modern table desk solution for the workplace or home office. Matching pedestals slide underneath adding storage and filing. Add-ons like a leg wire-chase, matching wood grommets, and drawer dividers are optional features. Arris Desks are offered in four sizes, two depths and a variety of wood finishes.



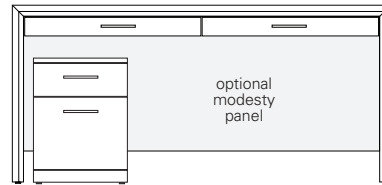
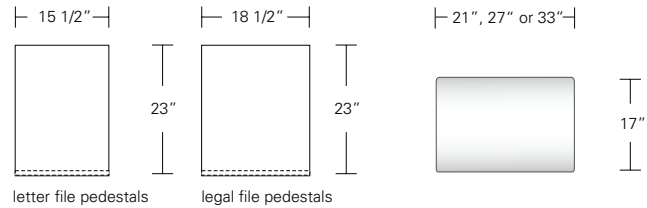
**Desk**



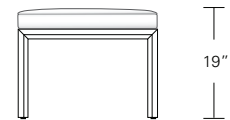
**Console**



**Return**



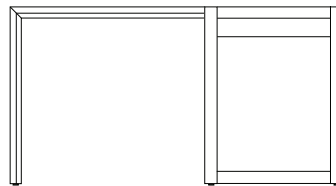
**Optional Pedestal  
Optional Modesty Panel**



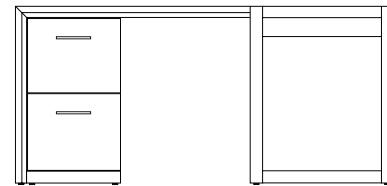
**Arris Ottoman**



**Desk with Return Left**



**Return**



**Pedestal Return**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Arris Desk &amp; Console:</b> Profiled and mitered solid wood frame with veneer top. Levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Drawers, drawer dividers, shelves, Leather top, modesty panel, leg wire-chase, wood or metal grommets to match hardware. Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel pulls.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

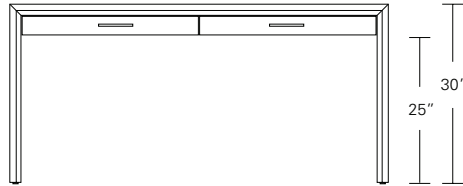
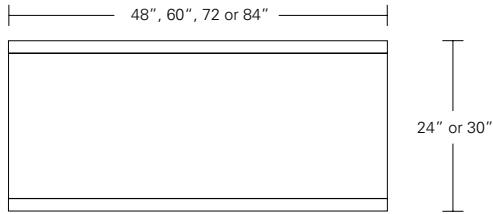


**ARRIS DESK WITH PEDESTAL RETURN**

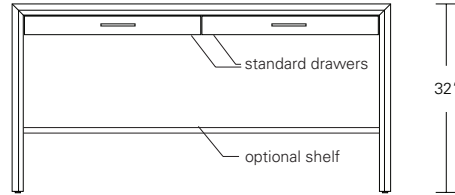
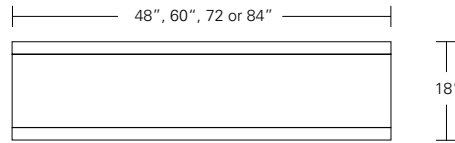
84W x 30D x 30H  
36W x 24D x 30H

Shown in Bleached Walnut with Dark Bronze hardware.

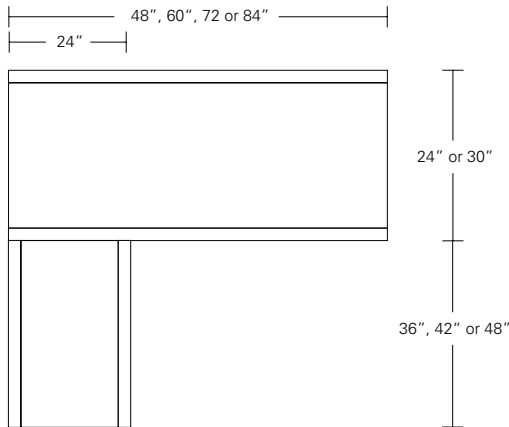
The Arris Desk and Pedestal Return is a modern "L" shaped desk solution for the workplace or home office. The pedestal return functions as a secondary work surface with the addition of box and file storage. Add-ons like a leg wire-chase, matching wood grommets, and drawer dividers are optional features.



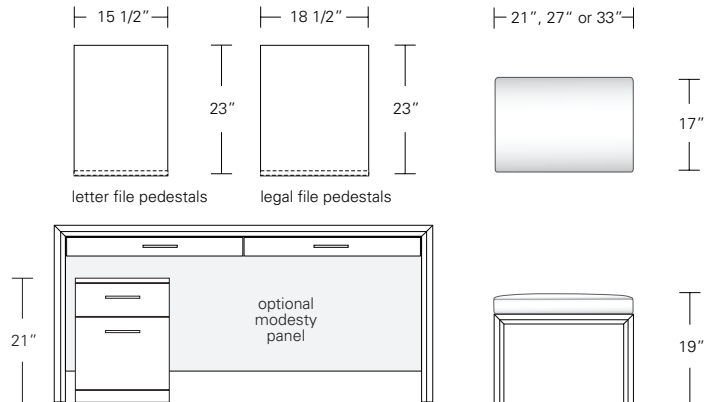
**Desk**



**Console**

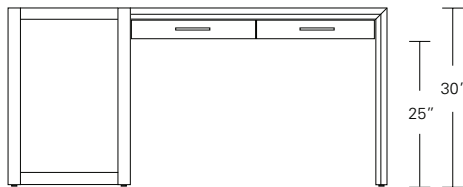


**Return**

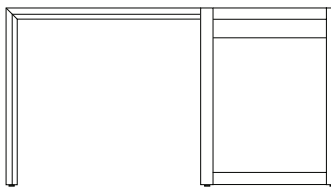


**Optional Pedestal  
Optional Modesty Panel**

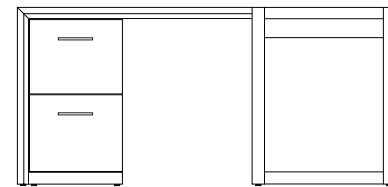
**Arris Ottoman**



**Desk with Return Left**



**Return**



**Pedestal Return**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Arris Desk &amp; Console:</b>                      Profiled and mitered solid wood frame with veneer top. Levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Drawers, drawer dividers, shelves, Leather top, modesty panel, leg wire-chase, wood or metal grommets to match hardware. Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel pulls.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

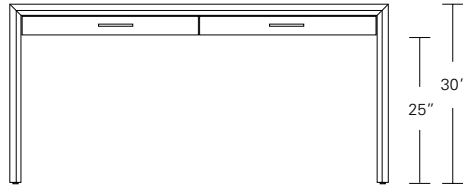
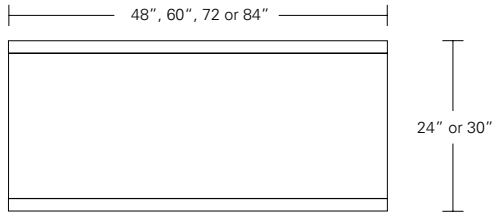


**ARRIS DESK WITH RETURN**

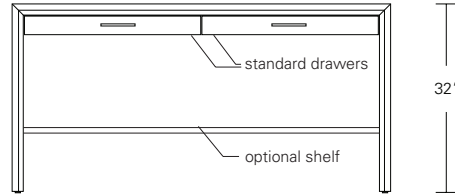
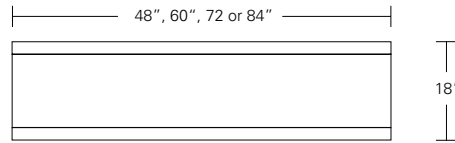
84W x 24D x 30H  
42W x 24D x 30H

Shown in Terra Walnut with Dark Bronze hardware.

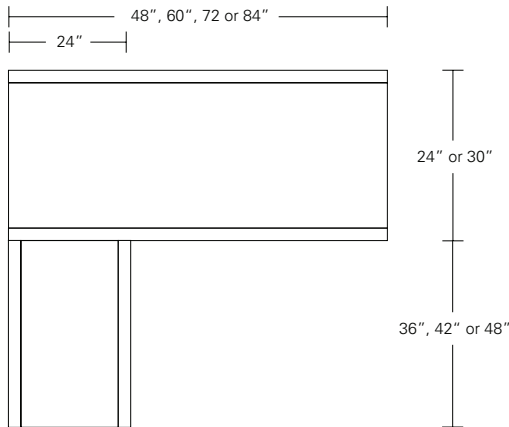
The Arris Desk and Return is a modern "L" shaped desk solution for the workplace or home office. The return functions as a secondary work surface to the main desk. Add-ons like a leg wire-chase, matching wood grommets, and dividers to keep the pencil drawers organized are optional features.



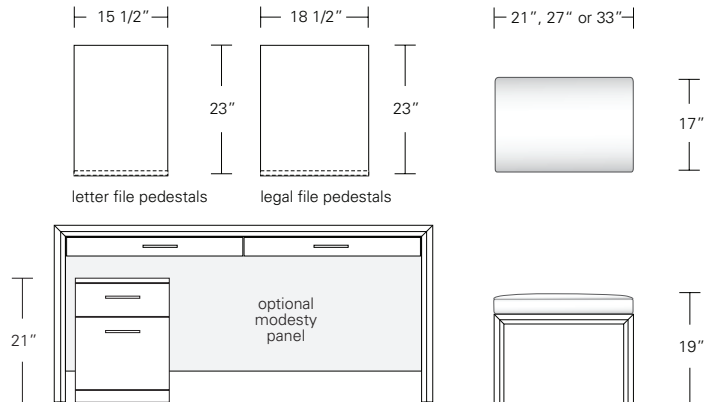
**Desk**



**Console**

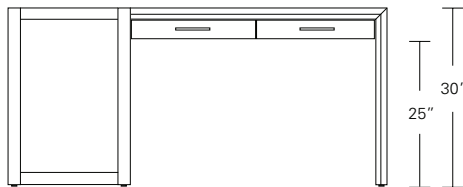


**Return**

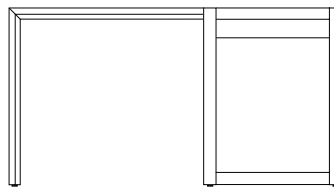


**Optional Pedestal  
Optional Modesty Panel**

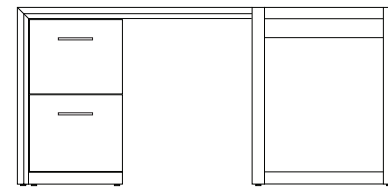
**Arris Ottoman**



**Desk with Return Left**



**Return**



**Pedestal Return**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Arris Desk &amp; Console:</b>                      Profiled and mitered solid wood frame with veneer top. Levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Drawers, drawer dividers, shelves, Leather top, modesty panel, leg wire-chase, wood or metal grommets to match hardware. Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel pulls.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

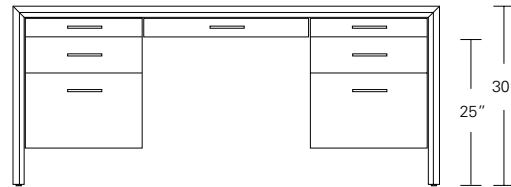
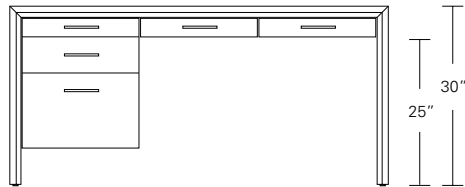
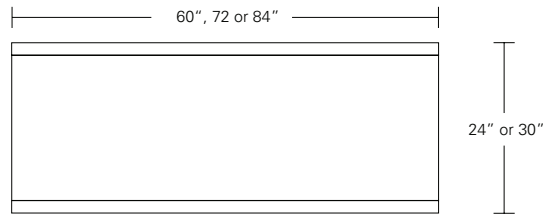
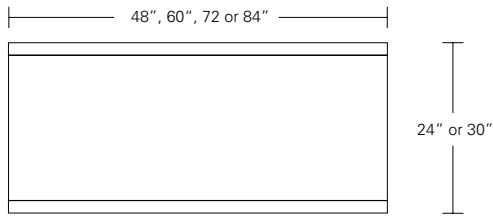


**ARRIS DESK SP & DP**

**72W x 30D x 30H**

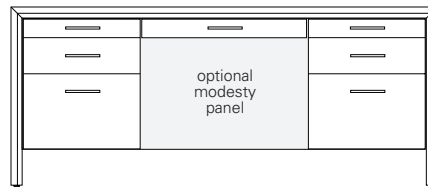
Shown in Bleached Walnut with Dark Bronze hardware.

The Arris Desk with Single or Double Pedestal broadens the functional aspects of our quintessential table desk. The additional box and file drawers combined with the top row of pencil drawers provide ample storage options. These desks are available in a wide range of sizes and finishes.



Arris Desk SP

Arris Desk DP



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Arris Desk SP &amp; DP:</b>                      Profiled and mitred solid wood frame with levelers. Veneer top and pedestals. Soft-close drawer glides.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Drawer dividers, leather top, modesty panel, wood or metal grommets to match hardware. Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel pulls.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

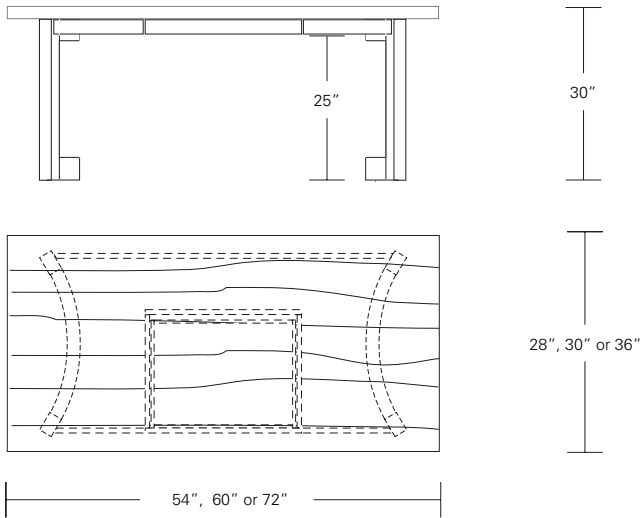


**NEXUS DESK AND ARC CHAIR**

**60W x 30D x 30H**

Shown in Silver Walnut  
with Arc Chair in COM.

Elegantly curved base forms support a generous wood desktop to evoke a modern yet informal presence. The recessed pencil drawer provides additional storage for personal supplies. Designed to enhance an executive suite or a home office.



**Nexus Desk**

54"W x 28"D x 30"H  
 60"W x 30"D x 30"H  
 72"W x 36"D x 30"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Nexus Desk:</b>                      Veneer top with solid wood or thick veneer edging. Curved base with solid wood vertical frame members. Concealed drawer pull.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Add drawer dividers. Delete drawer. Wood grommet, metal grommet.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods, and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



Benches shown with Duette Table



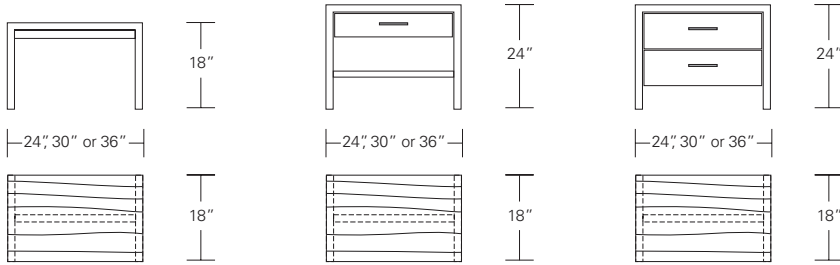
**TIMBRE BENCH**

**72W x 16D x 18H**

Shown in optional Western Walnut (Claro) with Square Edge.

These benches are crafted from hand selected planks each with it's own unique grain character. The pure form and solid wood construction imply an innate natural beauty. Precisely mitered corners and continuous "waterfall" grain are the Timbre's hallmark details.

TIMBRE BENCH, CONSOLE, TABLE

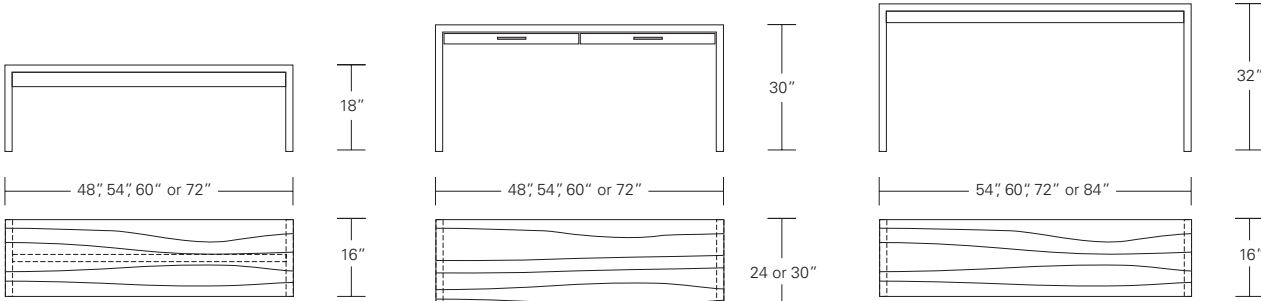


**Table Bench**

24" W x 18" D x 18" H  
 30" W x 18" D x 18" H  
 36" W x 18" D x 18" H

**Side Table**

24" W x 18" D x 24" H  
 30" W x 18" D x 24" H  
 36" W x 18" D x 24" H



**Bench**

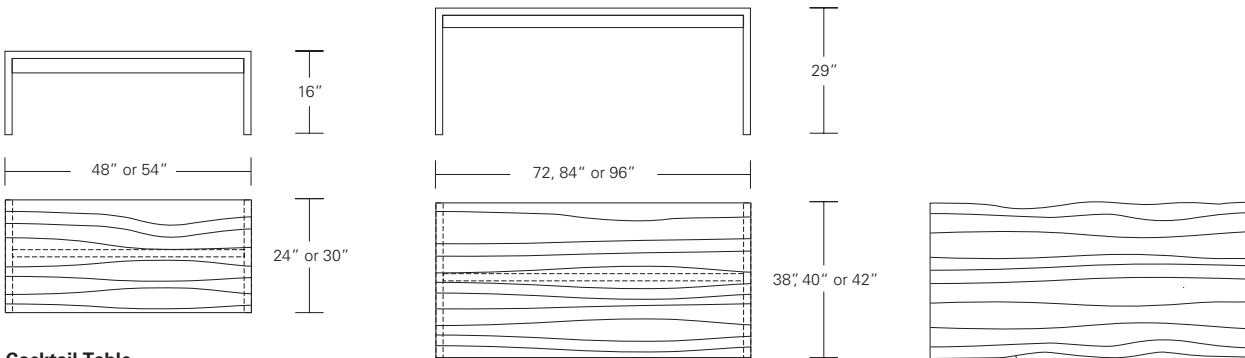
48" W x 16" D x 18" H  
 54" W x 16" D x 18" H  
 60" W x 16" D x 18" H  
 72" W x 16" D x 18" H

**Desk**

48" W x 24" D x 30" H  
 54" W x 24" D x 30" H  
 60" W x 30" D x 30" H  
 72" W x 30" D x 30" H

**Console**

54" W x 16" D x 32" H  
 60" W x 16" D x 32" H  
 72" W x 16" D x 32" H  
 84" W x 16" D x 32" H



**Cocktail Table**

48" W x 24" D x 16" H  
 54" W x 30" D x 16" H

**Table**

72" W x 38" D x 29" H  
 84" W x 40" D x 29" H  
 96" W x 42" D x 29" H

live edge option  
 (depending on availability)

**DESCRIPTION FINISH OPTIONS**

**Timbre Bench, Console, Table:**

Solid wood wrap with waterfall grain (depending on slab availability).

**Custom Orders:**

Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.

**Standard - Natural / Stained:**

Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.

**Premium - Cerused / Bleached:**

Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.

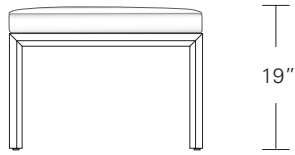


**ARRIS BENCH**

**54W x 17D x 19H**

Shown in Medium Ash with COL and optional top stitching

The Arris Bench is a larger scaled version of the Arris Ottoman. A delicately beveled profile and continuous mitered frame has a linear yet robust elegance. These benches are available in several sizes, wood finishes and a tailored upholstered cushion.



—21, 27, 33 or 36"—



**Arris Ottoman**

21"W x 17"D x 19"H  
 27"W x 17"D x 19"H  
 33"W x 17"D x 19"H  
 36"W x 17"D x 19"H



—42, 48, 54, 60, 66 or 72"—



**Arris Bench**

42"W x 17"D x 19"H  
 48"W x 17"D x 19"H  
 54"W x 17"D x 19"H  
 60"W x 17"D x 19"H  
 66"W x 17"D x 19"H  
 72"W x 17"D x 19"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Arris Ottoman &amp; Bench:</b>                      Profiled and mitered solid wood frame with upholstered seat. Levelers.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



Shown with  
Arris Console

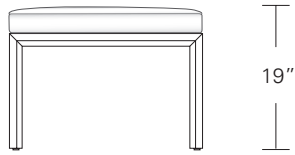


**ARRIS OTTOMAN**

**27W x 17D x 19H**

Shown in Walnut in COL and optional top stitching.

The Arris Ottoman has a simple yet compelling modern form. Its comfortable upholstered cushion rests upon a mitered mobius like faceted frame. A perfect companion piece for other Arris designs or by itself.

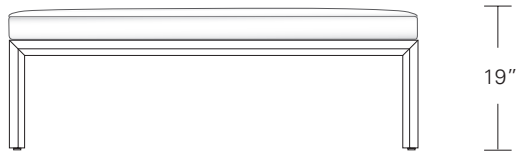


—21, 27, 33 or 36"—



**Arris Ottoman**

21"W x 17"D x 19"H  
 27"W x 17"D x 19"H  
 33"W x 17"D x 19"H  
 36"W x 17"D x 19"H



—42, 48, 54, 60, 66 or 72"—



**Arris Bench**

42"W x 17"D x 19"H  
 48"W x 17"D x 19"H  
 54"W x 17"D x 19"H  
 60"W x 17"D x 19"H  
 66"W x 17"D x 19"H  
 72"W x 17"D x 19"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Arris Ottoman &amp; Bench:</b>                      Profiled and mitered solid wood frame with upholstered seat. Levelers.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

# ALTURA FURNITURE



The Cadet Chair is a scaled down version of the Chevron Chair

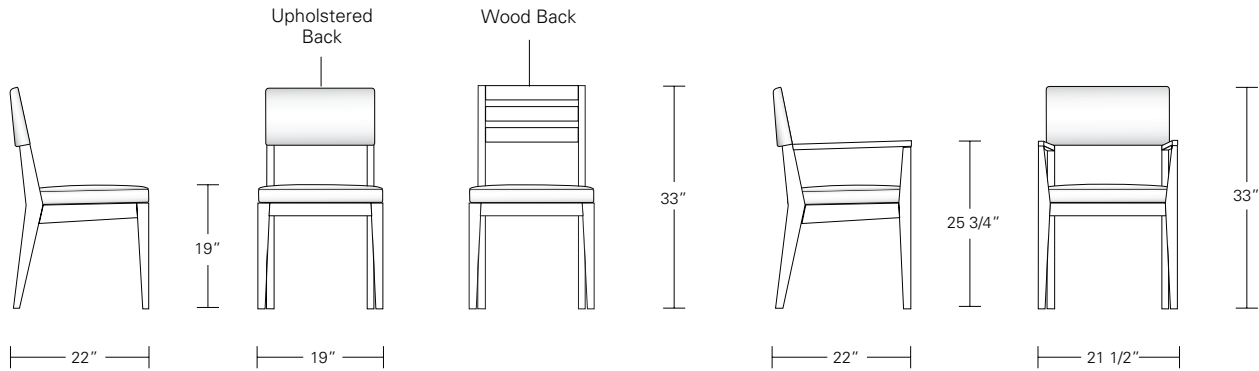


## CADET CHAIR

SIDE: 19W x 22D x 33H, ARM: 21 1/2W x 22D x 33H

Shown in Dark Walnut and COM with optional top stitching.

The wood framed Cadet Chair follows the design styling of the full-sized Chevron Chair, but in a more space conscious way. While the Cadet's comfort is based on the Chevron's seat depth, its more narrow width is a perfect solution for smaller scaled seating criteria.

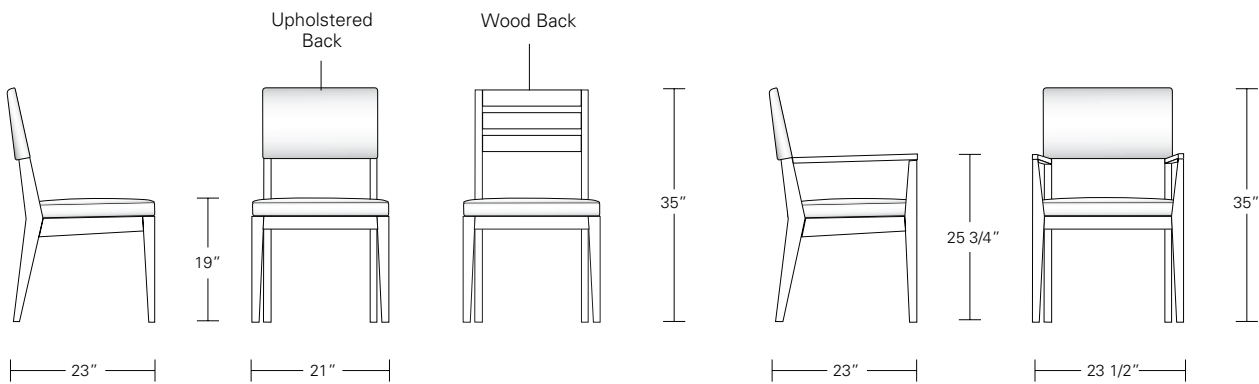


**Cadet Chair**

19"W x 22"D x 33"H

**Cadet Arm Chair**

21 1/2"W x 22"D x 33"H



**Chevron Chair**

21"W x 23"D x 35"H

**Chevron Arm Chair**

23 1/2"W x 23"D x 35"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Cadet &amp; Chevron Chair:</b> Solid wood frame and upholstery. There is no toe rail on chair.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> COM or COL. Upholstered or wood back. Seat and back with top stitching.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Fabric and Leather Requirements</b></p> <p><b>COM:</b> 1 yard for stool with upholstered back, 3/4 yard for stool with wood back. 54" wide plain fabric. Repeats and fabric less than 54" wide may require additional yardage.</p> <p><b>COL:</b> 18 sqft. for stool with upholstered back, 15 sqft. for stool with wood back. Hides need to be 50-55 square feet. Smaller hides may require additional square feet.</p>	

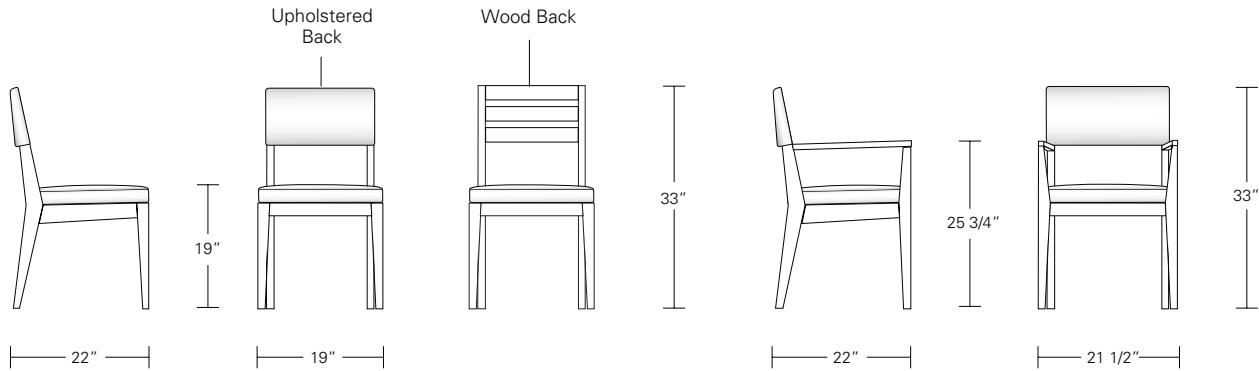


**CHEVRON CHAIR**

Shown in Cersed Walnut and COL with optional top stitching.

Mid-century design resonates in these stylish chairs, with their tapered, angular legs and softly-profiled backs. Available as side or arm chairs, with upholstered or slat backs, in several woods and finishes.

ARM: 23 1/2W x 23D x 35H  
SIDE: 21W x 23D x 35H

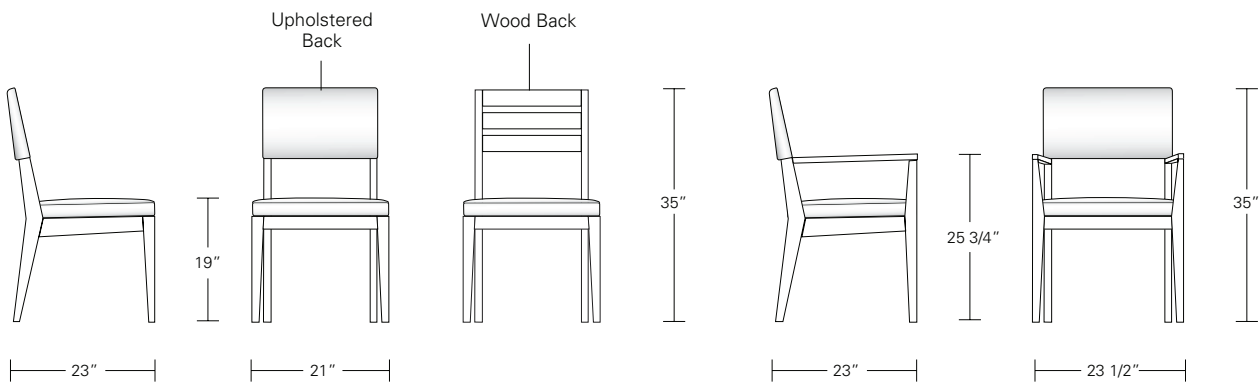


**Cadet Chair**

19"W x 22"D x 33"H

**Cadet Arm Chair**

21 1/2"W x 22"D x 33"H



**Chevron Chair**

21"W x 23"D x 35"H

**Chevron Arm Chair**

23 1/2"W x 23"D x 35"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Cadet &amp; Chevron Chair:</b> Solid wood frame and upholstery. There is no toe rail on chair.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> COM or COL. Upholstered or wood back. Seat and back with top stitching.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
<p><b>Fabric and Leather Requirements</b></p> <p><b>COM:</b> 1 yard for stool with upholstered back, 3/4 yard for stool with wood back. 54" wide plain fabric. Repeats and fabric less than 54" wide may require additional yardage.</p> <p><b>COL:</b> 18 sqft. for stool with upholstered back, 15 sqft. for stool with wood back. Hides need to be 50-55 square feet. Smaller hides may require additional square feet.</p>		



Corinne Side Chair



Corinne Arm Chair

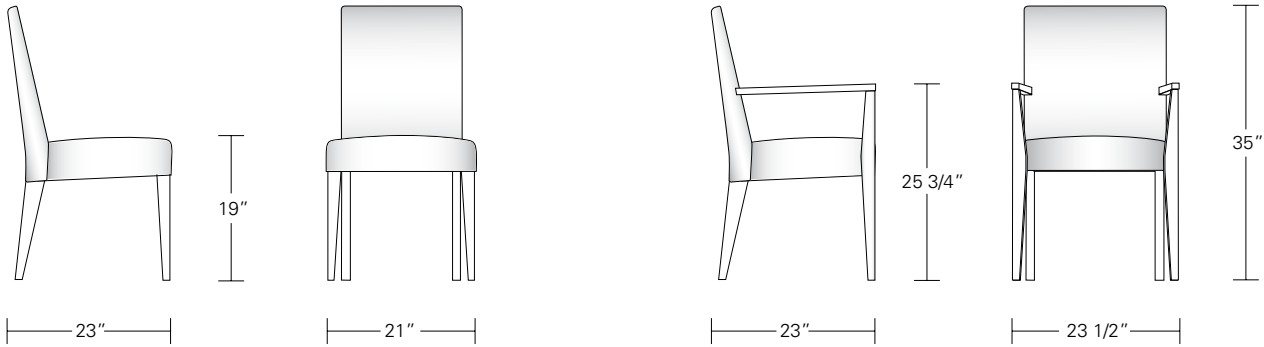


**CORINNE CHAIR**

**23 1/2W x 23D x 35H**

Shown in Cerasus Walnut and COM.

Corinne Chairs—the ultimate expression of comfortable seating. The chair's gently curved back and its plush seat provide a truly pleasing sitting experience. Available in a variety of woods and finishes.



**Corinne Side Chair**

21"W x 23"D x 35"H

COM 1 1/2 yards plain fabric 54" wide  
COL 27 sqft

**Corinne Arm Chair**

23 1/2"W x 23"D x 35"H

COM 1 1/2 yards plain fabric 54" wide  
COL 27 sqft

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Corinne Chair:</b> Solid wood frame with upholstered seat and back.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> COM or COL.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
<p><b>Fabric and Leather Requirements</b>  <b>COM:</b> 1 1/2 yards for arm chair or side chair. 54" wide plain fabric. Repeats and fabric less than 54" wide may require additional yardage.  <b>COL:</b> 27 square feet for arm chair or side chair. Hides need to be 50-55 square feet. Smaller hides may require additional square feet.</p>		

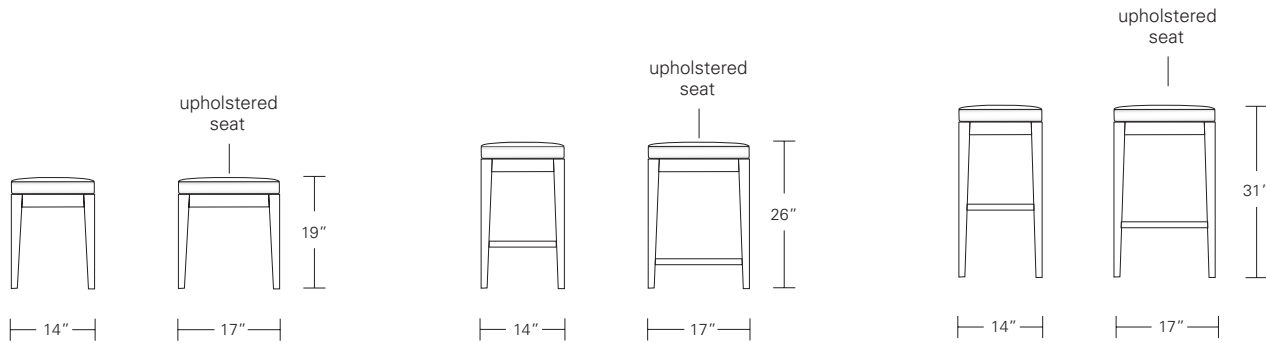


**COMRADE STOOL**

**17W x 14D x 26H**

Shown in Walnut with COM/COL.

The versatile Comrade Stool, available in table, counter and bar heights, brings refined utility to residential and hospitality interiors alike. Defined by softly rounded leg corners, a brushed aluminum toe rail, and a tailored COM/COL upholstered seat, it is offered with an optional swivel and an extensive range of finishes.



**Comrade Stool**

17"W x 14"D x 19"H

**Comrade Counter Stool**

17"W x 14"D x 26"H

**Comrade Bar Stool**

17"W x 14"D x 31"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Comrade Stool:</b> Solid wood frame with upholstered seat. Brushed aluminum toe rail.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> COM or COL. Upholstered seat with top stitching. Swivel seat.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
<p><b>Fabric and Leather Requirements</b></p> <p><b>COM:</b> 1/2 yard for stool. 54" wide plain fabric. Repeats and fabric less than 54" wide may require additional yardage.</p> <p><b>COL:</b> 9 sqft. for stool.</p>		



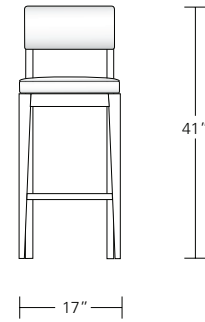
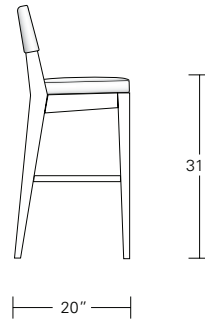
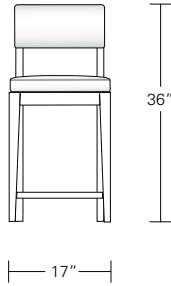
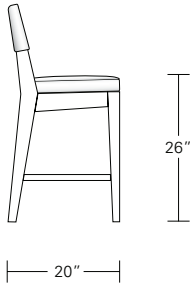
**CADET COUNTER STOOL**

**17W x 20D x 36H**

Shown in Cerused Silver Walnut and COL with optional top stitching.

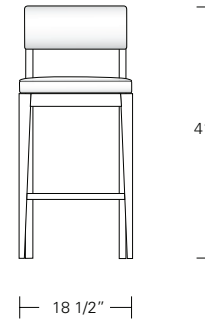
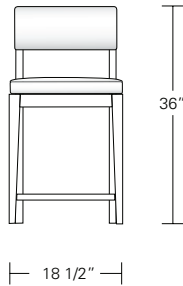
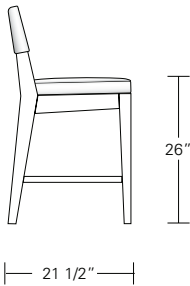
The wood framed Cadet Stool follows the design styling of the full-sized Chevron Stool, but in a more space-conscious way. While the stool's comfort is based on the larger stool's design, its more narrow width is a perfect solution for limited counter space. Swivel option available.

CADET, CAVALIER & CHEVRON STOOL



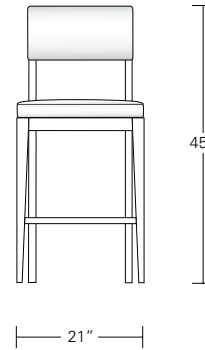
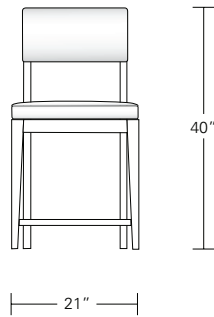
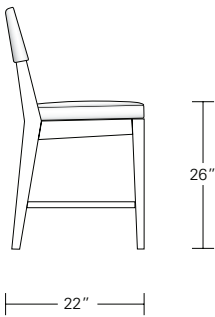
**Cadet Counter Stool**  
17"W x 20"D x 36"H

**Cadet Bar Stool**  
17"W x 20"D x 41"H



**Cavalier Counter Stool**

**Cavalier Bar Stool**  
18 1/2 "W x 21 1/2"D x 41"H



**Chevron Counter Stool**  
21"W x 22"D x 40"H

**Chevron Bar Stool**  
21"W x 22"D x 45"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Cadet, Cavalier &amp; Chevron Stool:</b> Solid wood frame with upholstered seat. Brushed aluminum toe rail on stool.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> COM or COL. Upholstered or wood seat. Seat with top stitching. Swivel seat.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Fabric and Leather Requirements</b></p> <p><b>COM:</b> 1 yard for stool with upholstered back, 3/4 yard for stool with wood back. 54" wide plain fabric. Repeats and fabric less than 54" wide may require additional yardage.</p> <p><b>COL:</b> 18 sqft. for stool with upholstered back, 15 sqft. for stool with wood back. Hides need to be 50-55 square feet. Smaller hides may require additional square feet.</p>	



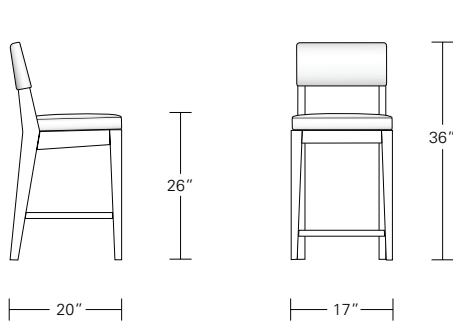
**CADET BAR STOOL**

**17W x 20D x 41H**

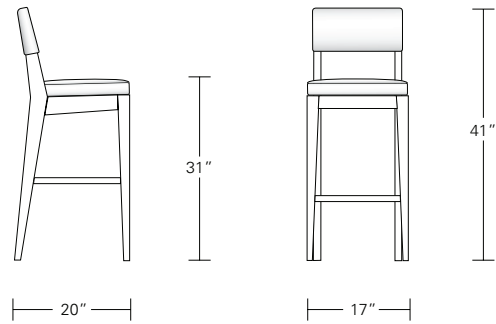
Shown in Dark Walnut in COL and optional top stitching.

The wood framed Cadet Stool follows the design styling of the full-sized Chevron Stool, but in a more space-conscious way. While the stool's comfort is based on the larger stool's design, its more narrow width is a perfect solution for limited counter space. Swivel option available.

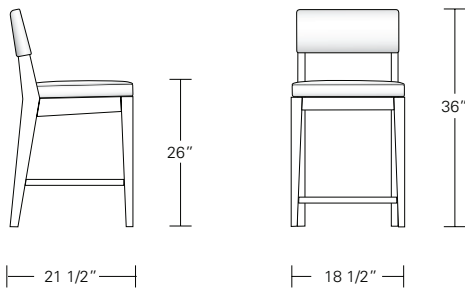
CADET, CAVALIER & CHEVRON STOOL



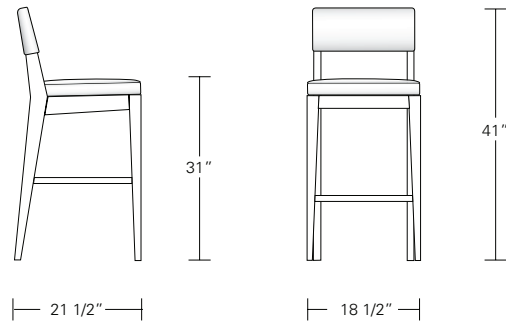
**Cadet Counter Stool**  
17"W x 20"D x 36"H



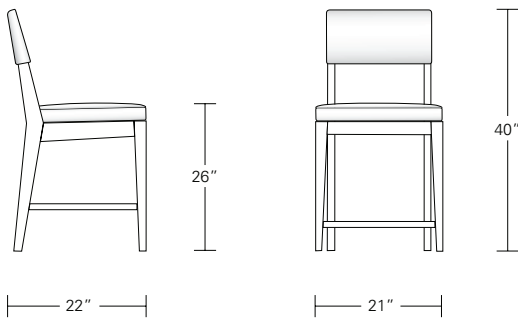
**Cadet Bar Stool**  
17"W x 20"D x 41"H



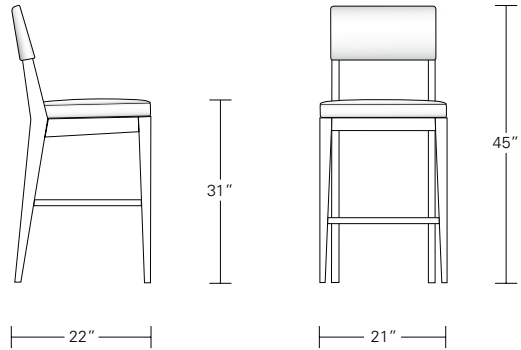
**Cavalier Counter Stool**



**Cavalier Bar Stool**  
18 1/2 "W x 21 1/2"D x 41"H



**Chevron Counter Stool**  
21"W x 22"D x 40"H



**Chevron Bar Stool**  
21"W x 22"D x 45"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Cadet, Cavalier &amp; Chevron Stool:</b> Solid wood frame with upholstered seat. Brushed aluminum toe rail on stool.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> COM or COL. Upholstered or wood seat. Seat with top stitching. Swivel seat.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Fabric and Leather Requirements</b></p> <p><b>COM:</b> 1 yard for stool with upholstered back, 3/4 yard for stool with wood back. 54" wide plain fabric. Repeats and fabric less than 54" wide may require additional yardage.</p> <p><b>COL:</b> 18 sqft. for stool with upholstered back, 15 sqft. for stool with wood back. Hides need to be 50-55 square feet. Smaller hides may require additional square feet.</p>	



Bar Stool



Counter Stool



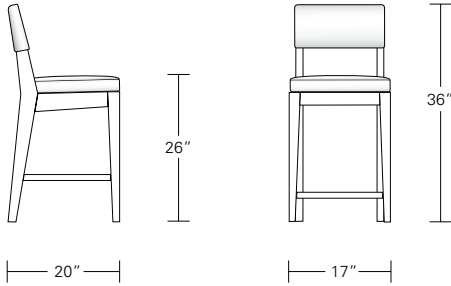
**CHEVRON BAR AND COUNTER STOOL**

**21W x 22D x 40/45H**

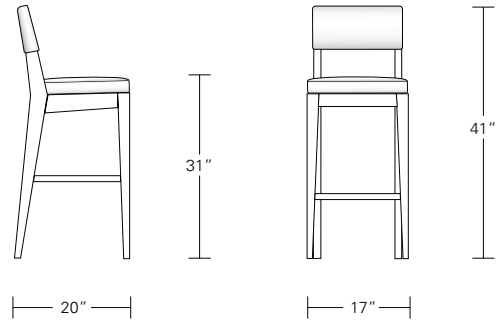
Shown in Grey Walnut in COL.

With their tapered, angular legs, softly-profiled backs and brushed aluminum footrests, these full-sized stools echo mid-century design. They are available in counter and bar heights. Swivel option available.

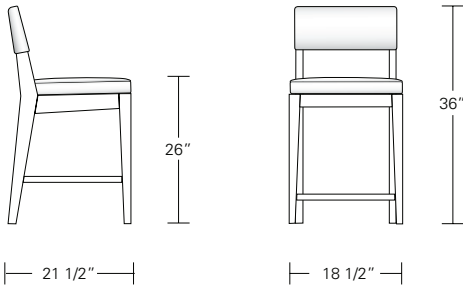
CADET, CAVALIER & CHEVRON STOOL



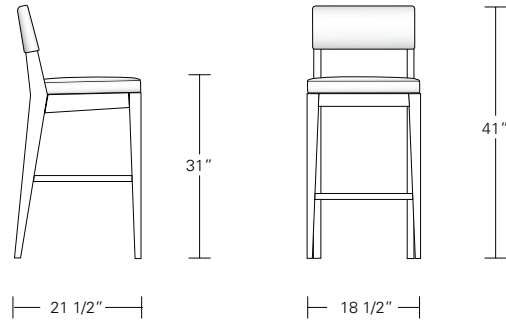
**Cadet Counter Stool**  
17"W x 20"D x 36"H



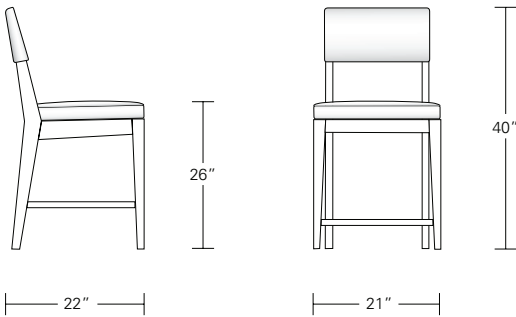
**Cadet Bar Stool**  
17"W x 20"D x 41"H



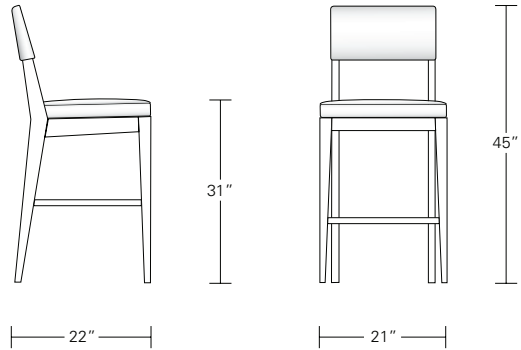
**Cavalier Counter Stool**



**Cavalier Bar Stool**  
18 1/2 "W x 21 1/2"D x 41"H



**Chevron Counter Stool**  
21"W x 22"D x 40"H



**Chevron Bar Stool**  
21"W x 22"D x 45"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Cadet, Cavalier &amp; Chevron Stool:</b> Solid wood frame with upholstered seat. Brushed aluminum toe rail on stool.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> COM or COL. Upholstered or wood seat. Seat with top stitching. Swivel seat.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Fabric and Leather Requirements</b></p> <p><b>COM:</b> 1 yard for stool with upholstered back, 3/4 yard for stool with wood back. 54" wide plain fabric. Repeats and fabric less than 54" wide may require additional yardage.</p> <p><b>COL:</b> 18 sqft. for stool with upholstered back, 15 sqft. for stool with wood back. Hides need to be 50-55 square feet. Smaller hides may require additional square feet.</p>	

ALTURA FURNITURE



Counter Height



Bar Height



Standard Back



Shield Back

Shown With Stainless Steel Option

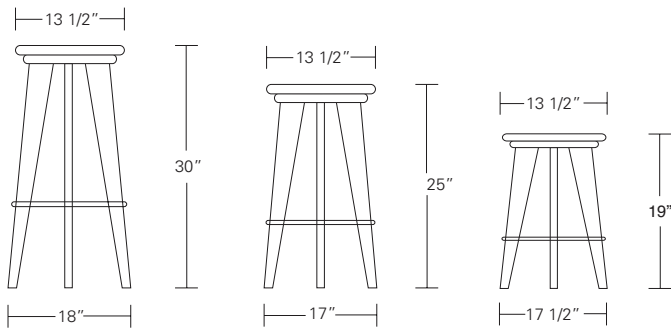


**TOP STOOL**

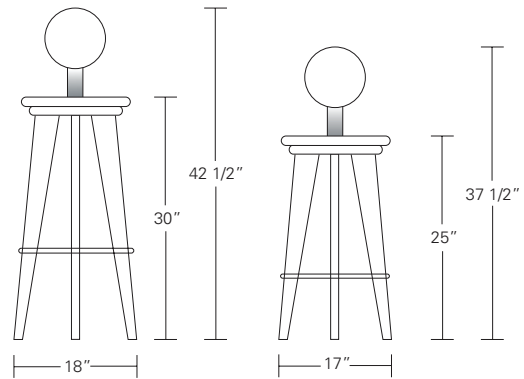
**17W x 17D x 37 1/2H**

Shown in Walnut with graphite powder coated steel footrest and back support.

Natural Walnut paired with optional stainless steel components provide a refined seating solution for the contemporary kitchen or bar. Wood choices include Ash, Cherry, Maple, Walnut and Oak in a variety of finishes. Available in the classic swivel-seat backless version or with the option of a round or shield back.



Top Stool



Top Stool with back

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Top Stool:</b> Scooped solid wood seat with swivel. Curved wood back. Solid wood legs with nylon glides. Graphite powder coated steel footrest and back support.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Cut down height. Shield back. Upholstered seat. Stainless steel ring &amp; back support.</p> <p><b>Shipping</b> Top stools are fully assembled, individually boxed and ship with a ground carrier.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

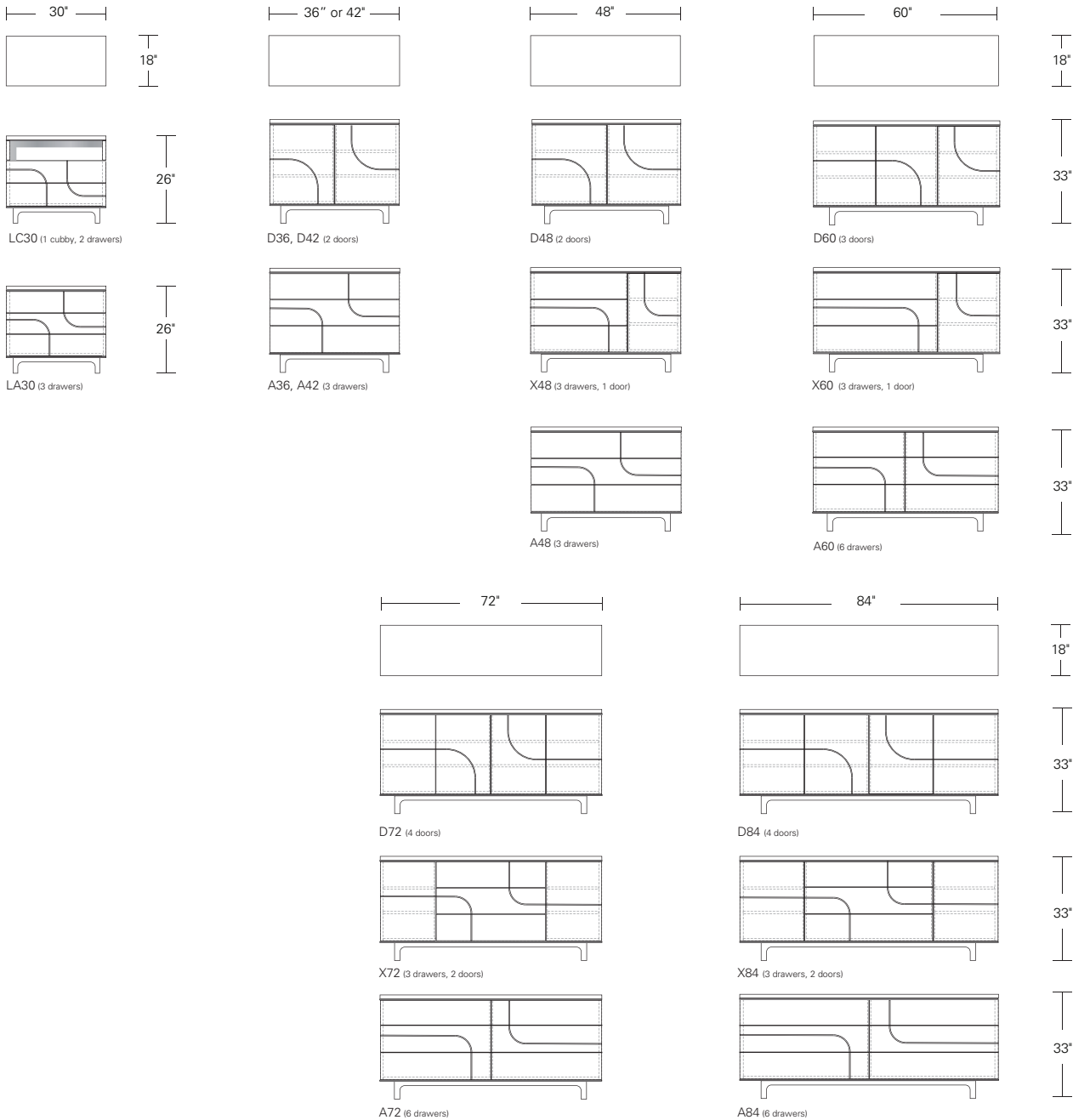


**ECCO 84**

**84W x 18D x 33H**

Shown in Terra Walnut, Bleached Walnut and Medium Bronze metal.

ECCO showcases a rhythmic, balanced composition with two contrasting finishes divided by a gracefully curved metal inlay. Offered in various sizes, finishes, and configurations, ECCO adapts seamlessly to diverse interiors while delivering sculptural presence, visual movement, and refined craftsmanship.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Ecco Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with veneered fronts and raised metal inlay. Touch latch doors and drawers. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Soft-close doors and drawers. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Inlay Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Two tone finish in same wood species. Drawer inserts, removable back with wire management.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

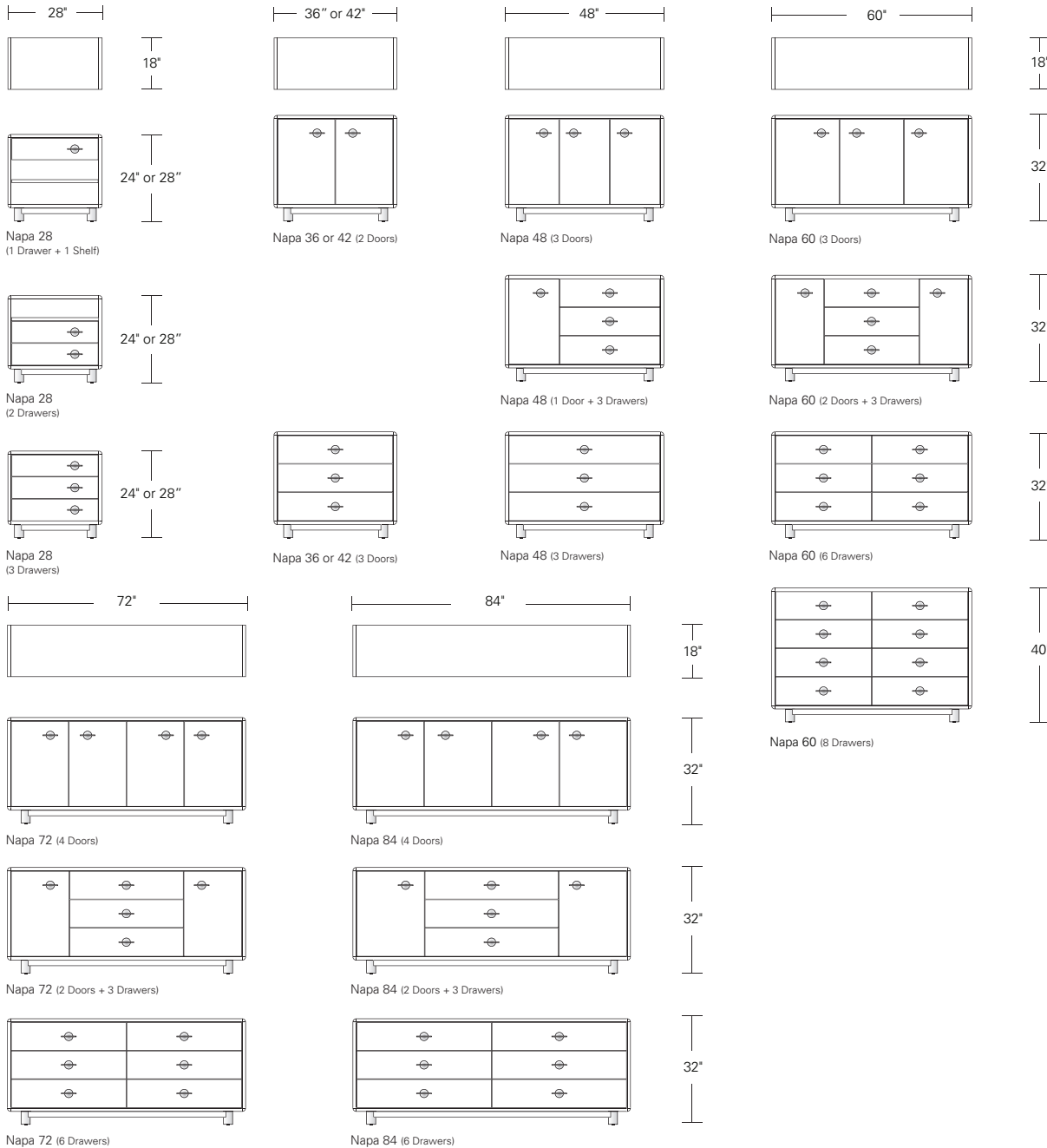


**NAPA 72 - 6 DRAWER**

**72W x 18D x 32H**

Shown in Desert Oak and Medium Bronze metal

Napa Casegoods embody modern simplicity with refined craftsmanship. Rounded corners and continuous wraparound grain create a seamless presence, recessed scoop details with inset metal pulls add subtle articulation. Elevated on round legs connected by stretchers, the collection balances softness, precision, and architectural clarity.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Napa Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with solid wood radiused corners and veneered fronts. Integrated pulls in scooped wood recesses with metal insets. Soft Close doors and drawers. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Solid wood bases with round wood legs, levelers, and connecting stretchers.</p> <p><b>Pull Options:</b> Integrated metal pull in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Drawer dividers, removable back and wire management, two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

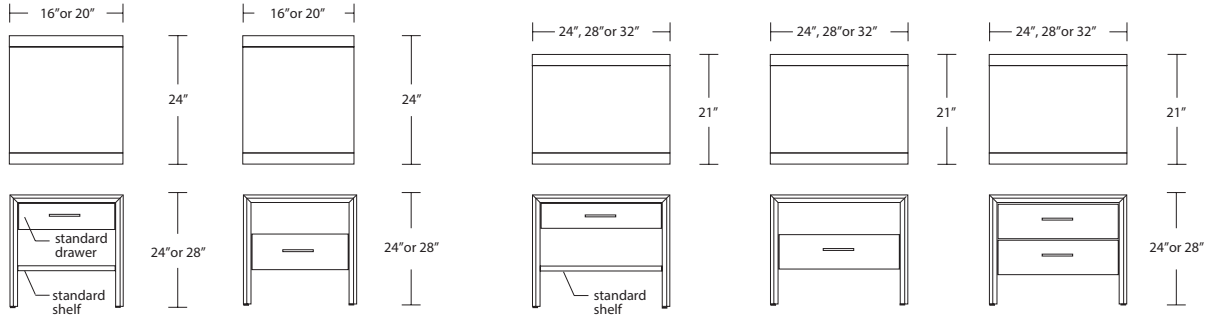


**SERENA 54**

**54W x 21D x 30H**

Shown in Walnut with Medium Bronze Pulls.

The Serena 54 showcases a gracefully profiled solid wood frame with an asymmetrical arrangement of doors and drawers. Custom machined solid brass pulls embellish the tranquil design. Available in various sizes, configurations, and finishes, this piece makes a refined modern statement in any space.



Serena 16, 20

Serena 24, 28, 32



Serena 36, 42

Serena 48, 54, 60

Serena 72, 84

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Serena Side Table, Casegoods:</b>                      Profiled and mitered solid wood frame with veneer top. Levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Drawers, drawer dividers, shelves. Dark bronze, medium bronze or satin bronze pulls</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

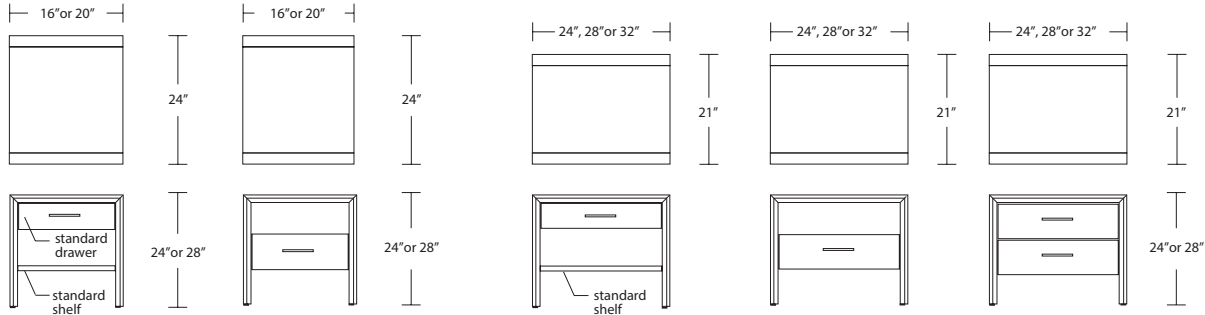


**SERENA 72**

**72W x 21D x 30H**

Shown in Walnut with Satin Brass Pulls.

The Serena Collection, defined by its gently curved wood frame, evokes modern elegance. The Serena 72 can be ordered as a sideboard, buffet, or dresser. Custom curved solid brass pulls add an artisanal touch. Available in various sizes, configurations, and finishes, it enhances the sophistication of any space.



Serena 16, 20

Serena 24, 28, 32



Serena 36, 42

Serena 48, 54, 60

Serena 72, 84

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Serena Side Table, Casegoods:</b>                      Profiled and mitered solid wood frame with veneer top. Levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Drawers, drawer dividers, shelves. Dark bronze, medium bronze or satin bronze pulls</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



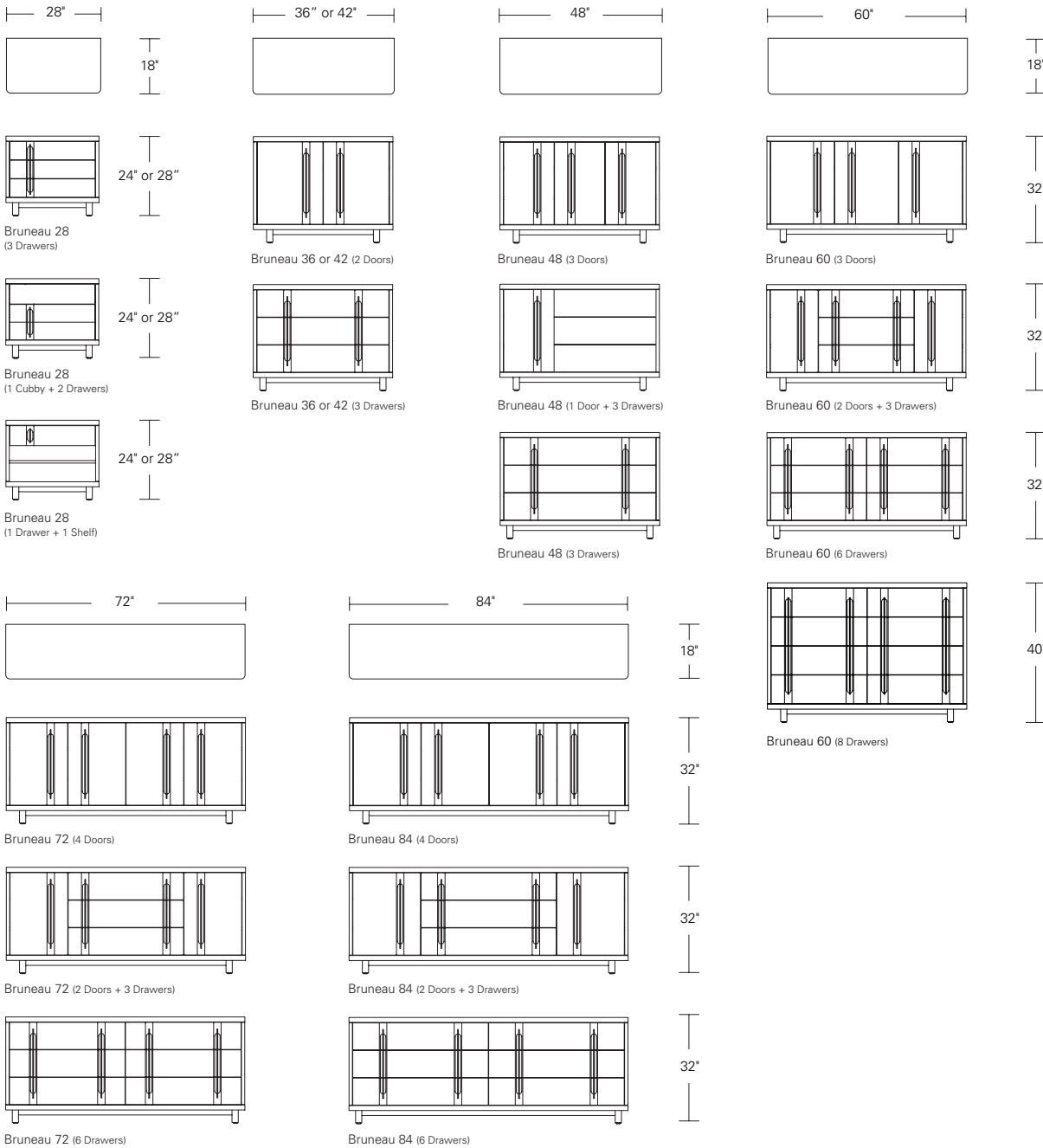
**BRUNEAU 84 DOORS & DRAWERS**

**84W x 18D x 32H**

Shown in Walnut with Medium Bronze metal.

Bruneau casegoods pair soft rounded corners with scooped solid wood and metal integrated hardware pulls. The plinth base legs and cross stretchers give the cabinet a light floating quality. Available in a wide variety of sizes, configurations and finishes.

**BRUNEAU CASEGOODS**



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Bruneau Casegoods:</b> Veneer Cabinet with radiused corners and veneered fronts. Integrated pulls in covered solid wood vertical members with metal inlay. Soft-close doors and drawers. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Pull Options:</b> Integrated metal pull in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Drawer dividers, removable back and wire management, two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



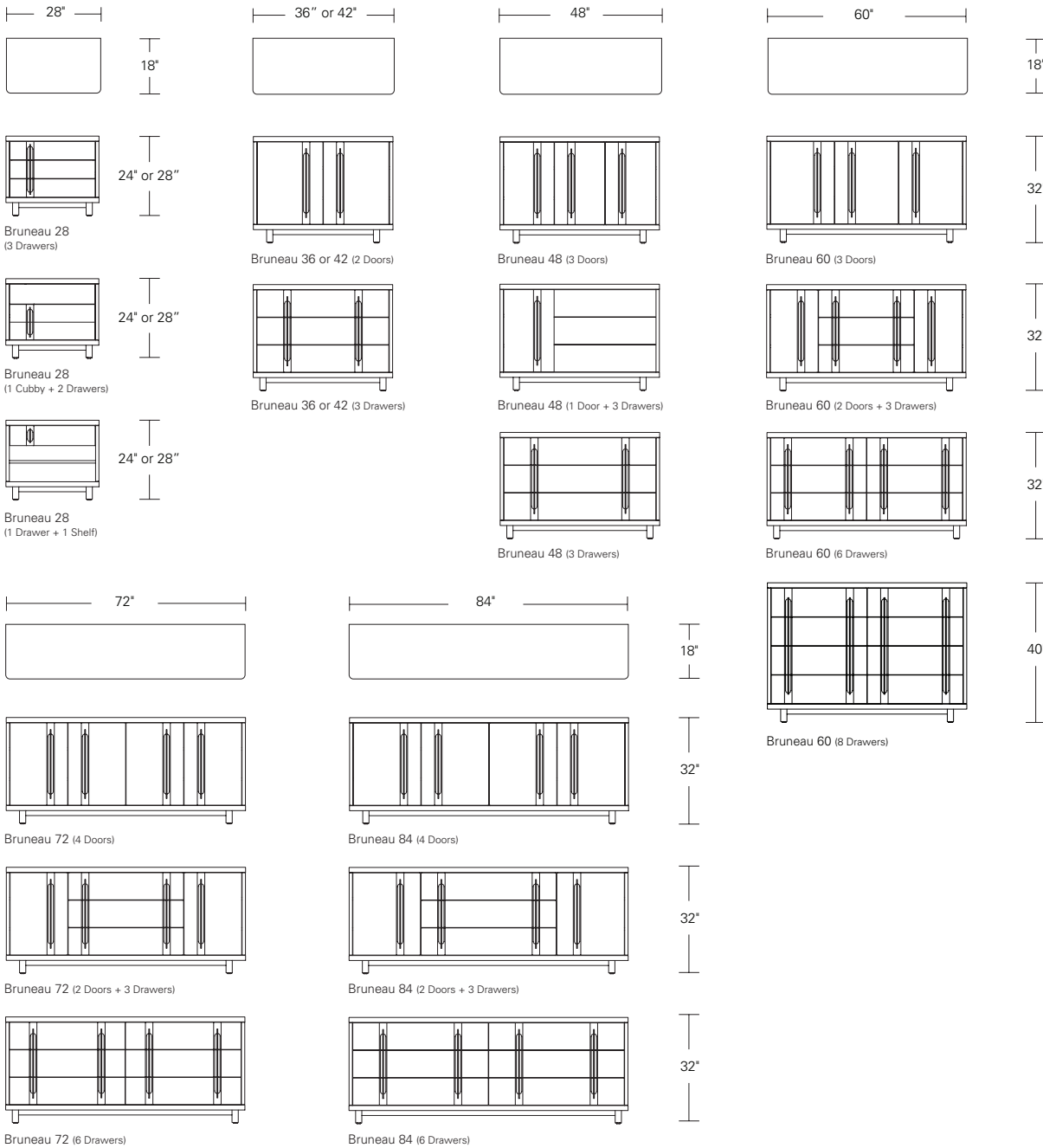
**BRUNEAU 48**

**48W x 18D x 32H**

Shown in Walnut with Medium Bronze metal.

Bruneau casegoods pair soft rounded corners with scooped solid wood and metal integrated hardware pulls. The plinth base legs and cross stretchers give the cabinet a light floating quality. Available in a wide variety of sizes, configurations and finishes.

**BRUNEAU CASEGOODS**



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Bruneau Casegoods:</b> Veneer Cabinet with radiused corners and veneered fronts. Integrated pulls in covered solid wood vertical members with metal inlay. Soft-close doors and drawers. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Pull Options:</b> Integrated metal pull in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Drawer dividers, removable back and wire management, two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



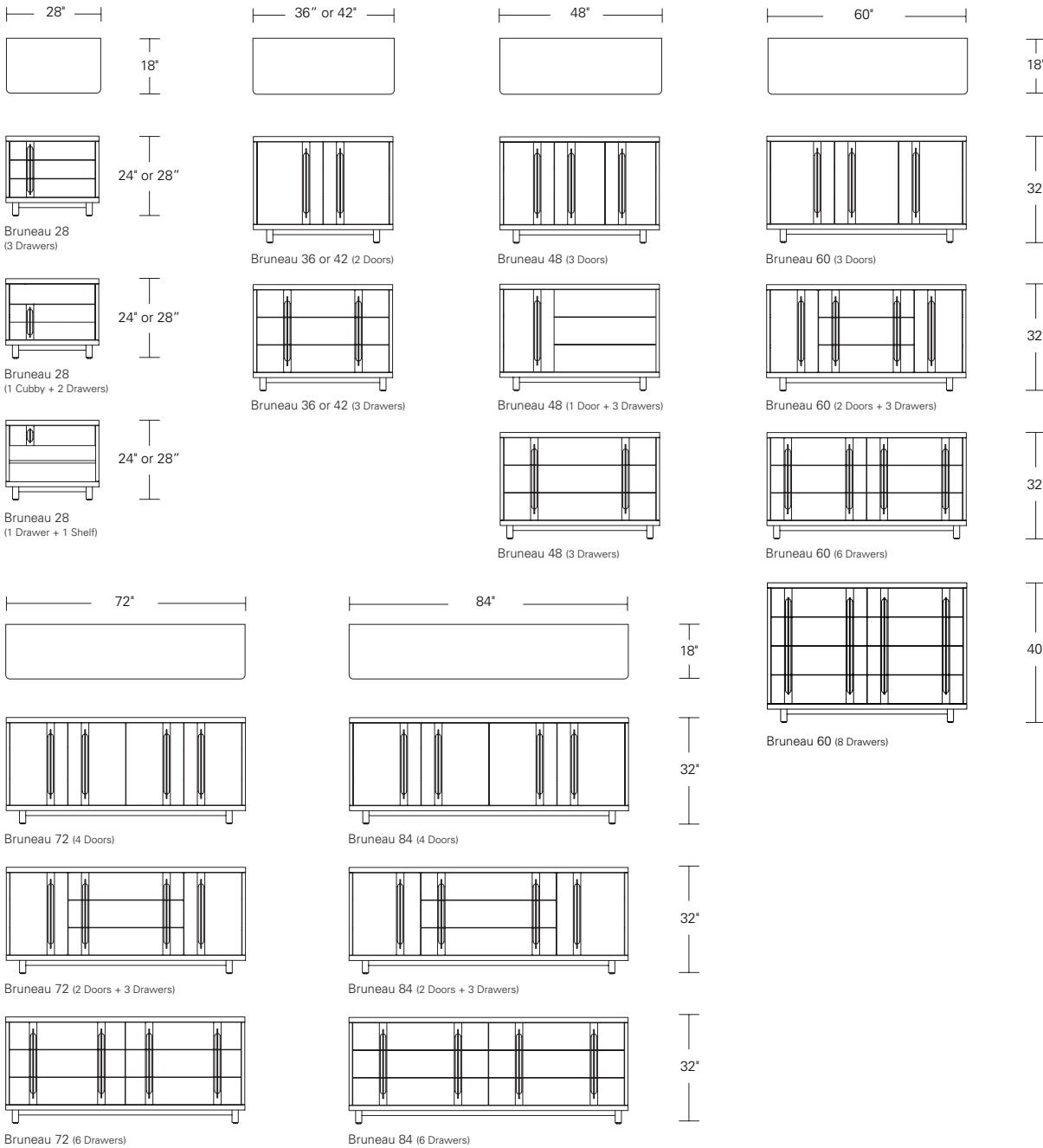
**BRUNEAU 60 - 8 DRAWER**

**60W x 18D x 40H**

Shown in Walnut with Medium Bronze metal.

Bruneau dressers pair soft rounded corners with scooped solid wood and metal integrated pulls. Drawers glide smoothly on self-closing drawer slides. The base legs and cross stretchers give the cabinet a light floating quality. Available in wide variety of sizes, configurations and finishes.

**BRUNEAU CASEGOODS**



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Bruneau Casegoods:</b> Veneer Cabinet with radiused corners and veneered fronts. Integrated pulls in covered solid wood vertical members with metal inlay. Soft-close doors and drawers. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Pull Options:</b> Integrated metal pull in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Drawer dividers, removable back and wire management, two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



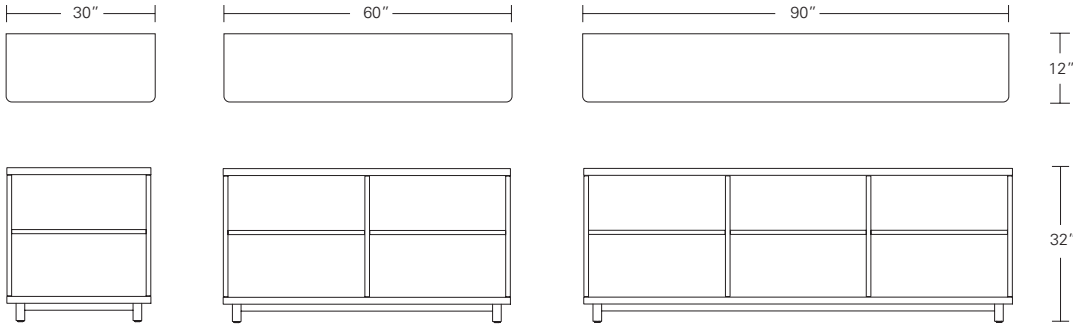
**BRUNEAU BOOKCASE**

**36W x 12D x 84H**

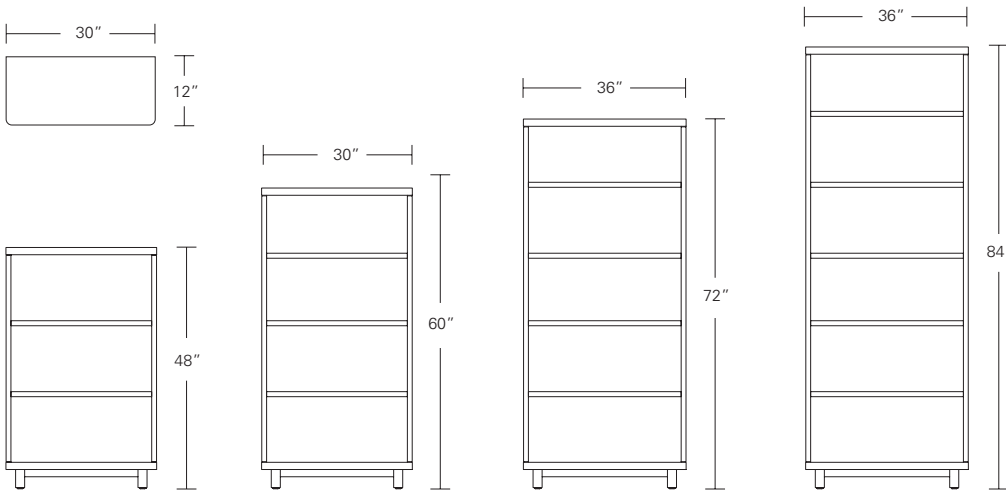
Shown in Grey Oak and  
Satin Brass metal.

The Bruneau Bookcase is available as an open bookcase or with lower doors and drawers. Showcasing rounded corners, coved wood stiles, inset metal door and drawer hardware, and a clean, modern silhouette.

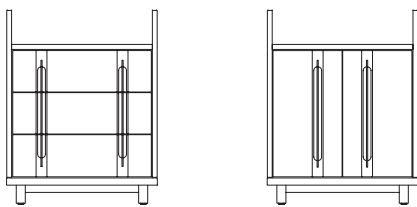
# BRUNEAU BOOKCASE



**Bruneau Low Book Case**



**Bruneau Tall Book Case**



optional drawers

optional doors

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Bruneau Bookcase:</b> Veneer Cabinet with radiused corners and veneered fronts. Integrated pulls in covered solid wood vertical members with metal inlay. Soft-close doors and drawers. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Standard Options:</b> Add doors, add drawers, two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Pull Options:</b> Integrated metal pull in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, or satin aluminum.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p>Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	

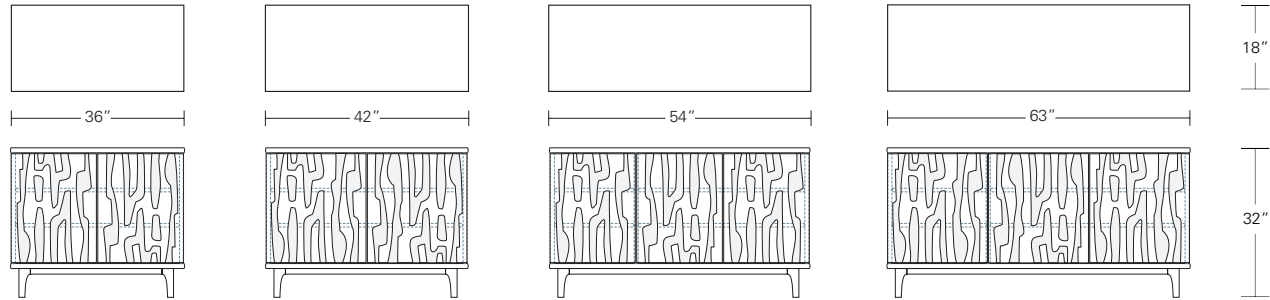


**ASTRATTO 84**

**84W x 18D x 32H**

Shown in Grey Walnut with Grey Glaze.

The Astratto features abstract figurative forms carved into its door and drawer fronts. Profiled edges on the case and a slender solid wood base frame the cabinet's relief composition. Touch latch hardware maintains a clean, uninterrupted cabinet face. Available in a variety of sizes, configurations, woods and finishes.

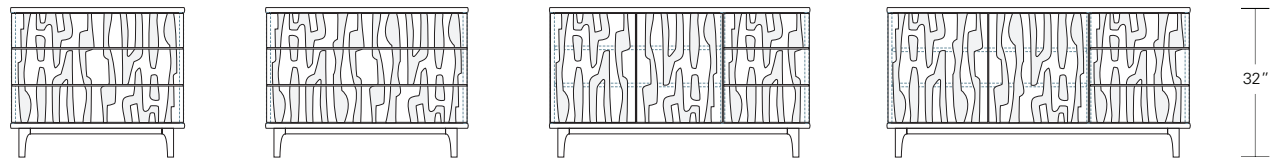


**D36** - 2 doors

**D42** - 2 doors

**D 54** - 3 doors

**D63** - 3 doors

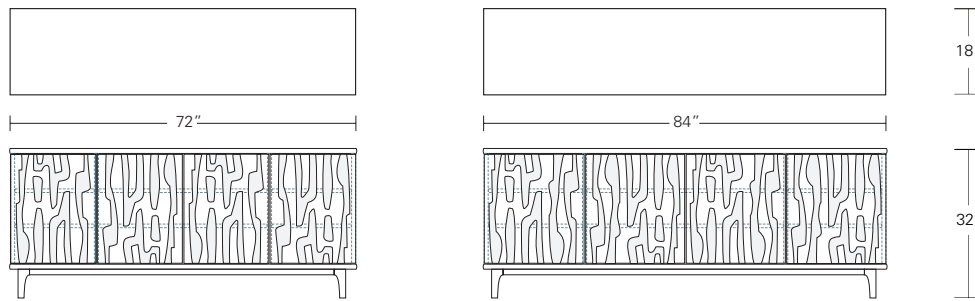


**A36** - 3 drawers

**A42** - 3 drawers

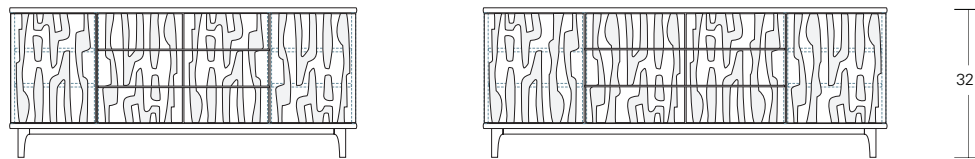
**X 54** - 2 doors and 3 drawers

**X63** - 2 doors and 3 drawers



**D 72** - 4 doors

**D 84** - 4 doors



**X 72** - 2 doors and 3 drawers

**X 84** - 2 doors and 3 drawers

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Astratto Casegoods:</b> Veneer top with solid wood edge. Veneer cabinet with adjustable shelves behind doors. Solid wood base with levelers. Carved doors and drawer fronts with touch latch hardware.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Drawer dividers. Vented removable back with wire management.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Bleached/Glazed:</b></p> <p><b>PREMIUM - NO GLAZE:</b> Bleached Ash, Bleached Walnut</p> <p><b>PREMIUM - GLAZED:</b> Standard finishes with Black, Brown or Grey Glaze</p>



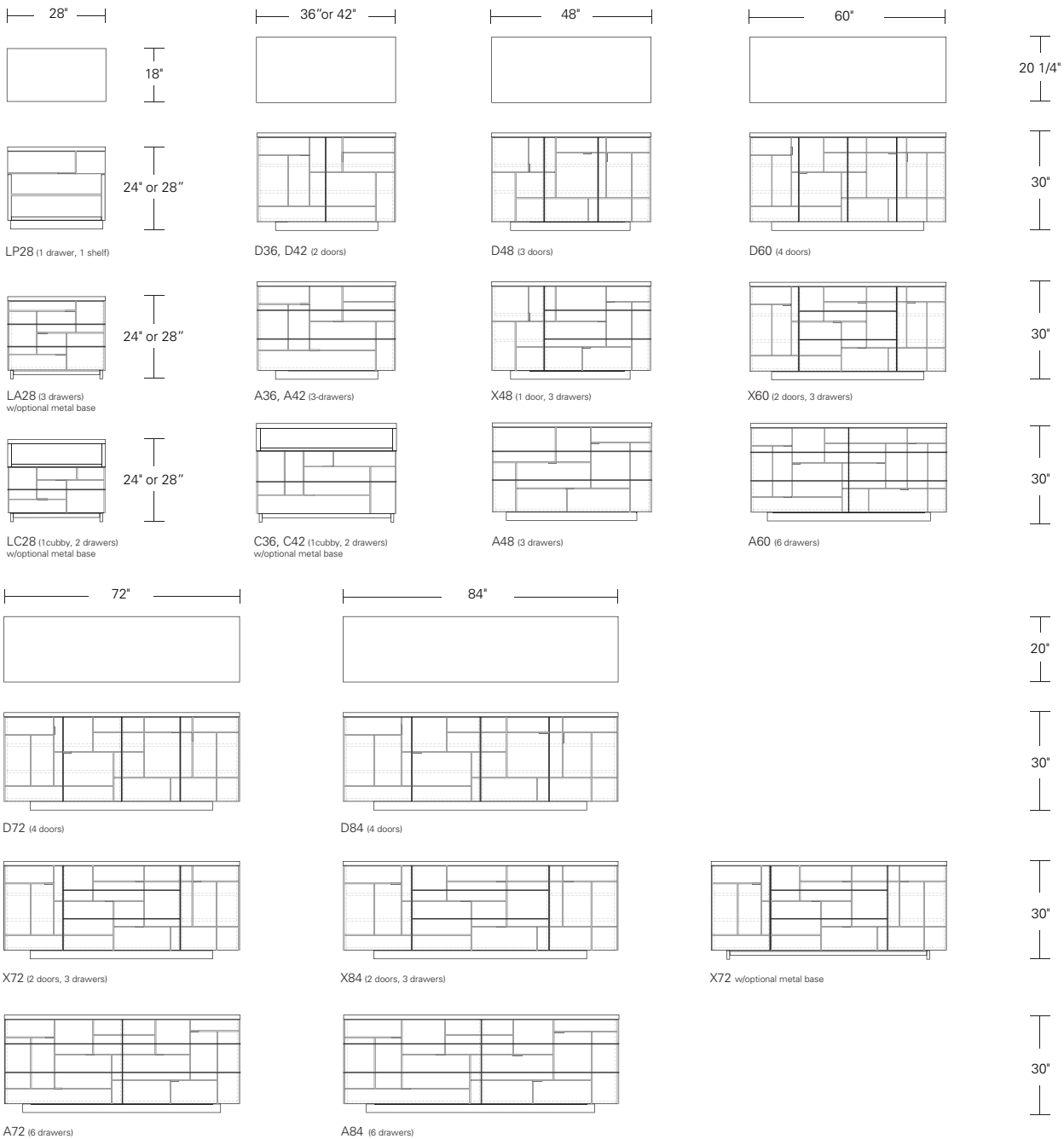
**FRETWORK 72 DRESSER**

**72W x 20D x 30H**

Shown in Bronze Walnut with Dark Bronze Inlay. Six drawers.

Fretwork Dressers feature a geometric grid of raised metal inlay overlaying its cabinet front. Integral tab pulls extend out of the inlay pattern at functionally designed intersections to act as grasp points. Metal-capped drawer ends frame the composition. Fretwork is available in a variety of sizes, configurations, wood and metal finishes.

# FRETWORK CASEGOODS



## DESCRIPTION

### Fretwork Casegoods:

Veneer cabinet with veneered fronts and raised metal inlay. Integrated pulls. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Soft-close doors and drawers. Solid wood base with levelers.

### Inlay / Pull Options:

Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin stainless steel.

### Options:

File drawers, drawer inserts, removable back with wire management. Contrasting wood base or optional metal base in four finishes.

### Custom Orders:

Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.

## FINISH OPTIONS

### Standard - Natural / Stained:

Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.

### Premium - Cerused / Bleached:

Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.

### Metal Base

Optional Metal Base in Satin Brass, Satin Stainless Steel or Dark Bronze- at additional cost



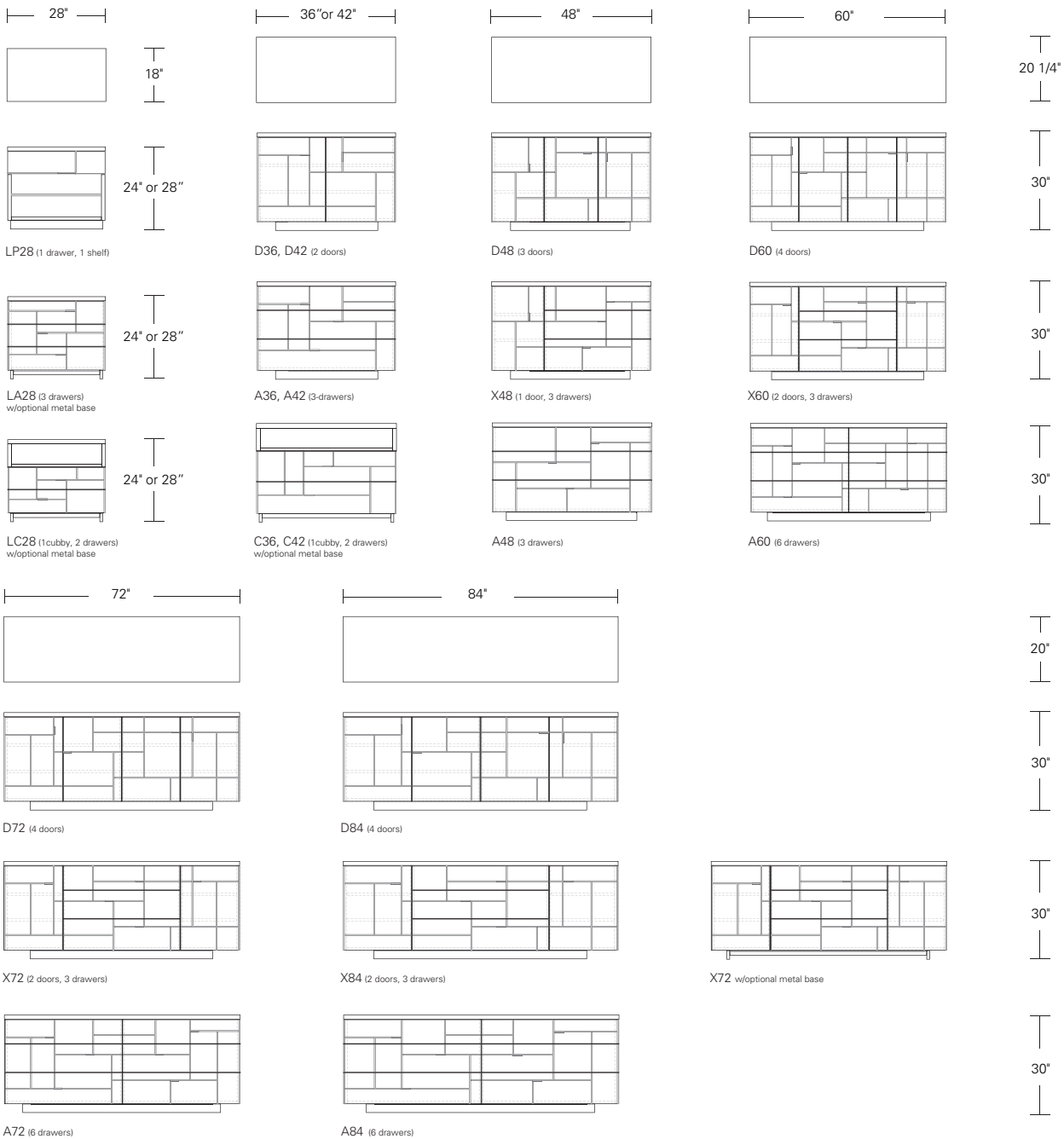
**FRETWORK 72**

**72W x 20D x 30H**

Shown in Medium Walnut with Satin Brass Inlay. Two doors and three drawers.

The Fretwork features a geometric grid of raised metal inlay overlaying it's cabinet front. Integral tab pulls extend out of the inlay pattern at functionally designed intersections to act as grasp points. Metal-capped door ends frame the composition. Fretwork is available in a variety of sizes, configurations, wood and metal finishes.

**FRETWORK CASEGOODS**



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Fretwork Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with veneered fronts and raised metal inlay. Integrated pulls. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Soft-close doors and drawers. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Inlay / Pull Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> File drawers, drawer inserts, removable back with wire management. Contrasting wood base or optional metal base in four finishes.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Metal Base</b> Optional Metal Base in Satin Brass, Satin Stainless Steel or Dark Bronze- at additional cost</p>	



**FRETWORK 84 DOORS, DRAWERS & METAL BASE 84W x 20D x 30H**

Shown in Medium Walnut with Satin Brass Inlay and optional Satin Brass base.

The Fretwork features a geometric grid of raised metal inlay overlaying its cabinet front. Integral tab pulls extend out of the inlay pattern at functionally designed intersections to act as grasp points. Metal-capped door ends frame the composition. Fretwork is available in a variety of sizes, configurations, wood and metal finishes.

# FRETWORK CASEGOODS



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Fretwork Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with veneered fronts and raised metal inlay. Integrated pulls. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Soft-close doors and drawers. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Inlay / Pull Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> File drawers, drawer inserts, removable back with wire management. Contrasting wood base or optional metal base in four finishes.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Metal Base</b> Optional Metal Base in Satin Brass, Satin Stainless Steel or Dark Bronze- at additional cost</p>	



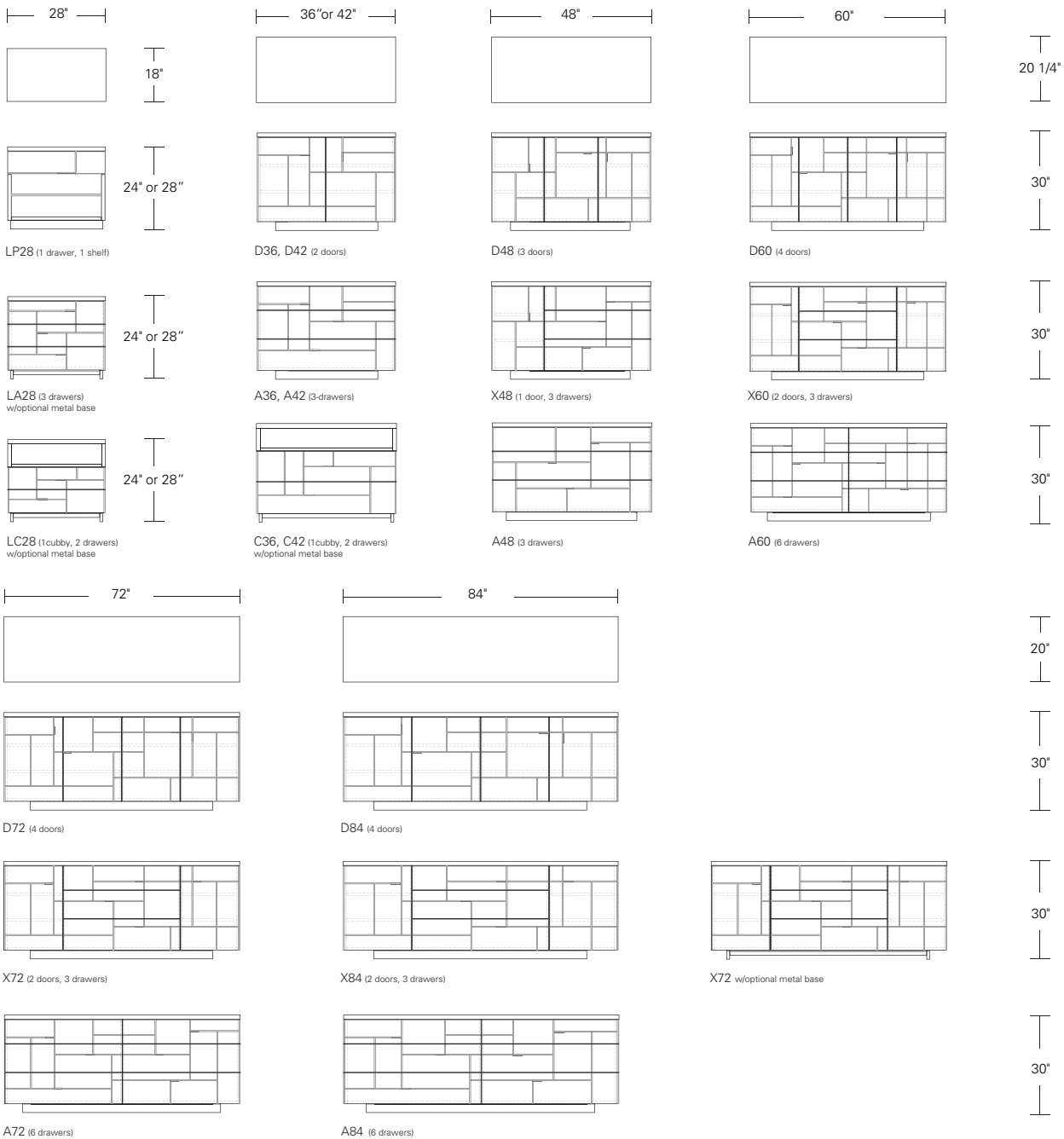
**FRETWORK 72 FOUR DOORS**

**72W x 20D x 30H**

Shown in Bleached Walnut with Dark Bronze Inlay. Four doors.

The Fretwork features a geometric grid of raised metal inlay overlaying it's cabinet front. Integral tab pulls extend out of the inlay pattern at functionally designed intersections to act as grasp points. Metal-capped door ends frame the composition. Fretwork is available in a variety of sizes, configurations, wood and metal finishes.

# FRETWORK CASEGOODS



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Fretwork Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with veneered fronts and raised metal inlay. Integrated pulls. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Soft-close doors and drawers. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Inlay / Pull Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> File drawers, drawer inserts, removable back with wire management. Contrasting wood base or optional metal base in four finishes.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Metal Base</b> Optional Metal Base in Satin Brass, Satin Stainless Steel or Dark Bronze- at additional cost</p>	



**FRETWORK 42**

**42W x 20D x 30H**

Shown in Cerused Silver Walnut  
with Dark Bronze Inlay

The Fretwork 42 is a smaller scaled version of the original design. A geometric grid of raised metal inlay overlays the front. Integral tab pulls extend out of the inlay pattern at functionally designed intersections. Metal-capped door ends frame the composition. Fretwork is available in a variety of sizes, configurations and finishes.

**FRETWORK CASEGOODS**



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Fretwork Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with veneered fronts and raised metal inlay. Integrated pulls. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Soft-close doors and drawers. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Inlay / Pull Options:</b> Dark bronze, medium bronze, satin brass or satin stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> File drawers, drawer inserts, removable back with wire management. Contrasting wood base or optional metal base in four finishes.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Metal Base</b> Optional Metal Base in Satin Brass, Satin Stainless Steel or Dark Bronze- at additional cost</p>	



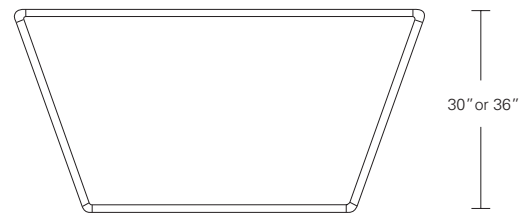
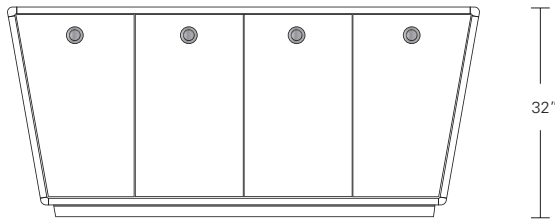
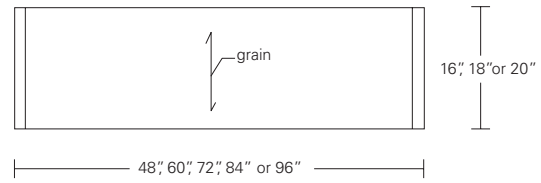
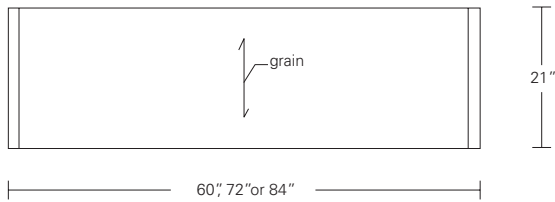
**CONTOUR BUFFET SATIN LACQUER FRONTS**

**72W x 21D x 32H**

Shown in Silver Walnut with optional Satin Lacquer fronts, Dark Bronze Recessed Pulls.

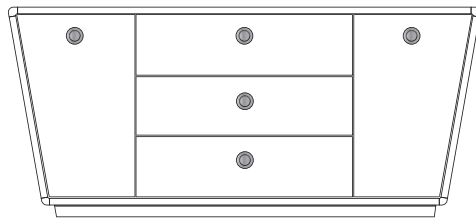
The Contour Buffet's tapered form and profiled corners creates a striking contemporary statement. Door front finishes in wood tones, satin opaque lacquer or whimsical sculpted leather provide an array of styling options. These casegoods are artistically handcrafted and available in a range of sizes and configurations.

CONTOUR BUFFET, SIDEBOARD, CONSOLE



**Contour Buffet** 60"W x 21"D x 32"H  
72"W x 21"D x 32"H  
84"W x 21"D x 32"H

**Contour Console** 48"W x 16"D x 30"H  
60"W x 18"D x 30"H  
72"W x 18"D x 30"H  
84"W x 20"D x 36"H  
96"W x 20"D x 36"H



**Contour Sideboard** 60"W x 21"D x 32"H  
72"W x 21"D x 32"H  
84"W x 21"D x 32"H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Contour Buffet, Sideboard &amp; Console</b> Veneer panels with radiused solid wood corners. Veneered fronts.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Satin Lacquer fronts, two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Hardware Options:</b> Dark bronze, satin or polished stainless steel recessed pulls</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>

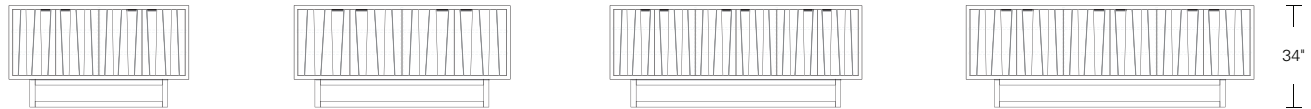
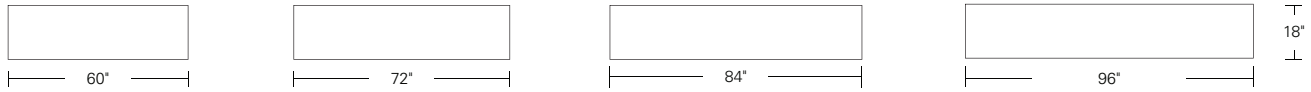


**OCTAVE 84**

**84W x 18D x 34H**

Shown in Walnut with optional Claro Walnut doors, Dark Bronze hardware and Medium Walnut base.

The Octave has a faceted facade featuring a rhythmic arrangement of tapered solid wood staves. Horizontal pulls notched into the doors create a striking visual counterpoint. The innate graining and tones of the Claro Walnut enhance the dramatic effect of the composition. Offered in a variety of subtle and exotic finishes.

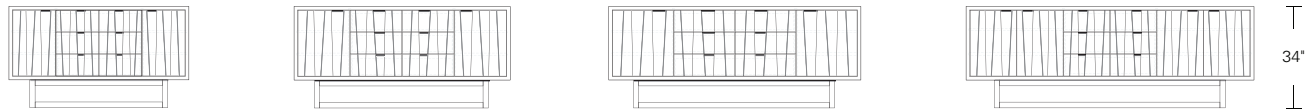


D60

D72

D84

D96



A60

A72

A84

A96

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Octave Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with mitered solid wood face frame. Sculpted solid wood fronts, drawers and doors. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Drawer inserts, removable back with wire management. Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin stainless steel pulls. Contrasting base finish. Two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
<p><b>Custom Finishes</b> Claro Walnut Fronts- at additional cost.</p>		

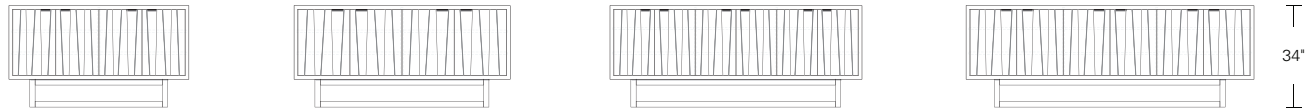
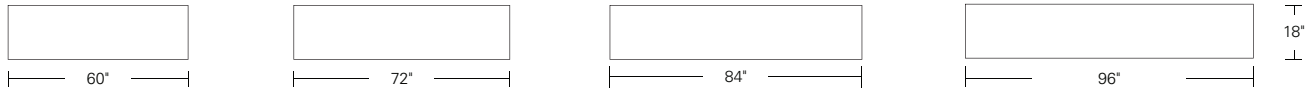


**OCTAVE 72**

**72W x 18D x 34H**

Shown as two door, three drawer version in Medium Walnut with Dark Bronze hardware.

The Octave has a faceted facade featuring a rhythmic arrangement of tapered solid wood staves. Horizontal pulls notched into the doors create a striking visual counterpoint. The mixed graining of the random staves of walnut enhance the dramatic effect of the composition. Offered in a variety of subtle and exotic finishes.



D60

D72

D84

D96



A60

A72

A84

A96

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Octave Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with mitered solid wood face frame. Sculpted solid wood fronts, drawers and doors. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Drawer inserts, removable back with wire management. Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin stainless steel pulls. Contrasting base finish. Two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b> Claro Walnut Fronts- at additional cost.</p>	



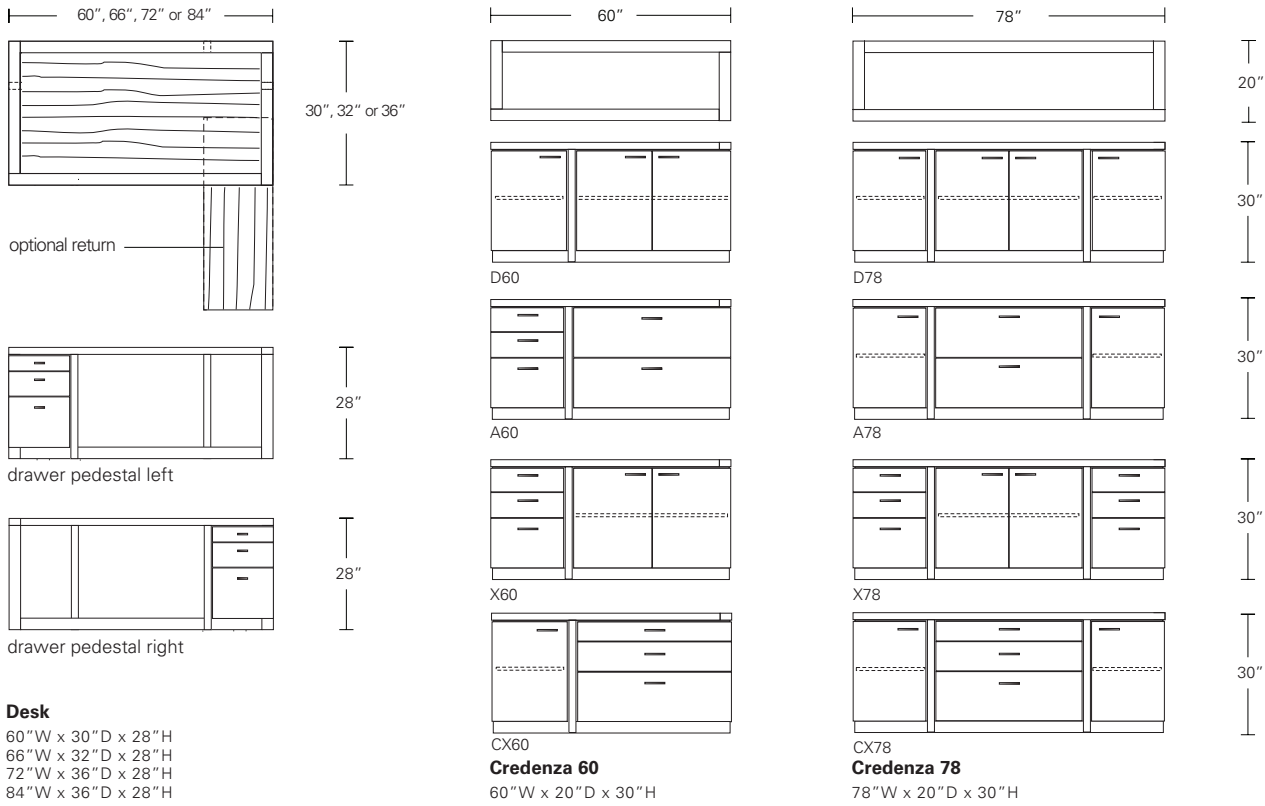
**OFFSET CREDENZA A 78**

**78W x 20D x 30H**

Shown in Terra Walnut with Satin Stainless Steel hardware.

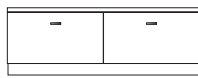
Matched grain veneer cases with generous reveals float between the solid wood precision framework of the Offset Credenza. Offered in a variety of sizes, configurations and finishes.

**OFFSET DESK & CREDENZA**



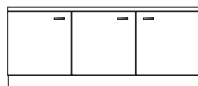
**Desk**

- 60" W x 30" D x 28" H
- 66" W x 32" D x 28" H
- 72" W x 36" D x 28" H
- 84" W x 36" D x 28" H



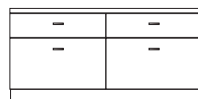
**Return A**

- 48" W x 17" D x 17" H (lateral letter files only)
- 48" W x 20" D x 17" H (lateral letter & legal files)



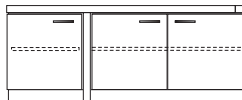
**Return B**

- 48" W x 17" D x 20" H
- 48" W x 20" D x 20" H

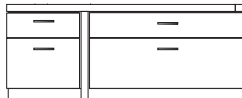


**Return C**

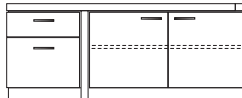
- 48" W x 17" D x 23" H (lateral letter files only)
- 48" W x 20" D x 23" H (lateral letter & legal files)



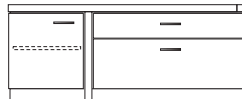
LD60



LA60



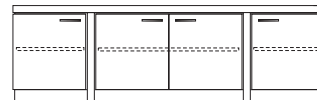
LX60



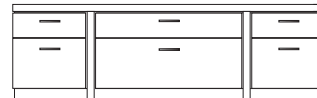
LCX60

**Credenza 60 low**

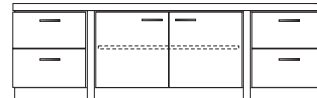
- 60" W x 20" D x 24" H



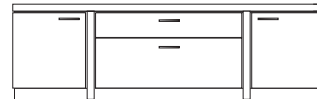
LD78



LA78



LX78



LCX78

**Credenza 78 low**

- 78" W x 20" D x 24" H

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Offset Desk:</b> Veneer top with solid wood frame. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Bar pulls in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel. Wood or metal grommet same finish as hardware and modesty panel.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>



**STRATUS 72**

**72W x 21D x 30H**

Shown in Cersed Silver Walnut with Dark Bronze Edge Pulls

This Status 72 portrays a serene iteration with its textured cerused finish and sleek edge pull hardware. Stratus' are available in two heights, several widths, numerous configurations and styling options. Each finish combination creates a unique aesthetic palate.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Stratus Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with mitered solid wood face frame. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Soft-close drawer glides. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Edge Pull Options:</b> Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Pocket doors, File drawers, drawer inserts, removable back panel and wire management, two tone finish, opaque satin lacquer fronts.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b> Opaque Satin Lacquer for Fronts.</p>	



**STRATUS 72 SATIN LACQUER FRONTS**

**72W x 21D x 30H**

Shown in Medium Walnut with Dark Walnut base. Optional Satin Lacquer fronts with Polished Stainless Steel edge pulls.

The Stratus' horizontal form floats on an Asian-inspired notched base and is available in a myriad of sizes, door and drawer configurations and styling options. This version features satin lacquer fronts and polished stainless steel edge pulls.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Stratus Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with mitered solid wood face frame. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Soft-close drawer glides. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Edge Pull Options:</b> Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Pocket doors, File drawers, drawer inserts, removable back panel and wire management, two tone finish, opaque satin lacquer fronts.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b> Opaque Satin Lacquer for Fronts.</p>	



**STRATUS 72 WITH DRAWERS**

**72W x 21D x 30H**

Shown in Medium Mahogany with Dark Walnut base, Polished Stainless Steel edge pulls and optional Drawer Dividers.

Take horizontal forms and float them on Asian-inspired bases for a visually elevated effect. This stunning yet versatile wood casegood design is available in a range of heights and widths with numerous drawer and door configurations and styling options.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Stratus Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with mitered solid wood face frame. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Soft-close drawer glides. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Edge Pull Options:</b> Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Pocket doors, File drawers, drawer inserts, removable back panel and wire management, two tone finish, opaque satin lacquer fronts.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b> Opaque Satin Lacquer for Fronts.</p>	



**STRATUS 48 SATIN LACQUER FRONTS**

**48W x 20D x 30H**

Shown in Walnut optional Ivory Satin Lacquer fronts and Dark Bronze edge pulls.

The smaller scaled Stratus 48 floats on an Asian-inspired notched base like it's larger counterpart. This size is perfect to function as a table surface with the premium of additional storage. The Stratus 48 is available in three configurations and numerous styling options.



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Stratus Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with mitered solid wood face frame. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Soft-close drawer glides. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Edge Pull Options:</b> Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Pocket doors, File drawers, drawer inserts, removable back panel and wire management, two tone finish, opaque satin lacquer fronts.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b> Opaque Satin Lacquer for Fronts.</p>	



**STRATUS L72**

**72W x 21D x 23H**

Shown in Terra Walnut and Dark Bronze hardware.

Take horizontal forms and float them on Asian-inspired bases for a truly ethereal effect. This versatile design is available in a range of heights and widths with numerous drawer and door configurations and styling options.



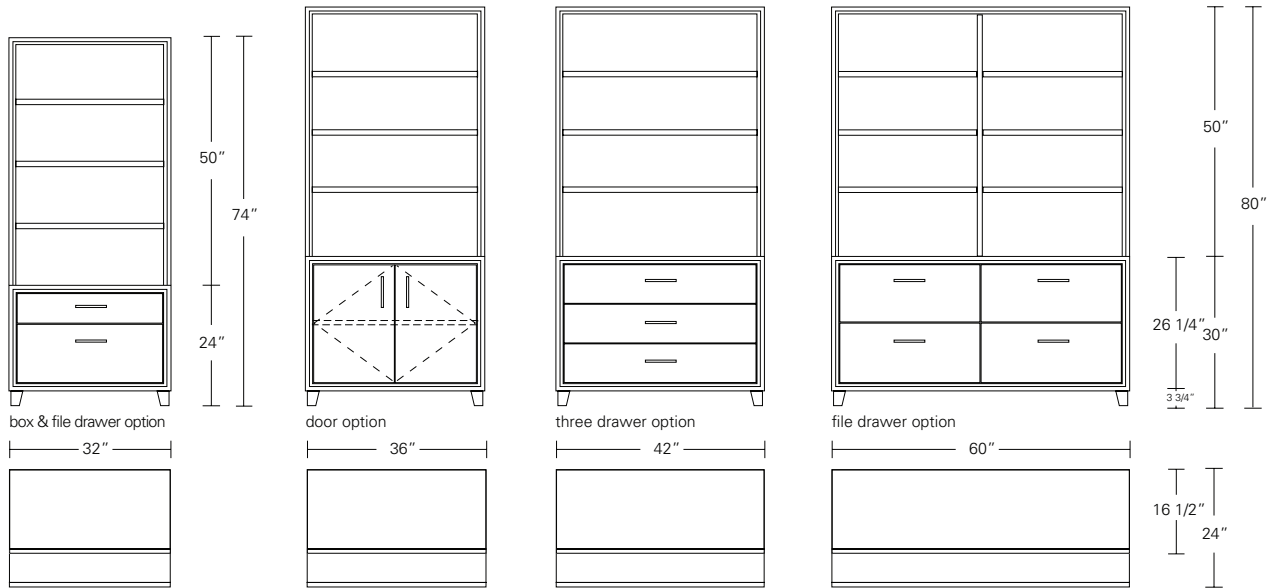
DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Stratus Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with mitered solid wood face frame. Adjustable shelves behind doors. Soft-close drawer glides. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Edge Pull Options:</b> Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Pocket doors, File drawers, drawer inserts, removable back panel and wire management, two tone finish, opaque satin lacquer fronts.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b> Opaque Satin Lacquer for Fronts.</p>	



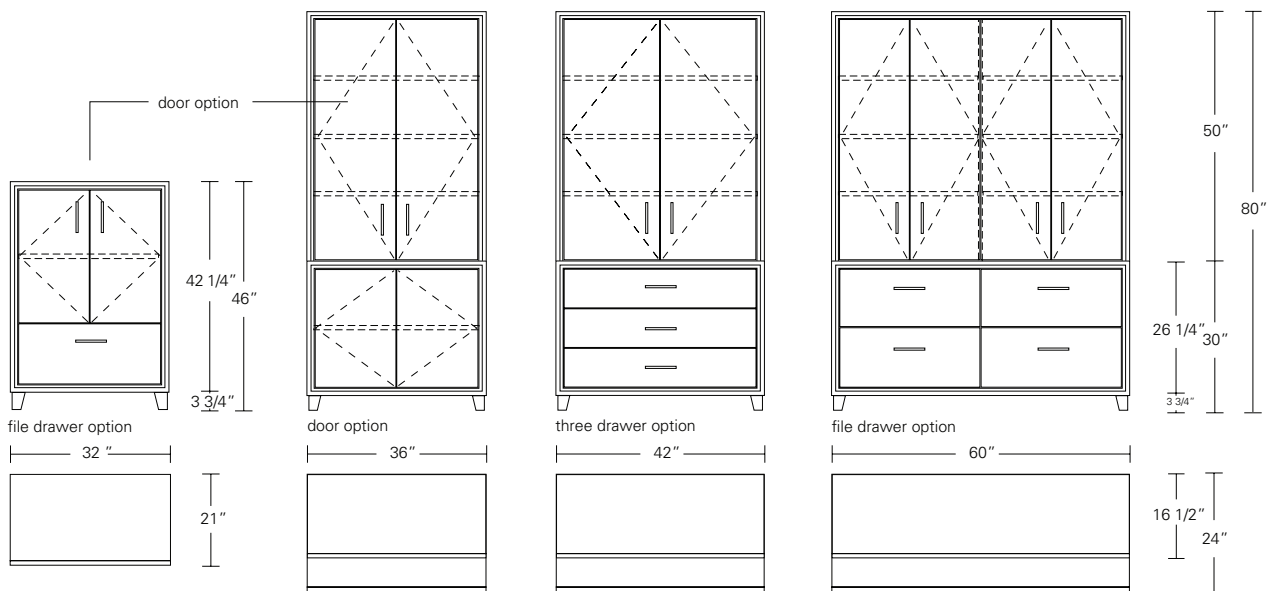
**ARRIS CABINETS**

Shown in Bleached Ash with  
Satin Stainless hardware.

The mitered faceted profile of the Arris draws the eye to the detail and craftsmanship of these urbane casegoods. Arris Cabinets combine function and flexibility with a wide range of standard sizes, configurations and finishes.



Arris Cabinet (with Bookcase)



Arris Cabinet

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Arris Cabinet:</b> Veneer cabinet with profiled and mitered solid wood face frame. Square tapered feet with levelers. Adjustable shelves and choice of drawers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Pocket doors, drawer inserts, vented removable back &amp; wire management. Satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel pulls.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonyed Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonyed Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b> Opaque Satin Lacquer for Fronts.</p>	

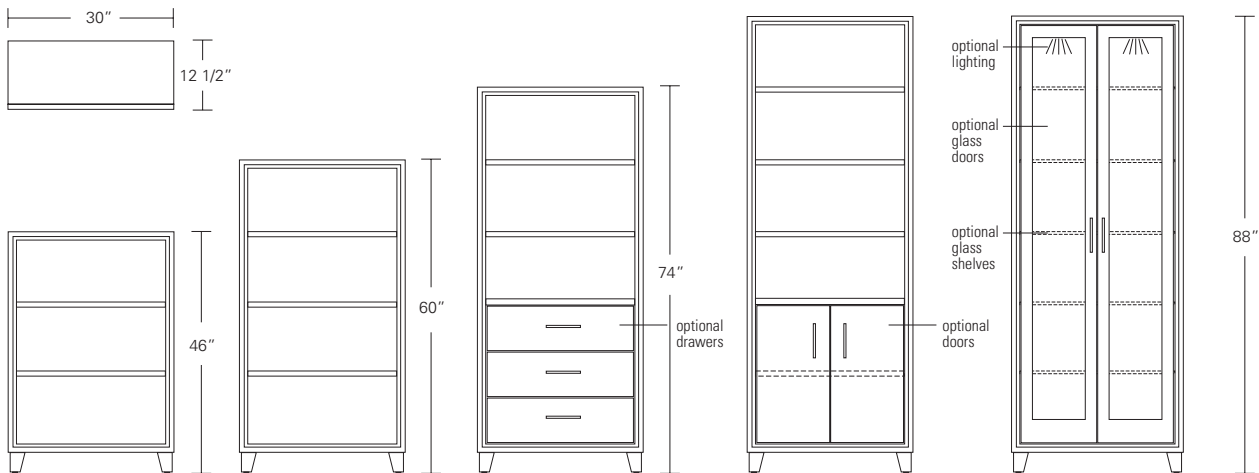
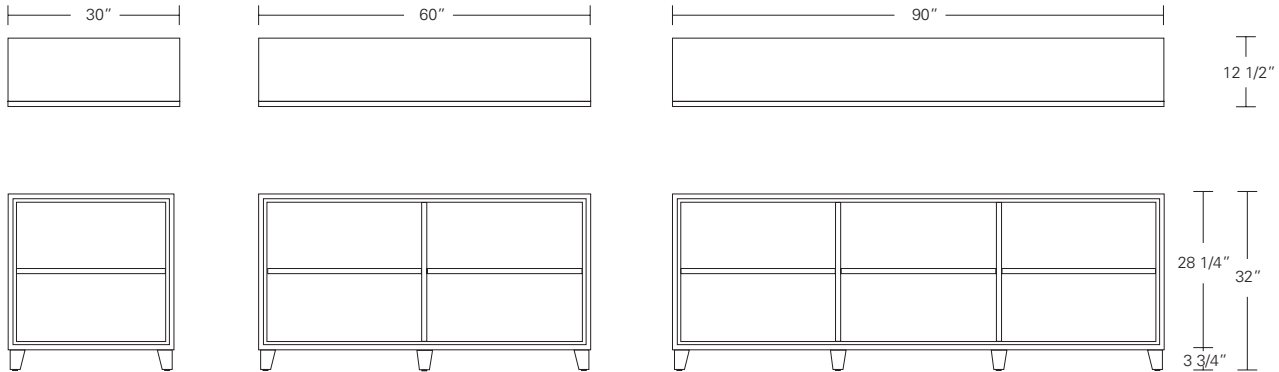


**ARRIS BOOKCASE WITH DOORS AND DRAWERS**

**30W x 12.5D x 88H**

Shown in Cersed Burnt Ash with Satin Stainless hardware.

Named after the edge resulting from the joinery of two planes, Arris Bookcases visually draw the eye into their fine craftsmanship. A variety of wood finishes and sizes offer a stylish yet functional range of open storage solutions or add doors or drawers to enhance functionality.



Arris Book Case

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Arris Bookcase:</b> Veneer cabinet with profiled and mitered solid wood face frame. Adjustable shelves. Square tapered feet with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Doors, drawers, glass doors, glass shelves, low voltage lighting. Rectangular D pull in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b> Opaque Satin Lacquer for Fronts.</p>	

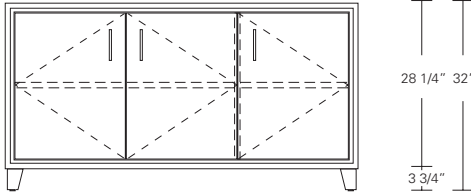


**ARRIS SIDEBOARD AND MEDIA CONSOLE**

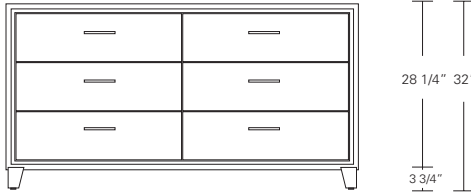
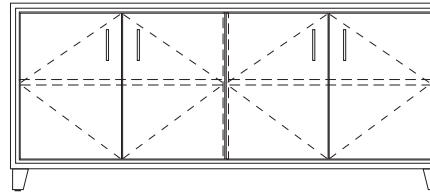
**72W x 21D x 30H**  
**72W x 21D x 24H**

Shown in Cersed Burnt Ash with  
Satin Stainless hardware.

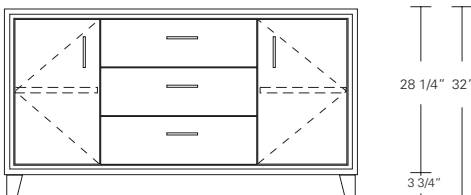
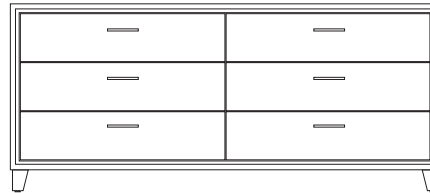
Named after the edge resulting from the joinery of two beveled planes, Arris Casegoods visually draw the eye into their fine craftsmanship. A variety of door and drawer combinations offer a stylish yet functional range of storage motifs.



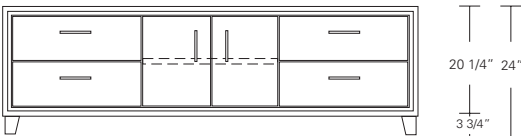
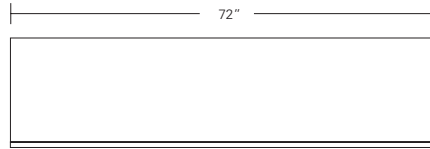
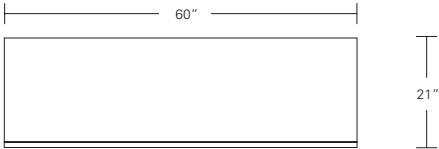
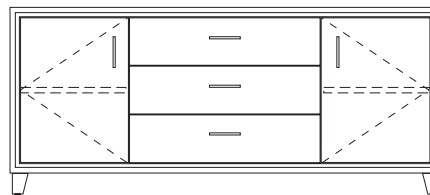
**Arris Buffet**



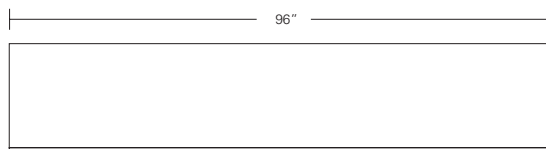
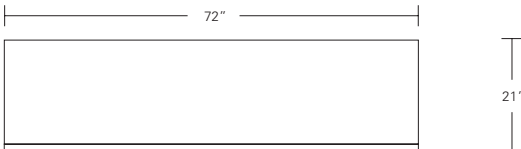
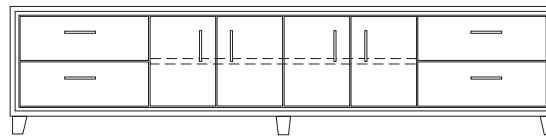
**Arris Dresser**



**Arris Sideboard**



**Arris Media Console**



DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Arris Casegoods:</b> Veneer cabinet with profiled and mitered solid wood face frame. One adjustable shelf behind each door. Square tapered feet with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Pocket doors, drawer inserts, vented removable back &amp; wire management. Rectangular D pulls in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel. Opaque satin lacquer fronts, two tone finish.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b> Opaque Satin Lacquer for Fronts.</p>	

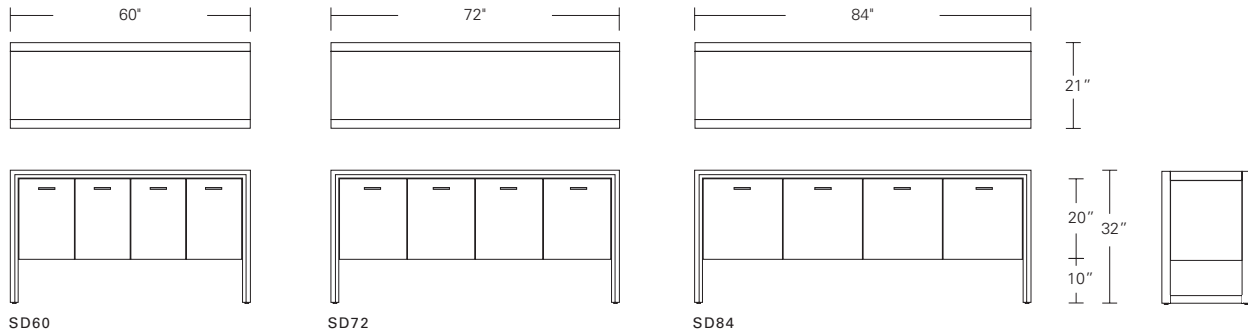


**ARRIS SLED BUFFET**

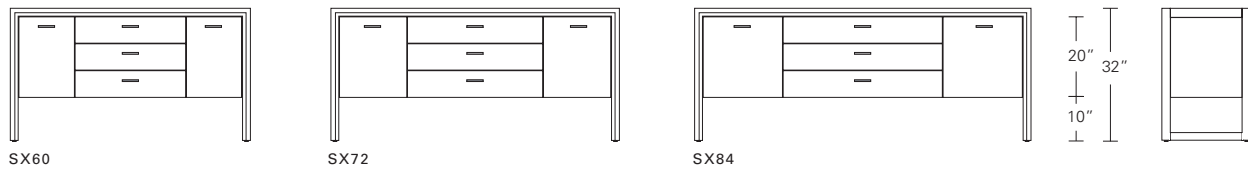
**72W x 21D x 32H**

Shown in Cersed Grey Walnut with Dark Bronze hardware.

In this buffet, the eye-catching beveled profile of the Arris frame miters around an elevated cabinet. The open sled base format produces a streamlined and lighter aesthetic. The Arris Sled Buffet is offered in a variety of sizes and configurations, wood finishes and hardware choices.



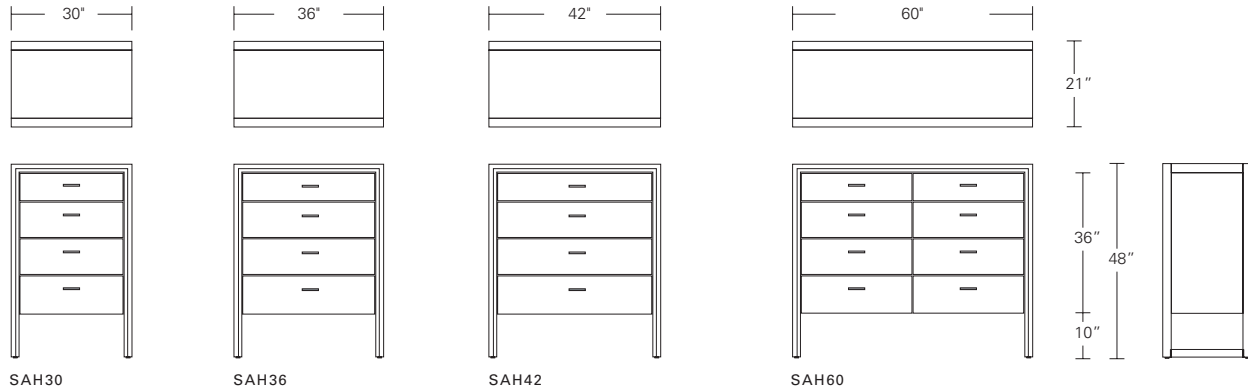
SD60  
Arris Sled Buffet



SX60  
Arris Sled Sideboard



SA60  
Arris Sled Dresser



SAH30  
Arris High Sled Dresser

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Arris Sled Casegoods:</b>                      Profiled and mitered solid wood frame.                      Veneered case with doors or drawers.                      Adjustable shelves behind doors.                      Soft close hinges and drawer slides.</p> <p><b>Pull Options:</b>                      Rectangular D pulls in satin brass, medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or polished stainless steel..</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Drawer inserts, vented removable back with wire management.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b>                      Opaque Satin Lacquer for Fronts.</p>	

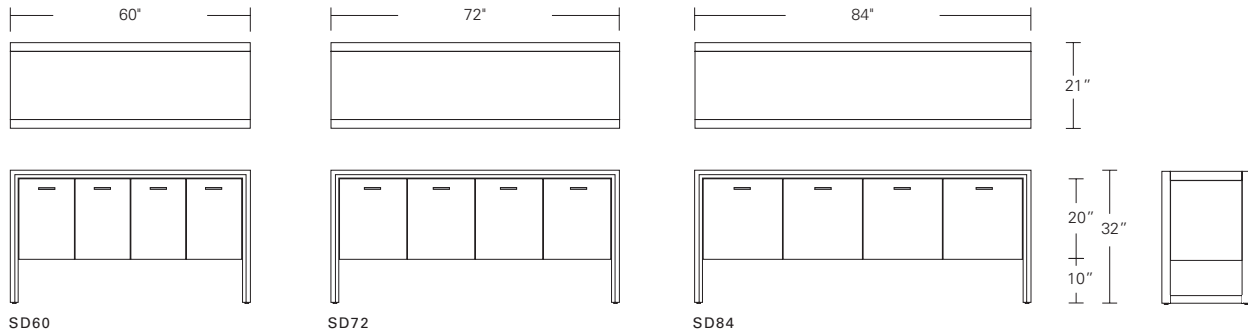


**ARRIS SLED HIGH DRESSER**

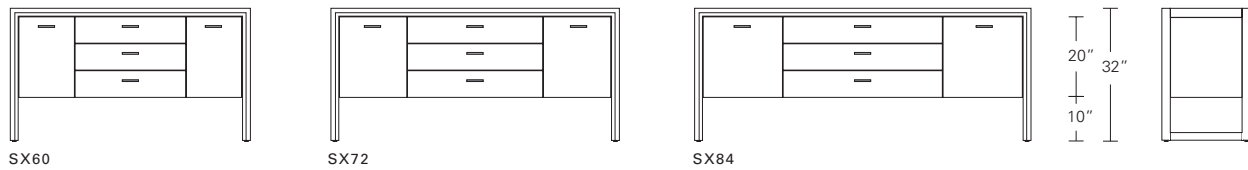
**30W x 21D x 48H**

Shown in Walnut with Dark Bronze hardware.

The open sled base and tall elevated form of this high dresser are enhanced by the mitered joinery of its faceted profile. The refined proportions of these casegoods are only made more pleasing by their practical functionality. The Arris Sled Collection is offered in a variety of sizes, configurations, wood and hardware finishes.



SD60  
**Arris Sled Buffet**



SX60  
**Arris Sled Sideboard**



SA60  
**Arris Sled Dresser**



SAH30  
**Arris High Sled Dresser**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Arris Sled Casegoods:</b>                      Profiled and mitered solid wood frame.                      Veneered case with doors or drawers.                      Adjustable shelves behind doors.                      Soft close hinges and drawer slides.</p> <p><b>Pull Options:</b>                      Rectangular D pulls in satin brass,                      medium bronze, dark bronze, and satin or                      polished stainless steel.</p> <p><b>Options:</b>                      Drawer inserts, vented removable back                      with wire management.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b>                      Custom sizes, woods and finishes are                      available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash,                      Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert                      Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut,                      Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized                      Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra                      Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused                      Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark                      Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak,                      Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused                      Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused                      Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b>                      Opaque Satin Lacquer for Fronts.</p>	

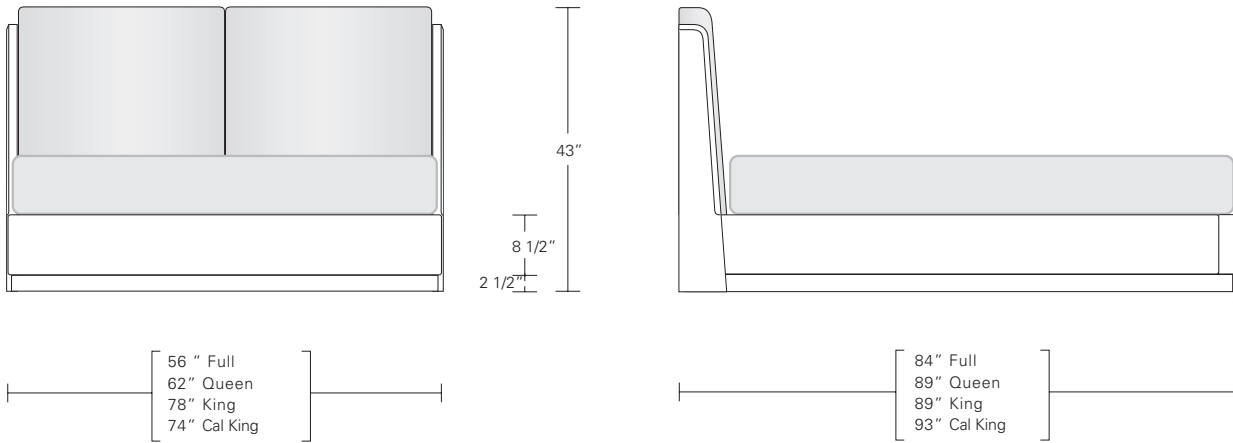


**LAVONNE BED**

**QUEEN 62W x 89D x 43H**

Shown in Bronze Walnut and COM

The Lavonne Bed blends sculptural form with refined craftsmanship. Two lux headboard cushions rise elegantly above the surround, while solid wood side panels showcase a cohesive bevel detail. Upholstered rails and softly curved footboard corners anchored by a recessed wood base for a streamlined, modern presence.



Lavonne Platform Bed (mattress required)

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Lavonne Bed:</b> Solid wood side panels with bevel detail and wood back. Upholstered headboard panels, rails and footboard with recessed solid wood base. Wood beams and upholstered plywood panels support mattress.</p> <p><b>Standard Options:</b> COM or COL, Upcharge for leather or vinyl, two fabrics, pattern matching. COM or COL to be pre-approved by Altura</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Fabric and Leather Requirements</b></p> <p><b>COM:</b> Headboard and Rails 6 yards. Repeats and fabric less than 54" wide may require additional yardage.</p> <p><b>COL:</b> Headboard and Rails 108 square feet. Hides need to be 50-55 square feet. Smaller hides may require additional square feet.</p>	

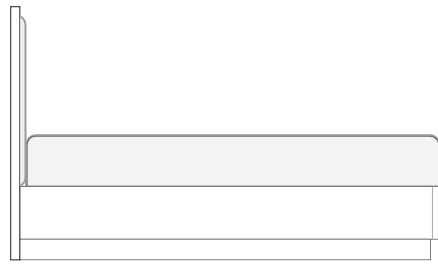
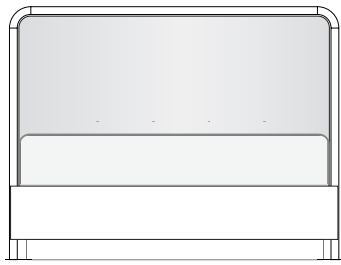


**MIRA BED**

**QUEEN 65W x 86 1/2D x 48H**

Shown in Custom Claro Walnut and COM.

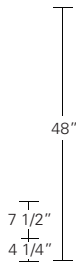
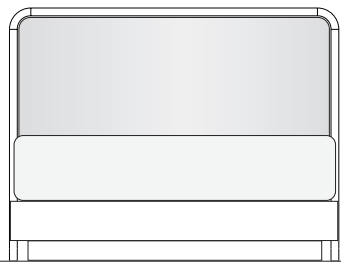
Mira reflects clarity and restraint. Defined by smooth radiused corners and a continuous, flowing headboard, the Mira Bed softens modern lines into a quiet, sculptural form. Every curve is intentional, creating intimacy without compromising architectural strength.



59" Full  
65" Queen  
81" King  
77" Cal King

81 1/2" Full  
86 1/2" Queen  
86 1/2" King  
90 1/2" Cal King

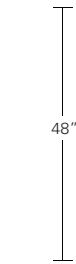
**Mira Bed** (box spring and mattress required)



56 1/2" Full  
62 1/2" Queen  
78 1/2" King  
74 1/2" Cal King

80 1/2" Full  
85 1/2" Queen  
85 1/2" King  
89 1/2" Cal King

**Mira Platform Bed** (mattress required)



58" Full  
64" Queen  
80" King  
76" Cal King

**Mira Headboard**

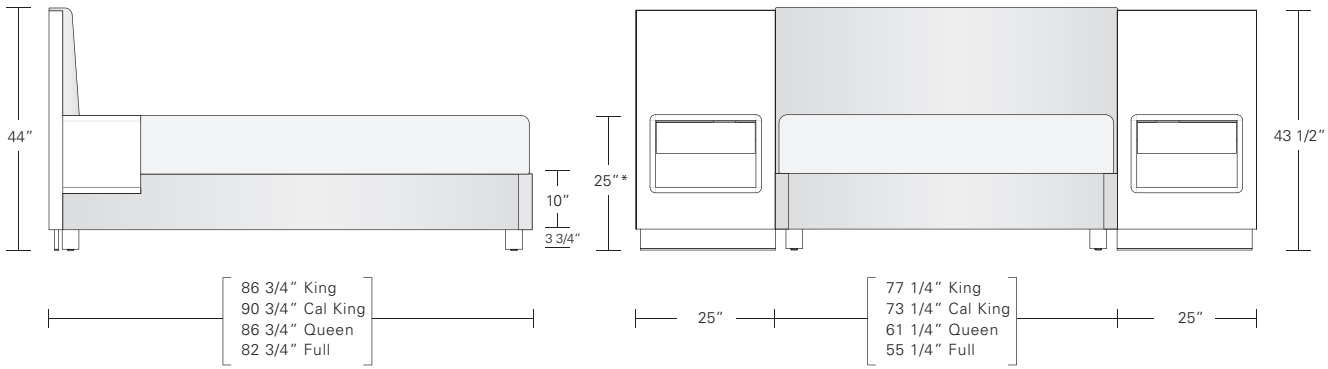
DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Mira Bed:</b> Curved solid wood headboard frame with upholstered panel. Upholstered or wood rails. Recessed base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Standard Options:</b> 60" High headboard, wood or upholstered rails. COM or COL, two fabrics.</p> <p><b>COM or COL to be pre-approved by Altura</b></p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods, and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Fabric and Leather Requirements</b></p> <p><b>COM:</b> Bed with Upholstered Rails 7 yards. Bed with Wood Rails 3 yards. Headboard Only 3 yards.</p> <p><b>COL:</b> Bed with Upholstered Rails 126 sq ft. Bed with Wood Rails 54 sq ft. Headboard Only 54 sq ft.</p>	



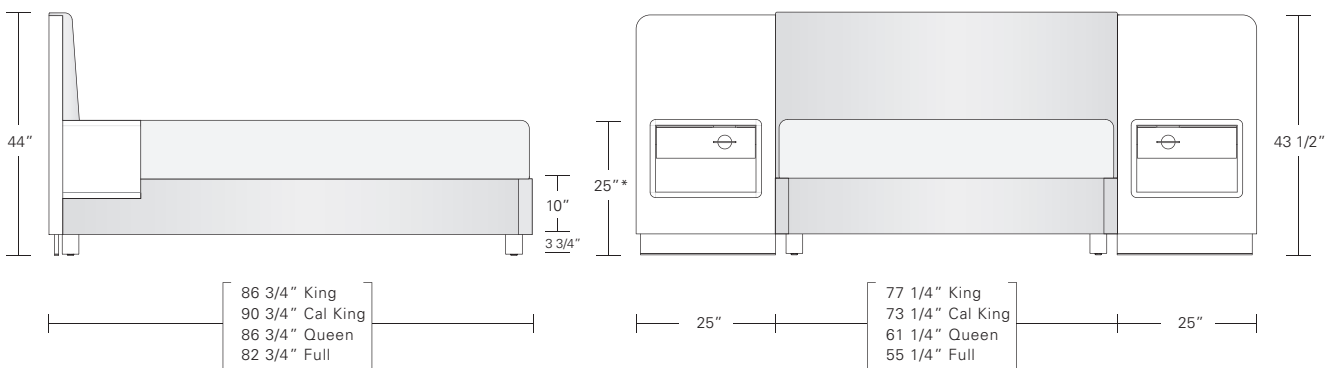
**NAPA BED - RECESSED BASE**

**KING 77.25W x 86.75D x 44H**

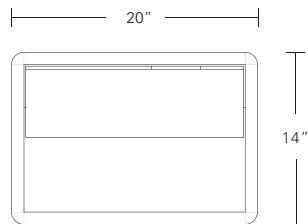
The Napa Bed features fully upholstered bed rails and headboard set on four solid wood round feet or a recessed wood base as shown. Napa is the ultimate modern sleeping solution. Available as an ensemble with flanking wood side panels and wall hung cabinets in a variety of finishes.



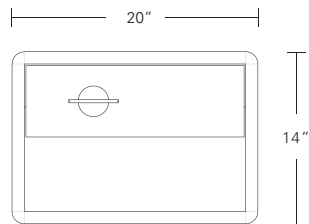
Napa Bed Ensemble 1 - Square Corners on Headboard, Night Cabinet 1



Napa Bed Ensemble 2 - Rounded Corners on Headboard, Night Cabinet 2



Napa Bed Night Cabinet 1 - Linear Tab Pull on top of drawer  
\* 25" table height can be adjusted to mattress height



Napa Bed Night Cabinet 2 - Recessed Tab Pull in drawer face  
\* 25" table height can be adjusted to mattress height

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Napa E1 &amp; E2:</b> Fully upholstered footboard, rails, headboard. Solid wood round feet with levelers.</p> <p><b>Napa Side Panels:</b> Veneered panel with thick veneer edges and cleats. Napa 1 or 2 with square or radiused corners. Recessed baseboard.</p> <p><b>Napa Side Cabinets:</b> Veneer cabinets with solid wood corners. Drawers with Napa 1 or 2 hardware. Optional power hub types.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Napa 1 or 2. COM or COL. Power hub in cabinet back, or drawer. Finished back panel on bed.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom size bed, side panels, cabinets, base height, woods and finishes. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Fabric and Leather Requirements</b></p> <p><b>COM:</b> Headboard 2 1/2 yards. Headboard and Finished Back Panel 5 yards. Rails 5 yards. Repeats and fabric less than 54" wide may require additional yardage.</p> <p><b>COL:</b> Headboard 45 sq ft. Headboard and Finished Back Panel 90 square feet. Rails 90 square feet. Hides need to be 50-55 square feet. Smaller hides may require additional square feet.</p>	



Napa Bed 2

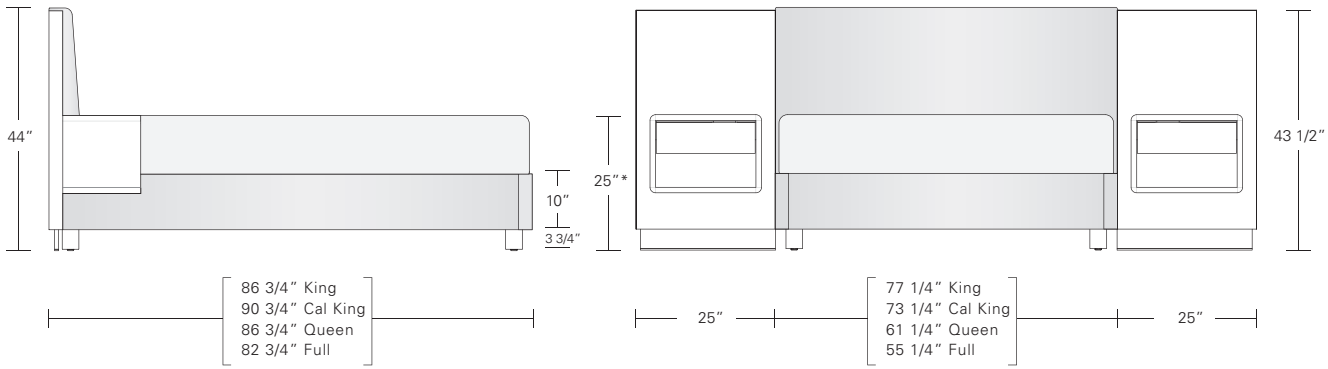


**NAPA BED ENSEMBLE 1 & 2**

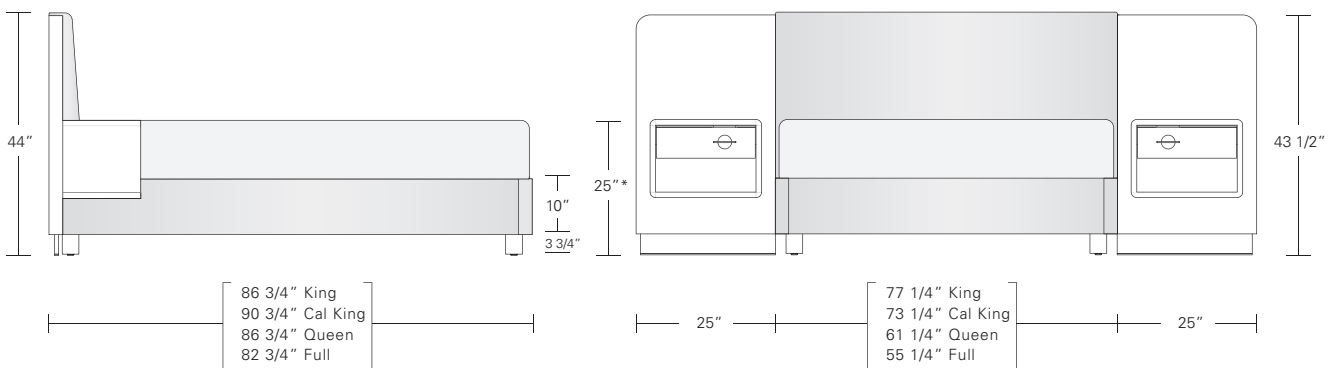
**KING 127W x 87D x 44H**

Shown in Desert Oak

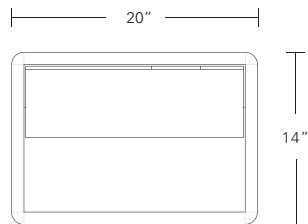
The Napa Bed 1 & 2 feature a stand alone fully upholstered bed set on four solid wood round feet. Two wood side panels with floating night tables (attached to the wall) flank each side of the bed. Power hubs inside the cubby or inside the drawer provide power options. Customizations upon request.



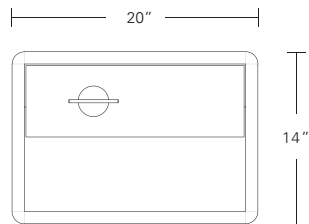
Napa Bed Ensemble 1 - Square Corners on Headboard, Night Cabinet 1



Napa Bed Ensemble 2 - Rounded Corners on Headboard, Night Cabinet 2



Napa Bed Night Cabinet 1 - Linear Tab Pull on top of drawer  
\* 25" table height can be adjusted to mattress height



Napa Bed Night Cabinet 2 - Recessed Tab Pull in drawer face  
\* 25" table height can be adjusted to mattress height

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Napa E1 &amp; E2:</b> Fully upholstered footboard, rails, headboard. Solid wood round feet with levelers.</p> <p><b>Napa Side Panels:</b> Veneered panel with thick veneer edges and cleats. Napa 1 or 2 with square or radiused corners. Recessed baseboard.</p> <p><b>Napa Side Cabinets:</b> Veneer cabinets with solid wood corners. Drawers with Napa 1 or 2 hardware. Optional power hub types.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Napa 1 or 2. COM or COL. Power hub in cabinet back, or drawer. Finished back panel on bed.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom size bed, side panels, cabinets, base height, woods and finishes. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Fabric and Leather Requirements</b></p> <p><b>COM:</b> Headboard 2 1/2 yards. Headboard and Finished Back Panel 5 yards. Rails 5 yards. Repeats and fabric less than 54" wide may require additional yardage.</p> <p><b>COL:</b> Headboard 45 sq ft. Headboard and Finished Back Panel 90 square feet. Rails 90 square feet. Hides need to be 50-55 square feet. Smaller hides may require additional square feet.</p>	

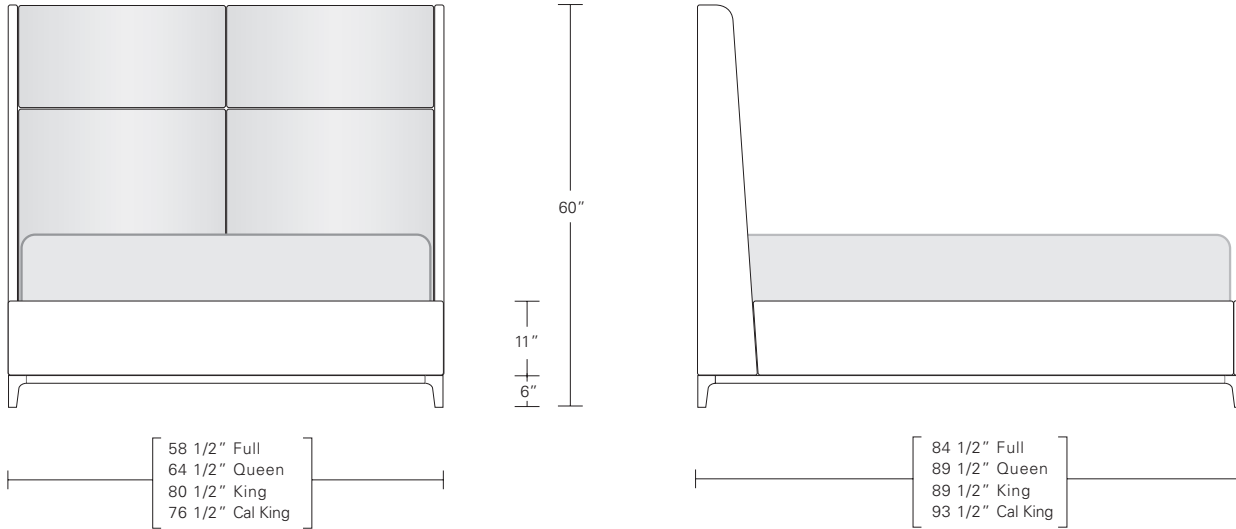


**LUNA BED**

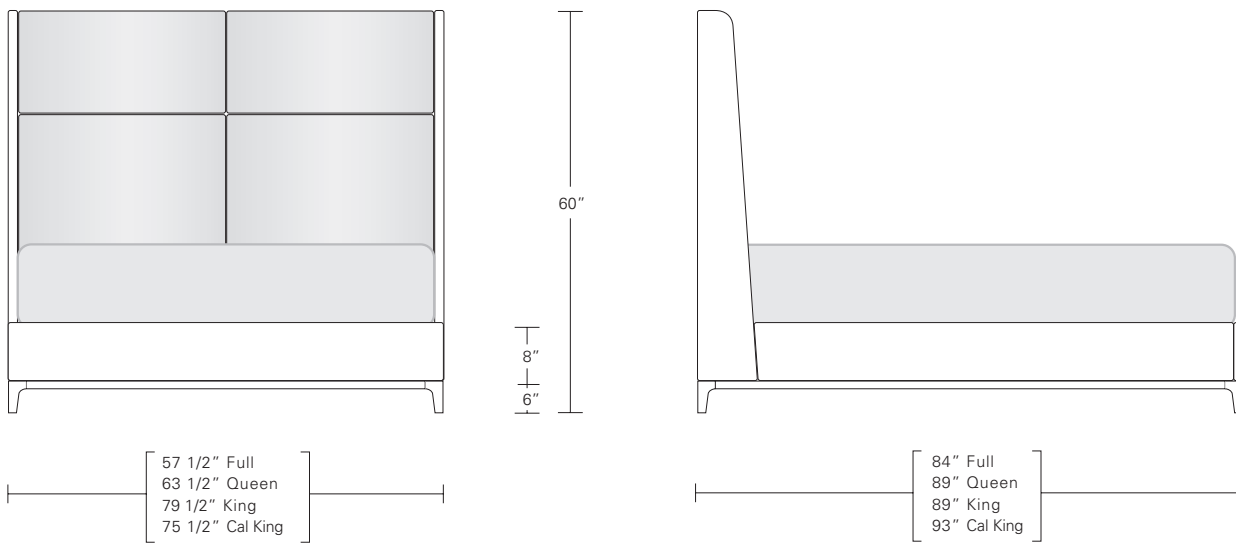
**QUEEN 65W x 89D x 60H**

Shown in COM with Bleached Walnut Base.

Luna, the Roman goddess of the moon, will ensure a celestial sleep. This bed features tapered side return wings which enfold its lavish upholstered headboard. The headboard and bed frame ensemble are elevated by a thin hardwood base which transitions into delicate legs.



Luna Bed (mattress and boxspring required)



Luna Platform Bed (mattress required)

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Luna Bed:</b> Fully upholstered footboard, rails, headboard and back panel in COM or COL. Solid wood base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Upholstery in COM or COL.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Fabric and Leather Requirements</b></p> <p><b>COM:</b> Full or Queen- 8 yards. King or Cal King- 10 yards. 54" wide plain fabric. Repeats and fabric less than 54" wide may require additional yardage.</p> <p><b>COL:</b> Full or Queen 150 square feet. King or Cal King 180 square feet. Hides need to be 50-55 square feet. Smaller hides may require additional square feet.</p>	

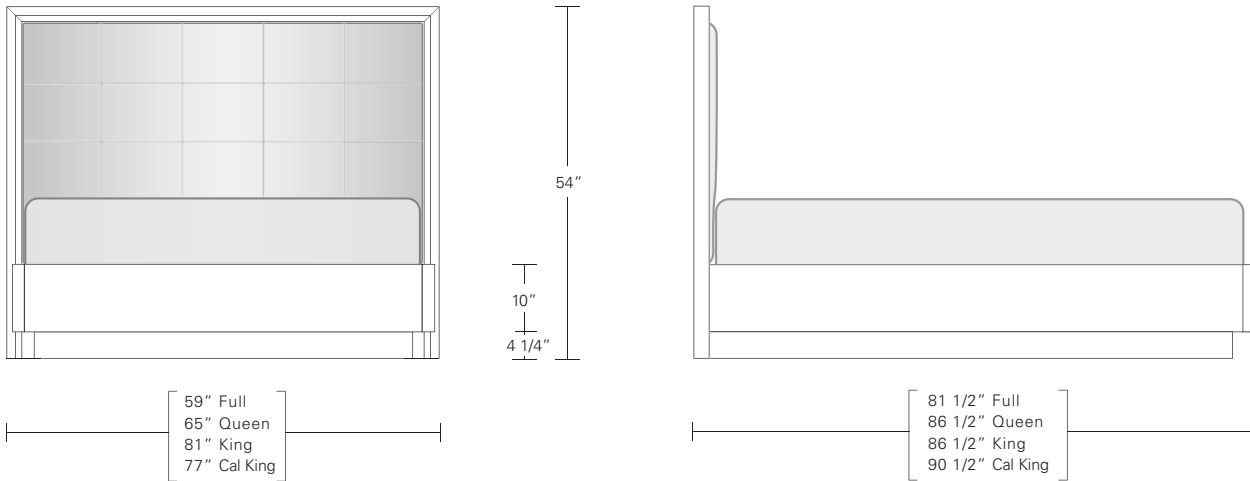


**ARRIS BED**

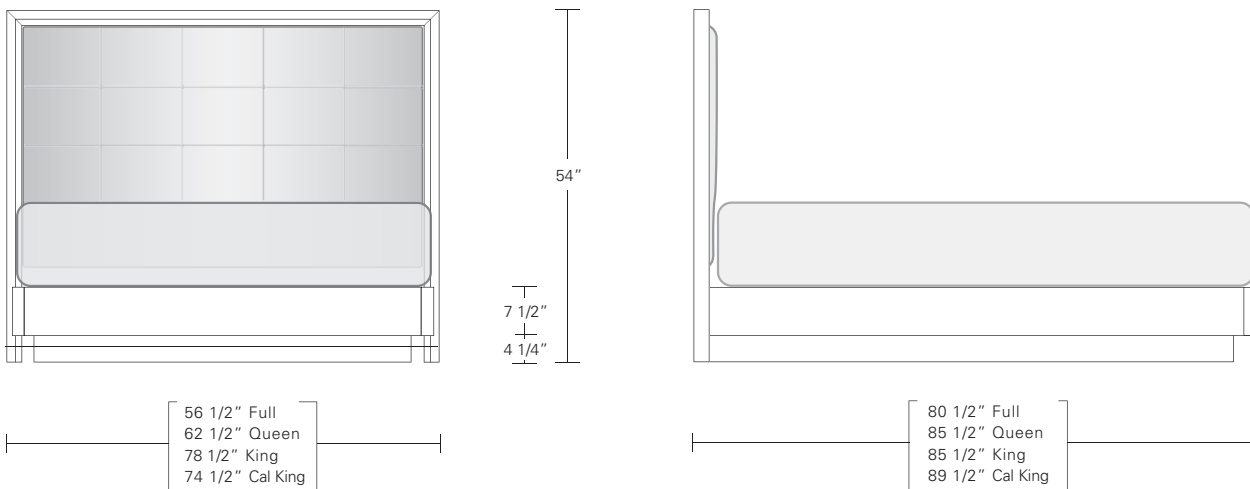
**QUEEN 65W x 85D x 54H**

Shown in Cersed Walnut with COM.

This bed features the Arris beveled profile mitered around a lightly tufted, upholstered headboard panel. The bed rails with their integral recessed base produce a floating quality while also providing ample toe space. Arris beds come in an array of standard woods and finishes.



**Arris Bed** (box spring and mattress required)



**Arris Platform Bed** (mattress required)

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Arris Bed:</b> Profiled and mitered solid wood headboard frame with upholstered panel. Upholstered or wood rails. Recessed base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Options:</b> Wood or upholstered rails. COM or COL.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Fabric and Leather Requirements</b></p> <p><b>COM:</b> Headboard 2 1/2 yards. Headboard and Rails 6 yards. 54" wide plain fabric. Repeats and fabric less than 54" wide may require additional yardage.</p> <p><b>COL:</b> Headboard 45 square feet. Headboard and Rails 108 square feet. Hides need to be 50-55 square feet. Smaller hides may require additional square feet. Claro Walnut Headboard with live edge- at additional cost.</p>	

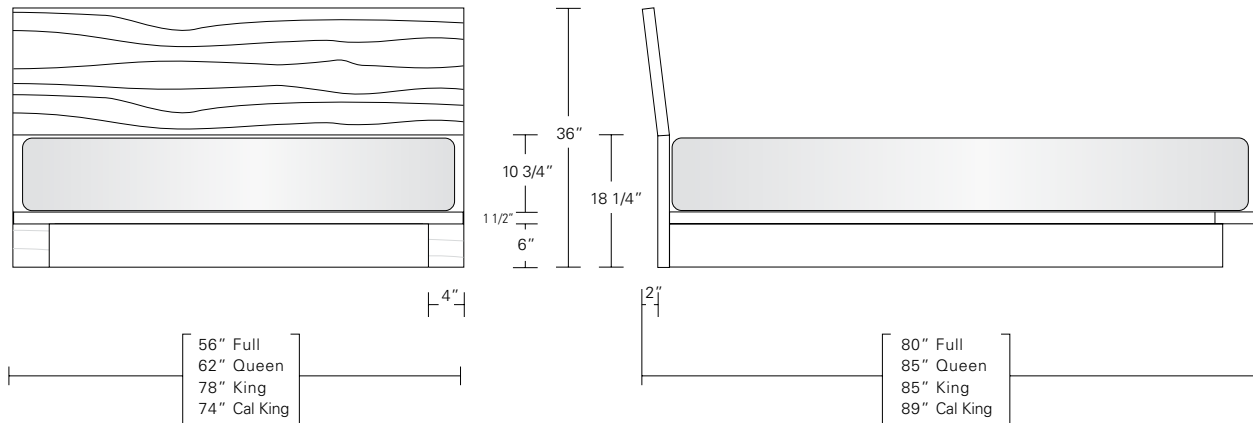


**PLATEAU BED**

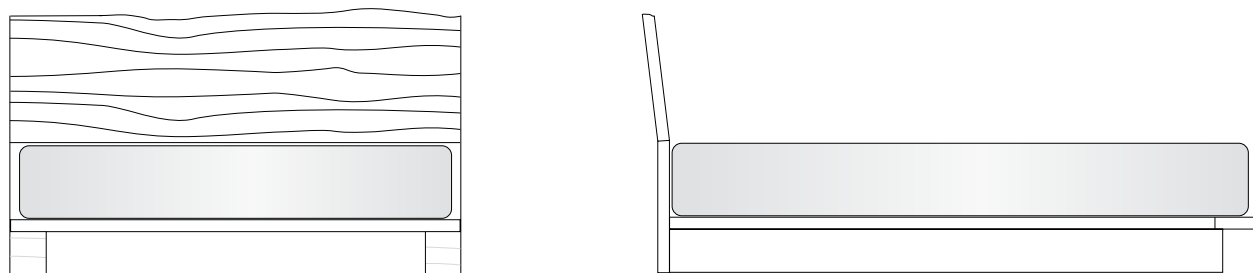
**QUEEN 62W x 85D x 36H**

Shown in Walnut.

The raw beauty of solid natural wood is handsomely emphasized in the austere Plateau Bed. The recessed base and low platform height portray a modern sleekness to the design. The inclined headboard can be specified using Western Walnut with square or live edge.



Plateau Bed (with platform, mattress required)



Live Edge Option

DESCRIPTION	FINISH OPTIONS	
<p><b>Plateau Bed:</b> Solid wood headboard and platform frame. Recessed base with levelers.</p> <p><b>Standard Options:</b> Storage drawers in base.</p> <p><b>Custom Orders:</b> Custom sizes, woods and finishes are available. Please request a price quotation.</p>	<p><b>Standard - Natural / Stained:</b></p> <p>Bronze Ash, Burnt Ash, Ebonized Ash, Grey Ash, Medium Mahogany, Oak, Bluff Oak, Desert Oak, Moka Oak, Grey Oak, Fumed Oak, Walnut, Medium Walnut, Dark Walnut, Ebonized Walnut, Grey Walnut, Silver Walnut, Terra Walnut, Bronze Walnut, Claro Toned Walnut.</p>	<p><b>Premium - Cerused / Bleached:</b></p> <p>Bleached Ash, Cerused Bronze Ash, Cerused Burnt Ash, Cerused Grey Ash, Cerused Dark Mahogany, Bleached Oak, Cerused Oak, Bleached Walnut, Cerused Walnut, Cerused Grey Walnut, Cerused Silver Walnut, Cerused Bronze Walnut.</p>
	<p><b>Custom Finishes</b></p> <p>Claro Walnut Headboard with square edge- at additional cost. Claro Walnut Headboard with live edge- at additional cost.</p>	

# WALNUT



BLEACHED WALNUT  
(PREMIUM)



CERUSED WALNUT  
(PREMIUM)



MEDIUM WALNUT



DARK WALNUT



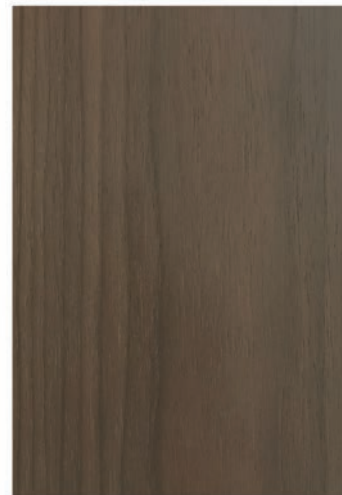
EBONIZED WALNUT



SILVER WALNUT



CERUSED SILVER WALNUT  
(PREMIUM)



TERRA WALNUT



BRONZE WALNUT



CERUSED BRONZE WALNUT  
(PREMIUM)



GREY WALNUT



CERUSED GREY WALNUT  
(PREMIUM)

# WALNUT



WALNUT



CLARO TONED WALNUT



CLARO WALNUT\*



CLARO LIVE EDGE\*

\*UPCHARGE FOR CLARO AND CLARO LIVE EDGE

# ASTRATTO FINISHES



GREY GLAZE  
(PREMIUM)



BLACK GLAZE  
(PREMIUM)



BROWN GLAZE  
(PREMIUM)

# ASH



BLEACHED ASH  
(PREMIUM)



GREY ASH



CERUSED GREY ASH  
(PREMIUM)



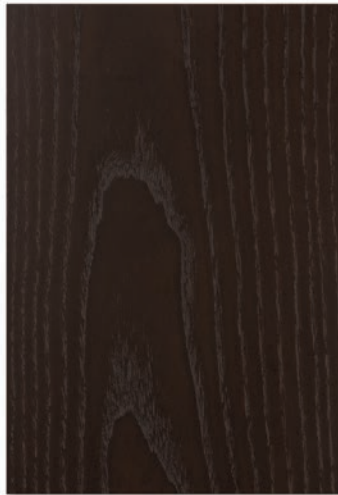
EBONIZED ASH



BRONZE ASH



CERUSED BRONZE ASH  
(PREMIUM)



BURNT ASH



CERUSED BURNT ASH  
(PREMIUM)

# OAK



OAK



CERUSED OAK  
(PREMIUM)



BLEACHED OAK MATTE  
(PREMIUM)



BLUFF OAK



GREY OAK



FUMED OAK



EBONIZED OAK MATTE



MOKA OAK



DESERT OAK